

TOPOGRAPHICAL INDEX
TO
MONUMENTAL BRASS
SOCIETY
TRANSACTIONS, BULLETINS
AND PORTFOLIOS

1887-2007

Compiled by William Lack

This topographical listing updates the index which was originally published to coincide with the Monumental Brass Society's centenary in 1987. The original arrangement has been simplified to save space.

I have attempted to include all but the most trivial references to churches which contain, or have contained, brasses, incised slabs and allied monuments. Original references to the name of the person commemorated have been converted into references to the church concerned.

The topographic arrangement follows that established by Haines and Mill Stephenson and continued in *The County Series*. In line with *The County Series* entries for museums and societies have been included within the relevant counties and entries under a common heading (e.g. Cambridge) have been re-arranged in (computer-sorted) alphabetical order. The foreign section is based on the List and Appendices compiled by Dr H K Cameron.

The entry for each church contains one or more of the following sections:

T: references from the *Transactions*.

B: references from the *Bulletins*.

ILL: references to illustrations in the *Transactions*, *Bulletins* and *Portfolios*.

The contents of each section appear in chronological order of publication, i.e. in numerical order of volume and then of page. The illustrations section is the only section specifying brasses individually. Brasses have been identified by their L.S.W. numbers up to Durham, and then by their M.S. numbers. Where Stephenson listed lost brasses by numbers these have been used.

Abbreviations have been adopted wherever possible to reduce space and avoid repetition, e.g.

T1.ii.23. Transactions, vol i, part ii, page 23.

T10.56. Transactions, vol x, page 56.

B3.22. Bulletin, number 3, page 22.

P1.ii.4 Portfolio, vol i, part ii, plate 4.

P6.46 Portfolio, vol vi, plate 46.

L Lost brass or indent with date or reference number based on published lists.

IS Incised Slab.

M Monument.

At present the index encompasses references to *M.B.S. Transactions* vols. I to XVII, part 3 (1887-2005), *Bulletins* numbers 1 to 104 (1972-2007) and *Portfolios* vols. I to VIII (1894-1984). It has been compiled over a period of nearly twenty years and on a variety of computer systems. It will inevitably contain errors, omissions and inconsistencies and I will be most grateful for any corrections.

William Lack
May 2007
email: williamlack@clara.net

CONTENTS

Bedfordshire	4	Argentina	107
Berkshire	6	Australia	107
Buckinghamshire	8	Austria	107
Cambridgeshire	12	Barbados	107
Cheshire	15	Belgium	107
Cornwall	16	Canada	110
Cumberland	18	China	110
Derbyshire	18	Cyprus	110
Devonshire	20	Czechoslovakia	110
Dorset	22	Denmark	111
Durham	24	Finland	111
Essex	25	France	111
Gloucestershire	32	Germany	114
Hampshire	34	Gibraltar	117
Isle of Wight	37	Greece	117
Herefordshire	37	Holland	117
Hertfordshire	38	Hong Kong	118
Huntingdonshire	41	Hungary	118
Kent	42	India	118
Lancashire	49	Italy	119
Leicestershire	50	Jamaica	119
Lincolnshire	51	Kenya	119
Middlesex	55	Korea	119
Monmouthshire	60	Latvia	119
Norfolk	60	Luxembourg	119
Northamptonshire	68	Mexico	119
Northumberland	71	New Zealand	119
Nottinghamshire	72	Norway	120
Oxfordshire	73	Papua New Guinea	120
Rutland	77	Poland	120
Shropshire	77	Portugal	120
Somerset	78	Rhodes	121
Staffordshire	80	Slovenia	121
Suffolk	81	South Africa	121
Surrey	85	Spain	121
Sussex	88	Sweden	121
Warwickshire	91	Switzerland	121
Westmorland	92	Tenerife	122
Wiltshire	93	Turkey	122
Worcestershire	94	U.S.A.	122
Yorkshire	96	Windward Islands	122
Ireland	100	Yugoslavia	122
Scotland	100	Zimbabwe	122
Wales	102		
Isle of Man	103		
Channel Islands	103		
Private Possession	104		
Derelicts	106		

Bedfordshire

- General. T: 2.33-45,74-90,117-33,153-74,193-213,275-91; 3.31-41
Amphill. T: 1.vii.26,viii.13,14; 2.34,35-6,127,209; 13.222; 15.181,452. B: 93.675; 97.749
Arlesey. T: 2.36-7; 9.27,36
Aspley Guise. T: 1.vii.10; 2.37-8,74; 5.208; 15.446. B: 66.127. ILL: I P5.20
Barford, Great. T: 2.22,38
Barford, Little. T: 2.39; 11.2,6,11; 17.78-9
Barton-in-the-Clay. T: 2.36,75; 8.96-8. B: 36.94; 37.107
Bedford, Archaeological Institute. T: 3.41
Bedford, Newnham Priory. T: 3.40-1
Bedford, St John. T: 2.32,39,75. B: 81.439
Bedford, St Mary. T: 2.40-1,75,117; 8.347; 14.217-18. B: 36.94; 43.222. ILL: IV T14.218
Bedford, St Paul. T: 2.33,41-5,7590,117; 3.264; 4.41,43,212; 5.206; 6.248; 7.355-6; 8.48,184-5,347;
10.68-74; 13.479; 15.256,416; 16.250,374; 17.36. B: 3.8; 4.17; 6.18; 7.13; 8.13,17; 25.5; 36.94;
70.199; 97.750-1. ILL: I T10.69; III T2.90(engraver's mark), T7.356; 26 T8.185
Bedford, Town Hall. T: 3.41
Biddenham. T: 2.76-7,117,279
Biggleswade. T: 1.ix.19; 2.77-80,239; 7.193,251-8; 9.284-5; 14.488. B: 9.15; 48.311; 67.147. ILL: II
T7.251-6
Blunham. T: 2.80
Bolnhurst. T: 2.117; 13.479. B: 36.94
Bromham. T: 1.vii.18; 2.33,38,81-3; 4.1-2,326; 13.445,446; 15.247. B: 41.183; 70.207; 93.675; 97.749.
ILL: I P4.2, B97.749
Caddington. T: 2.84. B: 30.3. ILL: II B30.3(detail)
Campton. T: 2.84-5; 9.27; 11.2,4,6,7,8,11. B: 81.439; 97.755. ILL: I T11.4
Cardington. T: 1.x.14,18,29; 2.34,85-8,157,185; 7.183; 9.514; 10.369; 11.173-9; 12.145-52. B: 8.7; 26.20;
41.183; 46.271; 61.17; 63.61; 81.439; 93.675; 97.750. ILL: I T11.174, T12.146; III T1.x.14
Carlton. T: 2.85. B: 70.207
Chicksands Priory. B: 69.180
Clapham. T: 2.88,117
Clifton. T: 2.88-90,167; 10.370; 11.2,4,6,8,11; 16.377. B: 60.572; 104.76
Clophill. T: 2.153; 9.27
Colmworth. T: 2.89
Cople. T: 2.63,117-25233; 5.235; 6.255; 7.106,154,157,162,243,245; 8.140,366-7; 10.187;
11.2,4,5,6,8,11; 12.147-8,213; 15.181,182; 16.234; 17.224,249. B: 3.7; 6.16; 15.16; 17.12; 21.6; 26.20;
36.98; 41.183; 51.376,377; 60.572; 61.18; 63.61; 70.207; 72.242; 75.316; 93.675. ILL: I T2.153,
T7.146(man); III T2.193, T17.224(rev.); IV T11.4; V T7.99(man); VII T8.367, T10.187(detail); VIII
T7.155(man)
Cranfield. T: 2.125
Dean, Upper. T: 2.125-6; 9.27,34-5; 14.53-5. B: 3.7; 15.16; 25.5; 50.563; 51.372. ILL: III T9.28
Dunstable. T: 1.vi.36; 2.90,126-33,173; 6.214; 13.460; 15.459. B: 8.16; 11.16; 25.5; 42.203; 48.317,
57.523; 64.83; 70.207; 81.437; 94.698; 95.718. ILL: I T2.90(mark), B94.698 (detail); ?V B94.698
(detail)
Dunton. T: 2.133
Eaton-Bray. T: 2.153-4,193; 9.246-50; 14.488; 15.182,389. B: 60.572; 93.675. ILL: I T9.247,248(obv. &
rev. of inscription); II T9.249
Eaton-Socon. T: 2.155-6,193,198; 7.241; 8.343. B: 25.6
Edworth. B: 70.207
Elstow. T: 1.v.32; x.14,16; 2.34,156-7,193,286; 5.190; 9.90,110,134; 11.121; 14.488; 15.499,503-4. B:
8.17; 9.14; 25.6; 93.675
Eversholt. T: 2.157
Everton. T: 3.145,153. B: 41.186; 98.782

Eyworth. T: 2.158-9; 5.235. B: 40.161. ILL: I P1.i.6
 Farndish. T: 2.159
 Felmersham. T: 2.159; 8.140
 Flitton. T: 2.119,160-3; 4.3,332; 8.347; 15.143,261-4. B: 93.675; 95.709. ILL: II T15.262, 263(detail)
 Goldington. T: 2.163,212
 Gravenhurst, Lower. T: 2.161,164-6,193. B: 4.17; 32.21; 60.572
 Harrold. B: 80.417
 Hatley Cockayne. T: 2.33,89,166-9,193; 10.370; 11.2,4,11; 15.389; 16.377. B: 25.5; 81.439,440; 93.675.
 ILL: VII T11.4
 Haynes (or Hawnes). T: 2.169-70,193-4; 15.183. B: 30.4; 33.48
 Higham Gobion. T: 2.170,279; 12.274,277. ILL: I T12.275
 Holwell. T: 2.171-2,233; 5.235; 8.356; 11.2,7,11. B: 51.371. ILL: I T2.171, B50.361(wild man)
 Houghton Conquest. T: 2.33,172-3; 5.235; 7.59; 8.219. B: 8.17; 41.182; 67.136; 68.162; 93.675; 97.750.
 ILL: I B68.162(evang. symbol); M(1917) B97.750
 Houghton Regis. T: 2.173; 12.63; 15.390. B: 62.30; 80.417; 93.675
 Hulcote. T: 2.174
 Husborne Crawley. T: 2.174,194
 Kempston. T: 2.174. B: 30.4
 Keysoe. T: 2.194. B: 25.6
 Langford. T: 2.195; 11.2,11
 Leighton Buzzard. T: 2.33,195-6,212; 15.390. B: 77.355; 78.371; 93.675. ILL: I T14.339; II T14.340; III
 B75.305(obv. & rev.)
 Lidlington. T: 2.196-7; 16.111,205,300; 17.144,162-3. B: 67.136; 68.163; 74.279; 75.314; 80.417;
 97.749-50. ILL: I B68.163(obv. & rev. of daus.), B97.749(daus.)
 Luton. T: 2.33,197-203; 4.3-4,41,329; 6.213,326; 8.122,123; 9.527; 13.275; 15.262; 16.364. B: 1.12;
 10.5; 20.12; 30.4; 33.50; 36.99; 39.148; 40.168; 60.572; 66.127; 80.417; 81.439. ILL: IV P4.9
 Markyate Nunnery. T: 2.205. B: 27.16
 Marston Mortaine. T: 2.203-5; 3.31; 4.35; 12.65; 17.144,163-4. B: 46.271; 80.418. ILL: II P7.38
 Maulden. T: 2.76,205-7,300; 17.78,86-8. B: 81.422. ILL: II T17.87(obv. & rev.)
 Maulden, Bruce Mausoleum. B: 43.231
 Melchbourn. T: 2.207
 Mepshall. T: 2.207-8,279; 9.286,423. B: 80.418
 Milbrook. T: 2.208-9. B: 80.418
 Northill. T: 1.vii.26,x.14,16; 2.34,157,209-10
 Pavenham. T: 2.210
 Podington. T: 2.211; 9.27
 Pottesgrove. T: 2.6,211,227; 4.4,334; 8.284; 9.195; 15.181,183,503. B: 80.418; 93.675. ILL: I T2.6, II
 T2.6(obv. & rev.), T11.57(rev.)
 Potton. T: 2.33,211. B: 25.6; 81.440
 Pulloxhill. T: 2.211-13
 Renhold. T: 2.275. B: 46.269
 Roxton. T: 2.275-6; 3.163-4; 7.338. B: 80.418
 Salford. T: 2.276; 7.40. B: 81.439
 Sandy. T: 2.276. B: 23.13
 Sharnbrook. T: 2.277-80; 16.460; 17.78,91. B: 48.311; 81.439; 84.483; 93.675; 98.781
 Shefford. T: 2.85
 Shelton. B: 87.558
 Shillington. T: 2.33,281-2; 9.27,116; 10.10; 12.333. B: 87.558; 100.819. ILL: I P4.1
 Souldrop. T: 2.212,282
 Southill. B: 81.439; 87.558
 Stagsden. T: 2.212,282-3
 Staughton, Little. B: 87.558

Stevington. T: 2.283-4. B: 60.572
 Stotfold. T: 2.291
 Streatley. T: 8.139-4-
 Sundon. T: 2.284; 9.27
 Sutton. T: 2.284-6; 11.2,11. B: 36.94. ILL: I T3.30
 Swineshead. B: 36.94
 Tempsford. B: 81.440
 Thurleigh. T: 1.x.14; 2.34,156,157,286; 15.392. B: 93.675; 99.795. ILL: I P6.64, B99.795
 Tilbrook. T: 2.174,287; 3.33; 4.91; 7.241; 9.28,476; 13.438. B: 87.559. ILL: I P1.x.2
 Tilsworth. T: 2.287. B: 25.6; 36.94; 50.363; 51.372
 Tingrith. T: 2.287-8; 16.300,460,464,554; 17.144,171
 Toddington. T: 2.288-9; 3.243. B: 59.542. ILL: II B59.544
 Totternhoe. T: 2.289-90
 Turvey. T: 2.162,290-1; 8.212-3,256; 11.437-8. B: 41.183; 66.127; 93.675. ILL: III T11.438, V T8.212
 Willington. T: 3.31
 Wilshampstead (or Wilstead). T: 3.31-2. B: 26.20
 Woburn. T: 3.32-3; 14.379
 Wrestlingworth. T: 2.33; 3.38. B: 87.557
 Wymington. T: 1.vi.39; 2.33,170,279; 3.33-8; 7.238,241; 10.456; 11.203,419; 14.488; 15.242. B: 8.17;
 15.7; 34.65; 60.572; 65.95; 81.439; 93.675. ILL: I P3.56, II P3.57, III P3.58
 Yelden. T: 2.40; 3.39-40; 16.364

Berkshire

Abingdon Abbey. T: 12.92
 Abingdon, St Helen. T: 12.92,100. B: 28.6; 63.66
 Aldermaston. T: 3.41; 4.8; 9.460-2,537-8. B: 56.484. ILL: II T9.461(obv. & rev. of part of inscription)
 Aldworth. T: 14.181,185,186. B: 20.17; 38.134; 94.701. ILL: M(c.1350) T14.184, pl.VIIIA; M(14C)
 T14.184, pl.VIIIB
 Appleton. T: 6.95,119. B: 6.13; 63.66
 Ashbury. T: 6.91; 7.238,241; 9.116; 10.10; 12.92
 Basildon. T: 14.488. B: 73.263
 Beenham. T: 6.425. B: 74.285
 Binfield. T: 5.77-9,100; 6.209; 11.205; 12.92,100. B: 25.6; 36.94; 63.66; 89.590. ILL: I P4.22, II
 T5.79(obv. & rev.)
 Bisham. T: 1.vi.41; 12.93. B: 71.221
 Bisham Abbey. T: 4.6,332; 5.232; 6.223; 7.165; 8.377; 13.216. B: 27.9; 36.94; 90.619
 Blewbury. T: 4.4-5; 11.413-26; 12.93,105; 14.488; 15.143,144,147,163,167,171,172,279,357; 16.157-
 63,257. B: 61.18; 63.60,61,66; 73.263; 93.675. ILL: VI T11.413-423(obv. & rev.), T15.175(lettering),
 T16.158,159(detail),160
 Bray. T: 2.171; 5.127,188,235; 7.106,154,160,164,244; 9.90,135; 10.231,439,440,473; 12.93; 14.488;
 15.210-1. B: 17.6; 25.6, 35.78; 44.252; 59.546; 61.17,18; 62.43; 63.65,66; 87.547; 93.675; 94.699;
 96.729; 101.13. ILL: I B87.547; IV T7.104(man); IS T15.210
 Brightwalton. T: 2.300; 12.93
 Brightwell. T: 9.90,135. B: 36.94
 Buckland. B: 25.6; 32.19; 63.66; 95.713
 Burghfield. T: 6.217-23; 12.93; 15.183. B: 30.4. ILL: I T6.218; M T6.220,222
 Chaddleston. B: 84.491
 Chieveley. T: 12.93
 Childrey. T: 5.189,235; 6.95,98-103,106-8,399-407; 7.40,294; 8.254; 9.26,527; 11.121,183,453,473;
 13.167-8,208,211,215,221,222; 14.221-3; 15.456; 17.179. B: 23.7; 32.19; 51.381; 56.488; 59.532;
 62.44; 63.65; 90.610; 93.675. ILL: VI P2.17, T13.212(Trinity); VII T6.102; VIII T6.101,400,
 T7.294(photo of tomb); IX T6.99; X T6.406, T13.216

Cholsey. T: 12.93; 17.249
 Clewer. T: 12.93. B: 25.6, 63.66
 Clewer, Convent. B: 63.66; 72.239
 Coleshill. T: 12.93
 Cookham. T: 4.5-6,334; 6.56; 8.296; 12.93; 13.223; 15.512; 16.116. B: 25.6; 63.66; 93.675. ILL: IV
 T13.219(Trinity)
 Coxwell, Great. T: 11.210. B: 32.26; 59.532
 Cumnor. T: 6.217; 11.455-7; 13.243. ILL: II T11.456-8(obv. & rev.)
 Denchworth. T: 2.123; 4.6-7,43,332; 5,232; 6.425; 7.165; 13.397-9; 15.182. B: 25.6; 36.94; 49.339;
 63.66; 74.285; 93.675. ILL: III T4.6(rev.); VII T13.400; VIII T13.401; IX T13.408
 Englefield. B: 62.45; 63.58,61,64
 Faringdon. T: 1.vi.40; 9.514; 12.93-4,119,120; 14.277,281-3; 15.181,238. B: 32.19; 61.18; 63.61. ILL: III
 T14.282
 Fawley. T: 6.53. B: 72.235
 Fyfield. T: 15.21
 Hagbourne, East. T: 6.327; 17.250. B: 26.15
 Hanney, West. T: 5.235; 6.111-2,372,409; 9.527; 10.303; 15.182,450,513. B: 11.10; 59.531; 93.675
 Harwell. B: 36.94
 Hendred, East. T: 12.94. B: 59.531;
 Hungerford. T: 15.442,448. B: 31.8. ILL: IS T15.443
 Hurley. T: 12.94. B: 63.66
 Ilsley, East. T: 12.94
 Kintbury. B: 63.66
 Lambourne. T: 2.185; 11.206; 16.209,475,482; 17.241,250. B: 32.20; 62.45; 63.66; 93.675. ILL: IV
 T16.483
 Lambourne, Almshouses. T: 8.151-2; 15.269
 Langford. T: 4.253
 Letcombe Regis. T: 12.94
 Lockinge, East. B: 63.66
 Longworth. T: 13.399,402,405; 15.183. B: 63.66; 74.285. ILL: IX T13.403; X T13.407
 Maidenhead, All Saints, Boyne Hill. B: 63.66; 72.239
 Marcham. T: 6.95,108-11,179,211-2; 8.251-9; 9.514; 12.94,100; 15.181. B: 63.66. ILL: I T1.ix.10,
 T6.110, T8.251-3(shield)
 Midgham. B: 63.66
 Moreton, North. T: 6.253. B: 25.6; 63.66
 Moreton, South. T: 15.249-51. ILL: 3 T15.249,250
 Newbury. T: 3.244; 8.355
 Padworth. B: 59.535
 Pusey. B: 21.18
 Reading, Berkshire Record Office. T: 15.265
 Reading, St Giles. B: 25.6; 36.94
 Reading, St James. B: 49.338
 Reading, St Laurence. T: 4.7-8,213,332; 5.232; 9.471; 11.183; 17.250. B: 26.21; 31.8; 55.457; 62.44;
 63.66; 74.285. ILL: III T4.8(obv. & rev.), T9.472(obv. & rev.)
 Reading, St Mary. B: 74.285
 Sandhurst. B: 74.286
 Shefford, Little (or Shefford, East). T: 6.95-8,100,108,415,417; 8.252. B: 19.14. ILL: I T6.95(photo of
 tomb),97; M T6.98
 Shellingford. T: 7.242; 12.94
 Shinfield. T: 12.94-5,100. B: 63.66

Shottesbrooke. T: 4.137; 5.188,235; 7.238,241; 9.90,91,135,205; 11.77; 14.488; 15.183; 16.207,209; 17,241,250. B: 21.11; 27.23; 60.569; 63.65; 77.353; 82.453,454; 92.664; 93.675. ILL: I B82.453; II T9.206(detail)

Sonning. T: 9.515; 11.457; 15.143,147,181,264-6,391. B: 25.6; 63.66; 71.221; 93.675. ILL: II T15.172(eff.), 264, B75.306(obv. & rev.)

Sparsholt. T: 4.185; 6.106,211; 14.229-30; 16.76,85; 17.266. B: 32.19; 70.203. ILL: IV T6.107; IX T16.85

Speen. T: 12.95

Stanford Dingley. B: 63.66

Stanford-in-the-Vale. T: 9.205; 13.440-2; 17.240,249. B: 32.19; 34.61; 59.532; 63.66. ILL: I P1.x.1, T9.206(detail)

Steventon. T: 6.252; 9.405-6

Stockcross. B: 52.394,396

Stratfield Mortimer. T: 15.339,442

Streatley. T: 8.284; 12.95; 14.488. B: 73.263

Sulhampstead Bannister. B: 25.6

Swallowfield. T: 1.viii.6; 12.95; 13.340; 14.488; 15.182. B: 2.14; 21.4; 32.21

Thatcham. B: 23.13

Theale. B: 63.66

Tidmarsh. T: 5.245-6; 6.215; 16.475,477,485. B: 14.12; 63.58,66; 74.285. ILL: II P1.viii.4; III T16.485

Tilehurst. T: 12.95

Uffington. T: 16.116. B: 59.532

Ufton Nervet. B: 63.66

Waltham, White. T: 12.95. B: 25.6

Wantage. T: 5.235; 11.38; 12.95; 16.300,460,464,554; 17.78,95-6. B: 51.371; 59.531; 65.106. ILL: I T11.38(detail)

Wantage, Convent. B: 72.239

Warfield. T: 3.266; 12.95. B: 74.285

Wargrave. B: 63.66

Welford. T: 9.95

Windsor, New. T: 12.95; 14.479,488. B: 25.6; 63.66. ILL: Hinton drawing of indents, T12.95

Windsor, Old. B: 11.17

Windsor, St George's Chapel. T: 1.i.7; 4.140,335; 5.111-2,211,235; 6.43,253; 7.260,297; 8.133; 9.336; 10.324,442; 12.95,99,119,120,121,126; 13.442; 14.293-5,297; 16.116; 17.131. B: 4.16; 6.16; 19.16; 21.5,15; 23.12,13,14; 24.16; 27.20; 30.4; 32.15; 33.39; 34.68; 35.77,78; 42.213; 46.268,269; 52.394,396; 59.545,546; 60.574; 61.24; 62.45; 63.65,66; 83.477-8; 89.600; 92.653-4; 99.800,804; 101.11. ILL: I T17.113 (lettering); III T5.112; IX P1.xii.6; X P1.xii.6; XI B92.655(ach.); L(1615) B92.655

Winkfield. T: 9.91,135. B: 63.66

Wittenham, Little. T: 5.235; 12.95,100; 13.329; 16.381. B: 3.16; 4.6; 74.274. ILL: IV T13.330(detail); VI P2.23

Wokingham. T: 12.96

Woolhampton. T: 12.96. B: 25.6

Wytham. T: 4.65; 9.172-83,286,423; 12.91,96; 13.269. ILL: I T9.174-5(shields)

Yattendon. B: 63.66

Buckinghamshire

General. T: 3.115-8; 4.31,165,246; 13.25-9

Amersham. T: 13.1. B: 2.12; 22.3; 93.675

Ashridge House (now Edlesborough). T: 9.10. B: 35.85; 93.675. ILL: P1.xii.1

Ashridge Monastery. B: 12.5,8

Astwood. T: 4.31-2,247; 11.2,5,11; 12.185-9. B: 93.675. ILL: I T12.186; II T12.188-9(obv. & rev.)

Aylesbury, Museum. B: 25.7
 Aylesbury, Our Lady. T: 15.436
 Aylesbury, St Mary. T: 15.358
 Beaconsfield. T: 11.100; 13.1; 14.277. B: 66.126
 Biddlesden Abbey. T: 13.1; 17.171
 Bledlow. T: 13.1
 Bletchley. T: 11.398; 17.270. B: 13.11; 48.311; 66.126
 Bradenham. T: 3.118; 4.248
 Brickhill, Little. T: 3.117-8
 Brill. T: 3.118; 4.249
 Broughton. T: 4.166; 17.249,250
 Burnham. T: 1.vii.23; 7.247; 10.45,396,465; 17.56. B: 42.208; 72.234. ILL: IV B72.234(detail of rev.)
 Chalfont St Giles. T: 2.65; 4.8,329; 9.528; 13.1; 15.183,266,503. B: 22.4; 93.675
 Chalfont St Peter. T: 1.vii.23; 2.66; 4.8,327; 12.96; 13.1; 16.137. B: 66.120.
 Chearsley. T: 7.185-7; 13.25. ILL: I T7.186
 Chenies. T: 2.346; 15.483. B: 22.3; 66.126; 80.406; 92.646
 Chesham. T: 3.118; 4.248. B: 48.318
 Chesham Bois. T: 8.257; 16.325. B: 21.4; 93.675. ILL: I P5.38
 Chetwode. T: 3.118; 4.249. B: 25.7; 36.94; 70.190,203. ILL: IS B70.189(detail),203
 Chicheley. T: 4.9,33-4,247-8,332; 9.439-46; 15.182. B: 41.182; 93.675. ILL: I T9.438(obv.),441-2(rev.);
 II T9.444; M T9.445
 Chilton. T: 3.118; 4.249; 12.105-13; 15.143,145,148,151,172,174,177; 17.58,59-61. B: 93.675. ILL: I
 T12.106-111(obv. and rev.), T17.59
 Claydon, East. B: 36.94
 Claydon, Middle. T: 3.113; 4.9-10,249,332; 9.514; 11.463-7; 15.180,181,395. B: 59.545; 65.101; 93.675.
 ILL: II T11.466-7(obv. & rev.); III T11.464-5, B65.101(detail)
 Clifton Reynes. T: 2.205; 4.34-5,248; 8.344; 15.388. B: 33.50; 41.183; 93.675
 Crawley, North. T: 15.143,147,168,171,271-5,388; 17.76,120. B: 25.7; 36.94; 41.182; 63.62; 93.675. ILL:
 I T15.272(obv.), 273,275(rev.)
 Crendon, Long. T: 6.70-1; 11.121. B: 93.675
 Datchet. B: 48.318
 Denham. T: 1.v.32; 2.14,157; 3.245; 4.10-13,332; 5.75,190,210; 6.104; 7.265; 9.90,91,135,140; 13.1;
 15.410,499,502-3,529. B: 69.179; 75.314. ILL: IV T4.11(obv.),12(rev.); V B69.179(obv. & rev.)
 Dinton. T: 8.93-4,231,270-88; 9.251,514,515; 11.43,412; 15.144,145,147,149,155,163,182,370; 16.163-9.
 B: 66.126; 74.274; 99.788. ILL: IV T8.277(obv.), 278,281(rev.), T15.160,163,175(details),
 T16.164,165(daus.); V T8.279(obv.),280,281(rev.), T15.165,168(details), T16.168; VI
 T8.285(obv.),286(rev.)
 Drayton Beauchamp. T: 4.137; 5.188,236; 8,11,13; 10.226,229,444; 13.1,25-6; 15.402-4. ILL: 9 T13.26,
 T15.402
 Drayton Parslow. T: 3.118; 4.249
 Dunton. T: 15.405
 Edlesborough. T: 7.40; 8.369; 9.5,304-9,309-10,514; 11.215; 12.333; 15.152,181,263,389,470; 17.241. B:
 35.70,85; 36.98; 50.362; 51.372; 66.126; 71.221; 93.675. ILL: III T9.305(obv.),306-7(rev.); IV
 P1.xii.1; V T9.310; VI T9.310
 Ellesborough. T: 4.13; 12.91,101,236; 13.436; 15.181. ILL: I T12.237(rev.)
 Emberton. T: 4.35-6,248; 15.431-2; 16.74. B: 93.675
 Eton College Chapel. T: 1.viii.23; 2.279; 3.239,246; 4.14,39,137,315,332,333; 5.98; 7.260; 9.377; 11.464;
 12.334; 13.1; 16.397; 17.144,161-2. B: 17.6; 21.7; 29.4; 66.126; 73.260; 74.279-80; 77.352. ILL: XII
 B73.260(rev.); XIV B73.260(rev.); XVI B73.260(rev.); XXIV T9.377 (one face)
 Eythrope, see also Waddesdon. T: 2.337-8; 3.205; 6.326
 Fawley. B: 25.7
 Foscott. T: 3.118; 4.249

Haddenham. T: 8.376-7. ILL: I T8.376(obv), 377(rev)
 Halton. T: 7.157,243,286; 9.251-63,515; 10.16; 15.145,152,176,178,247; 17.46-8. B: 12.5,6; 80.407. ILL:
 I T7.243(obv.), T9.257(obv.),258(rev.), T15.156,175(details), T17.47
 Hambleton. T: 9.84,140; 13.1. B: 96.729
 Hampden, Great. T: 9.17-26,251,515; 10.16; 11.408; 13.216; 14.329;
 15.145,148,150,152,167,173,389,466; 17.41-4. B: 30.4; 93.675; 94.693. ILL: I P5.16; II P5.18(obv.),
 T9.18(obv.),19(rev.),22-3(rev.), T17.42, B75.306(obv. & rev.)
 Hanslope. B: 11.14; 25.7
 Hardmead. T: 3.242; 4.36,248
 Hartwell. T: 13.1
 Haversham. T: 4.170-1. B: 25.7; 94.703
 Hawridge. T: 13.27
 Hedgerley. T: 1.vi.43; 4.14-15,332,333; 9.528; 11.93-4,473-4; 13.216. B: 64.76. ILL: II T9.528(obv. &
 rev. of shield)
 Hillesden. T: 8.256
 Hitcham. T: 15.145,180; 17.73. B: 36.94; 66.126. ILL: II T15.177
 Hogshaw. T: 13.1
 Horwood, Great. T: 13.1
 Hughenden. T: 13.1
 Hulcote. T: 3.118; 4.249; 13.1
 Hullemorton. T: 15.432
 Iver. T: 13.1; 15.275. B: 21.11; 92.659. ILL: I B92.659
 Ivinghoe. B: 98.783
 Kimble, Great. T: 13.1
 Kingsey. B: 25.7
 Langley Marish. T: 2.279; 13.1; 16.209; 17.241,244,250. B: 66.126. ILL: I T17.244
 Lathbury. T: 3.118; 4.169-70
 Lavendon. T: 3.118; 4.248
 Leckhampstead. B: 93.675
 Lillingstone Dayrell. T: 9.528; 16.374. B: 17.10; 93.675
 Lillingstone Lovell. T: 1.vii.11; 3.118; 8.283; 13.338; 15.418,514-5. B: 93.675. ILL: II P4.29,
 T15.515(detail)
 Linford, Great. T: 4.167-9; 7.331,338; 9.529; 11.121; 15.390. B: 25.14; 26.15; 54.441; 88.579; 93.676.
 ILL: I P6.22
 Linslade. T: 15.515. B: 93.676; 98.782
 Ludgershall. T: 10.110. B: 93.676. ILL: I P5.53
 Marlow, Great. T: 4.249; 7.242; 9.84,89,90,135; 11.97,99-100; 13.1; 14.73; 15.426. B: 37.116; 38.124;
 40.167; 66.126; 96.729. ILL: 53 P1.vii.2, T5.115; 54 P1.ix.3, T5.118; 55 P2.32, T5.120; 56 T5.122
 Marlow, Little. T: 4.249
 Marston, North. T: 2.9; 17.265,269,270. ILL: II T17.267
 Marsworth. T: 6.243-8; 7.50,51; 8.40; 9.111; 10.110; 11.185; 13.396; 14.399; 15.293-4,430,515; 16.201;
 17.249. B: 4.7; 12.5,7; 40.160; 46.269; 48.311; 66.119,126; 74.274; 85.510; 93.676. ILL: II
 T6.247(rev.), 9.109(part of rev.); III T6.245,246(rev.); IV T10.110(child); V P4.20
 Mentmore. T: 4.249
 Milton Keynes. T: 4.167; 16.364. B: 36.94. ILL: I T16.365; II T16.365
 Missenden, Great. T: 3.116; 4.249; 13.1. B: 22.3; 36.94. ILL: I P4.28
 Missenden, Little. T: 8.34-6,273; 9.279; 13.85; 14.329; 15.516. B: 22.3; 40.161; 93.676. ILL: II
 T8.35(obv. & rev.)
 Morton, Maids. T: 3.117; 4.247
 Moulsoe. T: 4.166-7
 Mursley. T: 3.118; 4.249; 15.390. B: 93.676
 Nettleden. T: 15.165,181

Newport Pagnell. T: 4.172
 Newton Blossomville. T: 3.118; 4.171
 Oakley. T: 3.118; 4.248
 Olney. T: 3.118; 4.174-5; 15.432
 Oving. T: 3.118; 4.249; 13.1
 Penn. T: 7.227,229; 9.279-81. B: 22.4; 30.5; 40.161; 74.271,274; 75.314; 93.676. ILL: I P5.17; II
 T9.280(obv. & rev. of shield); III B74.269(son); V P3.25
 Pitstone. T: 7.116-20,142,181,195,284; 9.310. B: 3.7,8; 19.14; 25.7, 35.85; 47.291; 75.313. ILL: I T7.117
 Preston Bissett. T: 3.118; 4.249; 13.1
 Quainton. T: 3.115-7; 4.246-7; 5.208; 8.38; 12.56. B: 9.5; 35.73; 79.386; 93.676. ILL: IV B35.73(shield)
 Quarrendon. T: 3.118; 4.93,249; 6.253; 13.1; 15.145,155; 16.165,166,479. B: 51.376
 Radnage. T: 3.118; 4.249; 7.265; 13.1
 Risborough, Monks. B: 66.126
 Risborough, Princes. T: 13.1
 Saunderton. B: 66.126
 Shalstone. T: 6.103-6; 12.231. B: 85.506; 87.549, 90.610-11. ILL: I T6.105, B85.506(rev.), B90.610(obv.
 and rev.),611(obv. and rev.)
 Sherington. T: 3.118; 4.175-6; 13.1
 Soulbury. B: 25.7
 Stoke Goldington. B: 36.95
 Stoke Poges. T: 5.236; 9.90,134,135,140; 15.255. B: 93.676. ILL: III T15.254
 Stokenchurch. T: 15.238
 Stone. T: 4.15-16,329
 Stony Stratford. T: 13.1. B: 93.676
 Stowe. T: 2.9; 13.1. B: 7.14
 Stratford, Water. B: 84.491
 Swanbourn. T: 13.1. B: 26.20; 52.401; 66.126. ILL: II P7.48
 Taplow. T: 1.vii.11; 2.184; 4.16-18,333; 5.236; 6.117; 7.181,191,240; 9.90,135; 10.455; 11.207;
 12.233,357; 13.1; 14.488; 15.421; 16.474. B: 7.7; 13.22; 25.7; 40.164; 65.96; 70.203; 91.642; 93.676;
 100.811; 101.5. ILL: I B100.811(detail)
 Thornborough. T: 3.118; 4.248; 12.120,121. B: 14.19. ILL: I P5.1
 Thornton. T: 1.viii.2-8,13,x.30; 2.279; 4.185; 5.236; 8.186-91,316-9; 13.1,27-9; 15.392. B: 34.65; 35.87;
 62.31; 93.676; 101.20; 103.60. ILL: I P5.3, T1.viii.3, T8.188,315(photos of tomb), B93.675(photo of
 tomb), B96.735(details); 4 T13.27; 7 T13.28
 Tickford Priory. T: 4.172
 Tingewick. T: 4.137; 8.42; 11.249,396,397; 17.270. B: 13.11; 66.126. ILL: I T11.398
 Towersey. T: 13.1
 Turweston. T: 13.1; 16.364. ILL: I T16.365
 Twyford. T: 5.212,227-32; 6.44,208-9; 9.515; 15.144,148,151,154,157,163,164,171; 16.171,257-9. B:
 36.98. ILL: II T5.228(obv.),230(rev.), T15.156,160,175(details), T16.258
 Tyringham. T: 4.35,36; 10.46; 15.392. B: 2.14; 62.45; 93.676. ILL: I P3.34, T9.421(demi)
 Upton. T: 8.380; 13.1. B: 6.8; 66.126; 92.663
 Waddesdon, see also Eythrope. T: 2.337-8; 6.326; 7.230; 15.143,148,151,171,182,266,355-
 9,392,450,518; 16.139. B: 62.45; 93.676. ILL: I P4.8, T15.518(upper part of eff); III T15.356,
 357(details), B75.303(eff.)
 Walton. T: 3.118; 4.165; 17.265
 Water Stratford. T: 14.399; 15.430
 Wavendon. T: 2.6; 5.75; 10.135. B: 66.126
 Wendover. T: 9.253; 17.48. B: 80.407
 Weston Turville. T: 13.1. B: 66.126
 Weston Underwood. T: 3.243; 4.172-4; 13.29
 Whaddon. T: 3.116,118; 4.249; 7.106,154; 8.38; 9.1-8; 13.1. ILL: I T7.105(man), 9.4

Winchendon, Nether. T: 15.238,242. B: 35.78; 66.126; 83.468. ILL: I T15.243
 Winchendon, Over. T: 5.190,208; 11.40; 12.155-8. B: 93.676. ILL: II T12.156
 Wing. T: 6.59-74; 9.69; 10.212-3; 13.1,454; 15.421. B: 35.73; 80.406; 93.676; 101.20. ILL: III
 T6.59(photo of tomb),60-63(shields), T10.212(achievement), 213(shield), B35.74(shield); M T6.66,68
 Wolverton. T: 13.29
 Wooburn. T: 1.vi.40; 13.1,215,328. B: 40.160; 66.126; 93.676. ILL: VII P3.55
 Worminghall. B: 2.12; 93.676
 Wycombe, High. T: 3.118
 Wycombe, West. T: 4.249; 13.1
 Wyrardisbury (or Wraysbury). T: 5.236. B: 71.213; 76.328; 92.663

Cambridgeshire

General. T: 2.174-9,237-75,307-14; 3.2-30,88-106; 4.60-78,176-82; 5.8-18,39-48
 Abington, Great. T: 2.178; 11.275
 Abington, Little. T: 2.178
 Abington-Pigotts. T: 2.177-8,233. ILL: I T2.177
 Babraham. T: 2.178-9. B: 26.5
 Balsham. T: 1.x.10,12; 2.79,151,175,176,188,237-41,248,253; 5.184; 6.215,254; 7.4,255; 8.232;
 9.133,134,135,138; 10.9-10,11; 13.216; 14.197,203; 15.119-36,446,511; 17.29. B: 17.19; 47.289;
 54.443; 60.572; 65.96; 93.676. ILL: I T8.232(pl.XIV); II T15.120, 125-6,128-35(details)
 Barnwell Priory. B: 26.5
 Barrington. T: 2.242
 Bartlow. T: 2.242
 Barton. T: 1.v.32; 2.242; 16.454; 17.144,151
 Bassingbourn. T: 2.243
 Borough Green. T: 2.244
 Bottisham. T: 2.176,244-5; 7.339; 8.233; 11.309; 16.234,235. B: 3.7; 4.9; 9.3; 24.11; 26.5; 28.10; 36.100;
 70.206. ILL: 18 P5.45
 Bourn. T: 2.246
 Boxworth. T: 2.176,246
 Brinkley. T: 2.247; 11.2,11; 16.370,375-7. B: 93.683. ILL: I T16.376
 Burwell. T: 1.vi.43,x.5; 2.175,176,199,247-9,307; 3.161; 4.18-19,331; 5.190,210; 8.220,275; 11.8,9,97;
 12.225; 13.54,65,66,331. B: 21.6; 44.243; 71.221; 78.378. ILL: I P5.4, T13.62, P5.5(rev.)
 Caldecote. T: 2.249
 Cambridge, All Saints. T: 2.176,249-50
 Cambridge, Christ's College. T: 2.175,188,264-5; 5.184; 8.360; 11.2,41. B: 13.10; 73.267; 96.733. ILL:
 III T11.41(rev.)
 Cambridge, Fitzwilliam museum. T: 5.73,79-80,162,207; 16.257,259. B: 7.11; 77.352; 103.50
 Cambridge, Gonville and Caius College. T: 2.93,265; 11.2,435; 13.64; 14.488. B: 2.6; 23.12. ILL: I
 T13.49(detail)
 Cambridge, Holy Sepulchre. T: 2.262
 Cambridge, Holy Trinity. T: 2.263. B: 23.12; 26.5
 Cambridge, Jesus College. T: 2.266. B: 26.5; 96.732
 Cambridge, King's College. T: 1.viii.18; 2.267-70; 5.26,236; 9.90,134,135,376-7; 11.2,5,6,7,133; 13.335;
 15.182; 17.144,152. B: 4.17; 7.6; 8.6; 42.213; 77.352; 78.379; 93.672-3; 96.733. ILL: I T2.267; II
 T2.268, B93.672(detail); III B96.733(sh.); VII T9.376, T11.134
 Cambridge, Magdalene College. B: 70.205; 77.352
 Cambridge, Museum of Archaeology. T: 6.209-10,229-30; 8.114,123,128; 9.287; 10.322,480; 14.170;
 16.165,314,385,412. B: 7.11; 8.16; 32.31; 34.59; 36.98; 51.375; 63.61; 72.241; 74.282; 91.642;
 96.726,732,733. ILL: I B96.732; II B34.59; IV B72.241; VI P7.70; VIII T14.170; IX T16.384, B96.733;
 X T6.230(obv. & rev.); XIII, T16.165; XVII B96.726 (rev.); XVIII P5.59, B92.655; Nelson I T8.119
 Cambridge, Our Lady of the English Martyrs. B: 70.206

Cambridge, Queens' College. T: 1.x.7; 2.110,176,270-2; 4.19-20,333; 8.229; 11.2. B: 7.6; 96.732,733.
 ILL: IV T8.223
 Cambridge, Sidney Sussex College. B: 68.158-9; 74.276
 Cambridge, St Andrew the Great. T: 2.250. B: 23.13,14
 Cambridge, St Benedict. T: 2.250-1; 11.9. B: 7.8; 8.12; 26.5; 48.313; 91.628; 96.732
 Cambridge, St Botolph. T: 2.251; 8.214-5; 14.51-2. B: 23.12. ILL: I T14.52
 Cambridge, St Clement. T: 2.176,252-3; 14.479,489. B: 26.5
 Cambridge, St Edward. T: 2.176,253-5. B: 70.206
 Cambridge, St Giles. T: 2.255
 Cambridge, St John's College. T: 2.266-7; 7.245; 11.2,5,6,7; 14.268-72. B: 23.13; 70.205; 96.732. ILL: V
 T11.4; 45 T14.269
 Cambridge, St Mary-the-Great. T: 2.256-60; 11.9. B: 23.14; 40.173; 70.206.
 Cambridge, St Mary-the-Less. T: 2.260-1,268; 11.2; T17.277,278. B: 23.7; 26.5; 96.732,733. ILL: I P8.9
 Cambridge, St Michael. T: 2.261-2,10.480
 Cambridge, St Peter. T: 2.176,262
 Cambridge, Trinity College. B: 23.12,13; 52.396; 57.521; 70.205; 77.352
 Cambridge, Trinity Hall. T: 1.x.12,13; 2.175,188,223-4,272-5; 4.344; 5.182,184,375; 8.233; 11.2; 12.227.
 B: 6.5; 8.6; 14.8; 96.732,733. ILL: I T2.272, B9.cover(detail); II T2.273; IV T8.233(shield)
 Carleton. T: 2.307
 Castle Camps. T: 3.3. B: 23.12
 Caxton. T: 3.2-3
 Chatteris. T: 2.307
 Cherry Hinton. T: 2.176; 4.61; 8.177-9,226. B: 26.5; 36.95; 70.206. ILL: 10 T8.177
 Chesterton. T: 2.308. B: 23.13,14
 Cheveley. T: 2.308-9
 Chippenham. T: 2.309-10
 Clopton. T: 3.3
 Comberton. T: 2.310. B: 26.5
 Conington. T: 2.310; 3.3
 Coton. T: 2.311
 Cottenham. T: 2.311. B: 88.573
 Croxton. T: 2.311-12; 3.114. B: 70.205. ILL: I T2.311, T5.210
 Croydon. T: 2.312
 Ditton, Fen. T: 2.312
 Doddington. T: 2.313. B: 23.13
 Downham. T: 2.314; 3.4; 9.79
 Drayton, Dry. T: 3.4-5; 8.231; 9.56,515; 10.458,460; 12.101,105;
 15.144,152,157,158,163,169,173,260,264,470; 16.257; 17.50,63. B: 7.11; 21.6; 93.676. ILL: I T3.4,
 T15.157(obv. and rev. of sons),160,167,168(details), T16.260
 Drayton, Fen. T: 3.5
 Dullingham. T: 3.6. B: 26.5
 Duxford. T: 3.6-8. B: 23.14
 Elm. T: 3.8
 Elsworth. T: 3.8-10. B: 70.206
 Eltisley. T: 3.10-11
 Ely Cathedral. T: 1.x.19; 2.65,175,176,188,234; 3.88-106,187; 4.265; 5.182,184; 7.215; 8.80; 9.366;
 10.11,242; 11.203; 12.169-73; 14.489; 15.145,154,163,446; 16.235,238,265,287,374; 17.65-7. B: 3.7;
 5.6; 10.14; 12.15; 17.19; 26.5; 28.10; 39.144; 41.183; 42.202; 44.249; 50.353; 52.394; 54.444;
 70.205,206; 88.574. ILL: I P4.16, T3.92(detail), T15.153(eff.); B22.cover(detail); III P1.vii.6; 43
 P7.31
 Ely, St Mary. T: 4.60
 Fordham. T: 1.v.31; 5.40; 3.11-12; 11.7,9; 13.54,56,65

Fowlmere. T: 3.13. B: 26.5
 Foxton. T: 3.13-14
 Friday Bridge. B: 70.205
 Fulbourn. T: 1.ix.15,x.10,11; 2.149,175,176,215,254; 3.14-19; 5.98; 7.231; 9.116; 10.9,440; 12.35,220; 16.420,445. B: 11.4; 65.96; 86.528. ILL: I T3.15; II P2.7; IV T3.14; 19 T16.420
 Gamlingay. T: 3.19-21. B: 26.5; 70.206
 Girton. T: 1.x.5,8; 3.21-3; 11.2,6,8; 15.389. B: 93.676
 Gransden, Little. T: 3.23
 Grantchester. T: 2.176; 3.24-5. 4.20; 11.2,8,9; 16.370-4,399,445. B: 78.364. ILL: 14 T16.371(B.V.M.), 372, B78.364(B.V.M.)
 Graveley. T: 3.25. B: 23.14
 Haddenham. T: 2.176; 3.25-8. B: 26.5; 70.206
 Harston. T: 3.28
 Haslingfield. T: 3.28
 Hatley St George. T: 2.175; 3.30; 14.489
 Hatley, East. T: 3.28-9; 8.385-6
 Hauxton. T: 3.30
 Hildersham. T: 1.vii.24; 1.ii.7; 2.37,175,176,177,253,309; 5.8-11; 98,188,189,236; 6.254; 7.4,239,240,241; 9.101,424; 11.42,121,203,207; 12.39,357; 13.208,215; 15.242. B: 19.6; 28.14; 35.80; 37.116; 40.171; 58.526; 70.204; 90.619; 93.676. ILL: I P1.ii.1; II P4.24, B58.525(man)
 Hinxton. T: 2.175; 4.62; 14.489; 17.130. ILL: I P7.51,52
 Histon. T: 4.63. B: 23.13
 Horningsea. B: 70.205
 Horseheath. T: 1.ix.8; 2.175; 5.11-16,50; 12.54; 15.144,162,168; 16.248-50; 17.63. B: 23.13; 29.15; 66.125; 70.205. ILL: I P1.i.1, B66.125(eff.); III T16.249
 Ickleton. T: 4.63
 Impington. T: 1.ix.23; 2.175; 4.63-4; 7.183. B: 61.18,19; 63.58. ILL: I P1.iv.4
 Isleham. T: 1.vii.10,16; 2.175,176; 4.65-76,92; 5.98,236; 7.164; 8.232,361; 9.90,91,133,134,135,140,286,423; 10.466,484; 11.2,11,291-9; 12.256-7,414-5; 13.62,65,317,335,439,520; 14.73,223-5,233; 15.144,147,179,183,386,483; 16.378. B: 21.6; 25.20; 40.174; 56.488; 59.547; 63.58; 64.80; 70.204,206; 76.328; 90.619; 93.676; 102.28. ILL: I T8.232(pl.XV), T9.425(effigy); III P3.29; IV P3.24; V T12.256,257; VI P3.24; VIII T13.522; X T15.371; XI P1.iii.6, T7.161(man), T11.292-9(revs.); L(inscr. frag.) B102.29(obv. and rev.)
 Kennett. T: 4.76
 Kirtling. T: 4.76-7; 15.145,147,148,168; 17.44-6. B: 93.676. ILL: I T17.45
 Knapwell. T: 4.78
 Landbeach. T: 4.78
 Landwade. T: 4.176-8; 10.110,458. B: 23.12,14; 62.45; 63.58; 70.206
 Linton. T: 2.175; 4.178-80; 8.159. B: 70.205; 90.619
 Litlington. T: 2.176; 4.180. B: 26.5
 Littleport. T: 4.180
 Lolworth. T: 4.181; 9.147. B: 26.5; 36.95
 Madingley. B: 23.13
 March. T: 2.176; 5.39-42; 9.517; 11.7; 13.50,64,374. B: 1.5; 23.14; 26.5; 61.18; 63.58; 70.205. ILL: II P1.ii.5, B42.215 & 43.236(Annunciation)
 Meldreth. T: 5.43; 9.9-11,146-7. ILL: 3 T9.10; 4 T9.10
 Mepal. T: 5.43
 Milton. T: 2.176; 5.44-7; 7.3,157,244; 8.232; 10.16-18,458; 11.402,407,408; 15.145,148,167,171,174,357; 17.31-4,57,68. B: 50.353; 93.676; 95.719. ILL: I T7.156(man), T8.232(pl.XVI), T10.17(rev.), T11.409(rev.), T15.156,166,167(details)
 Morden, Guilden. T: 5.47
 Morden, Steeple. T: 2.176; 5.47

Newmarket. T: 5.48
 Newton. B: 23.12
 Orwell. T: 8.362
 Over. T: 11.2,11
 Pampisford. B: 23.12
 Prickwillow. B: 70.205
 Rampton. T: 2.176; 12.25. B: 26.5; 28.10; 70.203
 Sawston. T: 1.viii,17,x.5; 2.176; 5.125; 11.2,11. B: 26.5; 60.572; 70.206; 90.619. ILL: II P2.57; VII T11.4
 Shelford, Great. T: 1.x.10; 2.69,175,176; 8.114; 13.104; 17.78,91,93. B: 26.6; 80.406.; 90.619. ILL: III B80.406
 Shelford, Little. T: 1.v.29; 2.72,151-2,175; 5.98; 7.3; 8.221,222,226; 9.145; 12.220,225; 14.489. B: 8.12; 26.6; 46.271; 59.547; 68.160; 85.505; 90.619. ILL: I P2.40; II P2.44; IV B68.160(detail); 23 T8.221
 Snailwell. T: 2.176; 10.111. B: 26.6
 Soham. B: 26.6
 Stanton, Long, All Saints. T: 4.182
 Stanton, Long, St Michael. T: 4.182; 11.2,6
 Stapleford. T: 4.139
 Stow, Long. T: 4.182. B: 36.95
 Stow-cum-Quy. T: 2.175; 10.56. B: 62.44. ILL: I B10.cover(dau.), B13.cover(sons)
 Stretham. T: 1.v.29; 2.176. B: 26.6
 Sutton. B: 26.6
 Swaffham Prior, St Cyriac. B: 26.6; 87.558
 Swaffham Prior, St Mary. T: 2.39,69,114,175; 11.2,6,9,11; 13.65. B: 23.13; 70.205; 87.558. ILL: II T11.4
 Swavesey. T: 9.146
 Tadlow. B: 84.491
 Thorney. B: 23.14
 Toft. B: 34.59. ILL: 11 B34.59
 Trumpington. T: 1.vii.18,viii.16; 2.22,175,177,188,216; 3.166; 4.40; 5.98,127,183,184,187,236; 7.3; 8.235; 9.90,91,135,415; 10.9,286,302,323; 11.206; 12.2,4-5,7-10,222,238; 13.73,78,278; 14.186,489; 15.89; 16.2,234,512,538. B: 3.6,7,8,18; 5.6,10; 6.5,8; 15.16; 19.13; 20.19; 23.13; 26.6,11; 33.43; 36.101; 39.142; 41.182; 46.271; 47.297; 53.423; 64.88; 70.204; 74.288; 97.750. ILL: I T12.4, T16.516(Cotman drg.)
 Westley Waterless. T: 1.iv.19,v.26,27,ix.6; 2.19,22,64,175,176,177; 4.27; 5.98,127,187,206,207,236; 6.205; 7.4,117,118,119; 8.71; 9.90,133,136; 10.149,228,242; 12.7; 13.477; 14.181,193,468,489; 15.410,529; 16.76,86-7,231,234. B: 3.7; 4.10; 6.3,8; 18.6; 24.7; 26.6; 28.9; 36.101; 70.204; 75.314; 82.447; 86.530; 93.676. ILL: I B5.cover(lion)
 Whaddon. T: 2.176; 8.349-52. B: 26.6; 70.206. ILL: 10 T8.350; 11 T8.350
 Wicken. T: 1.ix.24; 2.176; 4.75; 7.40; 11.2,11. B: 74.274
 Wickham, West. T: 7.4; 8.159; 11.305. ILL: I B65.97
 Wilbraham, Little. T: 11.2,6
 Wilburton. T: 2.39; 3.9; 10.241; 11.2,5,11; 14.138-41. B: 23.12. ILL: II T14.140
 Willingham. T: 2.176. B: 26.6; 88.574
 Wimpole. T: 2.175,176,309; 11.2; 14.231-2. ILL: I P1.i.5
 Wisbech St Mary. B: 23.13; 28.10; 70.206
 Wisbech, SS Peter & Paul. T: 1.vi.44; 2.175; 7.296; 8.364; 9.90,136; 14.204,489. B: 1.4
 Witchford. B: 23.13
 Wood Ditton. T: 2.175,313; 10.226; 14.489. ILL: I B1.cover(head)
 Wrating, West. T: 8.159

Cheshire

General. T: 10.56
 Acton. T: 15.144,484. B: 73.265; 101.8. ILL: 14 T15.485; 15 T15.485

Alderley, Nether. B: 68.157; 73.265. ILL: VI B68.157
 Audlem. T: 8.380
 Barthomley. B: 39.144; 40.169
 Bowden. B: 73.265
 Budworth, Little. T: 2.173. B: 73.265
 Bunbury. T: 14.385,394. B: 73.265
 Chester, Cathedral. B: 23.13; 49.338; 52.396; 61.7; 73.265
 Chester, Holy Trinity. T: 4.20-1,333. B: 59.545; 68.156; 73.265. ILL: I T4.21(rev.)
 Chester, St John. B: 68.156
 Chester, St Mary-on-the-Hill. T: 2.217. B: 68.156. ILL: I B68.157
 Chester, St Peter. T: 2.22; 7.107; 10.56,313. B: 68.156
 Daresbury. B: 73.265
 Grappenhall. B: 73.265
 Handley. T: 8.344,378-9,380
 Heswell. T: 15.526. ILL: IS T15.525
 Ince. T: 8.140
 Macclesfield, St Michael. T: 1.x.19; 2.22; 10.56; 11.97; 12.91; 13.322; 15.442,529; 16.81-2. B: 15.11; 23.7; 73.264,265; 75.314. ILL: I T1.x.19, T11.98(detail), B73.253
 Malpas. T: 9.48; 10.313. B: 28.6; 73.265
 Mellor. B: 82.458
 Middlewich. B: 23.14
 Nantwich. B: 39.144
 Over Peover. B: 8.17; 84.491
 Over, St Chad. T: 10.57. B: 73.265
 Over, St John. B: 73.265
 Prestbury. B: 23.12,13,14
 Runcorn, Allsaints. B: 73.265
 Sandbach. B: 35.78; 73.265
 Stalybridge, St George. B: 73.265
 Stalybridge, St Paul. B: 73.265
 Tarvin. B: 23.12
 Upton-by-Chester. B: 73.265
 Wallasey, Sthilary. B: 73.265
 Warburton. B: 33.50
 Warmington. B: 73.265
 Waverton. T: 8.380
 Wilmslow. T: 3.187; 4.265; 10.56. B: 73.265
 Wybunbury. T: 10.56-7; 13.535. B: 39.144; 48.310

Cornwall

Anthony, East. T: 3.238; 5.209. B: 76.338; 93.676
 Baldhu. B: 95.723
 Blisland. B: 6.13; 75.293; 76.338; 86.537; 93.676
 Bodmin. T: 15.329; 332-3; 336-7. B: 23.14. ILL: IS T15.331
 Bodmin, Priory. B: 75.295
 Bude. B: 76.338
 Budock. B: 51.384
 Callington. B: 10.2; 23.12; 76.338; 86.536,537; 93.676
 Cardynham. T: 5.210; 7.265; 17.240. B: 47.297; 51.384; 65.95; 75.293; 76.338. ILL: I B65.95
 Charihays. B: 63.62
 Colan. ILL: I P6.67

Constantine. T: 1.iii.13; 3.240; 4.21-2,95,315,334; 5.187; 11.60; 13.191,256; 16.325. B: 25.18; 62.43; 66.114,118; 93.676
 Crowan. T: 9.515; 11.211-16; 15.144,145,147,149,152,395, 466-70. B: 36.98; 50.353; 51.384; 76.338.
 ILL: III T11.212-216(obv. & rev.), T15.467,468; 20 T15.468
 Duloe. T: 15.333. B: 41.185; 86.536
 Endellion. B: 25.18
 Fowey. T: 15.333. B: 2.12; 17.20; 53.418; 72.247; 75.293; 76.338; 86.536; 93.676; 96.736,739
 Gorran. T: 15.410,499,504,529. B: 75.314
 Grade. B: 51.380; 384
 Helland. T: 15.321-38. B: 84.491. ILL: IS T15.323,324
 Helston, St Johns Priory. B: 76.338
 Lamorran. B: 84.491. ILL: IS B75.294
 Landrake. B: 84.491
 Landulph. T: 10.268
 Laneast. T: 15.333
 Lanherne Nunnery. T: 4.25; 7.303
 Lanivet. ILL: IS P7.24, T15.332
 Lanlivery. T: 15.333
 Lanteglos-near-Fowey. T: 8.355; 9.286,423. B: 72.247
 Launceston, St Mary. T: 5.236; 15.330. B: 53.416; 66.116,117
 Launceston, St Stephen. T: 15.333
 Launceston, St Thomas. T: 15.333
 Lelant. B: 76.338
 Lostwithiel. T: 15.529; 16.111,205,300. B: 72.247; 75.314; 86.536,537
 Madron. B: 84.491
 Menheniot. B: 46.271; 86.537
 Newlyn. T: 14.404. ILL: Altar T14.403
 North Hill. B: 84.491
 Padstow. T: 15.335
 Paul. B: 76.338
 Pelynt. B: 41.185
 Petherwin, North. B: 66.110,116,117. ILL: I B66.109(detail)
 Probus. T: 15.329
 Quethiock. T: 3.239; 11.164; 13.484. B: 12.16; 53.416; 66.116,117. ILL: I T11.165
 Sithney. B: 76.338
 Southhill. T: 15.333
 St Anthony In Roseland. B: 51.380
 St Breock. T: 15.329
 St Columb Major. T: 1.vi.45; 7.304; 15.182,183; 16.111,177,189-90,205. B: 51.384; 75.293,314
 St Endellion. T: 15.333; 335. ILL: IS T15.334
 St Gluvias. B: 86.536; 93.676
 St Issey. T: 15.335
 St Ives. B: 76.338
 St Just-in-Roseland. T: 2.281. B: 66.114,118. ILL: I P6.9
 St Keverne. B: 76.338
 St Mawes Castle. T: 15.330
 St Mawgan. T: 4.22-5,334; 7.21,303-21,357; 10.45. B: 2.12; 42.208; 75.293; 76.338; 85.509; 86.537; 93.676. ILL: III T7.303-7(obv. & rev.); IV T7.308-310(obv. & rev.); V T7.311-2(obv. & rev.); VI T7.313-6(obv. & rev.); VIII T7.318-9(obv. & rev.)
 St Mellion. T: 9.515; 11.402,407-12; 12.101,103; 15.145,148,157,158,160,163,167,171,174; 17.33,54,56-8. B: 23.14; 46.269; 50.353; 73.250; 92.660-2; 93.676; 95.719. ILL: I T11.409-411(revs.), T15.161(obv.), B73.249(detail), B92.661(old drg.)

St Merryn. T: 15.335
St Michael Penkivel. T: 15.165. B: 2.12; 51.384; 66.116,118; 75.293; 76.338; 93.676
St Minver. T: 15.329
St Stephens-by-Saltash. T: 1.vi.36,ix.20. B: 76.338
St Tudy. B: 84.491
St Winnow. T: 15.333
Stoke Climsland. B: 84.491
Stratton. T: 15.182,499,509. B: 75.293. ILL: I P2.11
Talland. T: 15.322. ILL: IS B75.294
Truro Cathedral. T: 1.ix.20; 7.17; 14.402,405-7,411. B: 76.338. ILL: *LXIII* T14.406; M(1950) T14.402
Tywardreath. T: 15.333
Warleggan. B: 75.293; 86.537
Weekst Mary. T: 15.333
Wendron. T: 10.42-5,241; 15.181,395. B: 6.5; 93.676. ILL: I P6.3; II T10.42-44(obv. & rev.)
Whitstone. T: 15.333

Cumberland

Arthuret. T: 3.241; 4.217-8; 9.150-1. B: 79.396. ILL: I T9.151
Bootle. B: 79.396
Burgh-by-Sands. B: 79.397
Carlisle Cathedral. T: 4.343; 8.42,48; 11.168,249,397; 14.489; 16.111,205; 17.270. B: 13.11,22; 26.6;
60.574; 76.325; 79.396; 98.768
Crosthwaite. T: 3.241; 9.141,144. B: 79.396
Dacre. T: 8.55. B: 79.396
Edenhall. T: 13.26; 16.111,177,180,205. B: 62.44; 76.325; 79.396
Greystoke. T: 3.243; 11.43,415-6; 15.143,144,147,168,366; 16.71-2,162. B: 79.396; 93.676. ILL: VII
T11.43(rev.), T15.171(obv.),365(obv. & rev.); VIII T11.43,418(rev.), T16.67
Hesket. T: 8.54
Isel. T: 8.379-80
Kirkbride. B: 79.397
Lanercost. B: 14.9
Maryport. B: 79.396
Melmerby. T: 15.423. B: 79.397
Penrith, St Andrew. B: 79.396
St Bees School Chapel. B: 79.397
Watermillock. B: 79.396
Westward. T: 8.46. B: 48.311
Whitehaven, St Nicholas. B: 79.397
Wigton. B: 79.396

Derbyshire

General. T: 3.194-6,209-15; 5.1-7,29-39,101-11,129-38,171-80,380-9
Alfreton. T: 3.194-6,226. B: 82.457. ILL: I T14.439
Ashbourne. T: 2.169; 3.209-12,268; 8.344; 14.368,372; 15.511; 16.116. B: 4.8; 26.6; 41.187; 53.412;
63.61; 82.457,458; 93.676. ILL: I T3.209; II P7.5
Ashford. T: 13.478
Ashover. T: 3.212-5,268; 4.26,330; 10.396. B: 82.457; 83.466
Ault Hucknall. B: 72.239; 78.368. ILL: I B78.367
Bakewell. T: 5.385-9; 12.339-43; 13.545-8. B: 4.6; 20.21; 21.18; 82.457; 83.466. ILL: II T12.340,
13.546; M(1377) B83.467
Barlow. T: 15.418. B: 13.22
Baslow. B: 48.318

Beeley. B: 82.457
 Bolsover. B: 48.318; 69.180
 Brampton. T: 15.216. B: 82.457
 Buxton, Trinity Chapel. B: 82.457
 Chapel-en-le-Frith. B: 82.457
 Chellaston. B: 84.491
 Chesterfield. T: 1.viii.19; 3.268; 5.105-11; 7.49; 8.289-92,353-5; 11.305. B: 26.21; 28.6; 53.417; 56.488;
 61.18; 63.60; 82.457,458; 83.466. ILL: *II* T8.354(man,legs), B56.488(man, legs); *XI* T8.290(A.T.),291
 Crich. T: 5.1-6. B: 41.188; 48.318; 82.457; 84.491. ILL: *II* T5.3
 Cubley (or Colley). T: 7.49; 8.292
 Dale Abbey. T: 4.26,335; 5.6-7,35,38; 6.91; 17.224,249. B: 26.6; 82.457. ILL: 1, 2 & 3 T5.7(obv. & rev.)
 Darley. T: 8.52
 Derby, All Saints Cathedral. T: 15.424; 16.269. B: 59.545; 81.425; 82.457; 94.686; 100.820. ILL: 65
 B81.425; M(1638) B72.239; IS T15.425
 Derby, St Alkmund. B: 81.425; 82.457. ILL: 11 B81.425
 Derby, St James. B: 82.457
 Derby, St Peter. T: 9.32
 Doveridge. T: 15.222-4. B: 84.491. ILL: IS T15.223
 Dronfield. T: 3.268; 5.121,171-80. B: 83.466; 93.676. ILL: I P3.7
 Duffield. B: 42.209
 Eckington. B: 82.457
 Edensor. T: 3.268; 5.135-6. B: 48.318; 82.458; 93.676; 97.754
 Elvaston. T: 9.32. B: 82.458
 Etwall. T: 3.236,268; 4.43; 10.261. B: 35.78; 63.62; 82.457; 84.491. ILL: I P5.58
 Eyam. B: 82.457
 Fenny Bentley. T: 8.382. B: 82.458; 83.468
 Hassop Hall Hotel. B: 83.467
 Hathersage. T: 3.268; 10.396; 12.339; 15.311. B: 29.15; 36.103; 61.18; 62.45; 63.62; 82.457
 Heanor. B: 82.457
 Hope. T: 5.38-9; 13.545-8. B: 82.457. ILL: I T13.546
 Ilkeston. B: 54.434; 82.458; 84.491
 Kedleston. T: 5.103-5; 14.284-5; 16.177,186-7. B: 53.412; 74.282; 76.335. ILL: I T5.104, B74.282,
 B76.335(sh.)
 Kirk Langley. T: 15.428
 Longstone, Great. T: 5.137-8; 10.393-7,465; 13.329. B: 82.457; 83.467. ILL: I T10.394
 Mappleton. B: 82.458
 Marston-on-Dove. B: 84.491
 Matlock. B: 84.491
 Melbourne. B: 84.491
 Morley. T: 2.191; 3.268; 4.316,335; 5.29-38,73,236; 6.91; 7.40,59; 8.319; 9.286,351; 10.332; 12.55;
 14.386-7; 15.182,444,516; 17.233,250. B: 9.4; 14.16; 34.68; 38.126; 53.412; 59.547; 70.204; 73.267;
 78.379; 81.248; 82.457; 83.468,480; 93.676; 95.718; 104.76,79. ILL: V T5.31; VI P2.27, T14.388,
 T15.444, B81.424(detail); VII T5.34; VIII P4.19
 Mugginton. T: 1.vii.10; 2.38,75; 3.187,268; 4.265; 5.101-3,180; 11.171; 12.65; 13.25. B: 11.10; 25.20;
 53.412,413. ILL: I T5.102; T11.171(detail), T12.65
 Norbury. T: 3.245,268; 4.26-8,332; 6.205; 12.61,65; 13.71; 15.516; 16.234,238. B: 4.8; 53.412; 61.18,24;
 63.50,61; 71.221; 81.427; 83.467; 84.491; 86.530; 93.676; 101.19. ILL: II P1.vi.4(obv.),5(rev.),
 B63.49(female eff.), B75.305,307(rev.)
 Ockbrook. B: 82.457
 Padley. B: 82.458
 Pinxton. B: 82.457
 Radbourne. T: 15.222

Repton. B: 84.491
 Sawley. T: 1.vii.11; 2.346; 3.268; 4.92; 5.129-32; 6.216. B: 82.457; 104.76. ILL: I P3.47; II P3.48
 Scopton. B: 73.267
 Smalley. B: 82.458
 Stanton-by-Bridge. B: 84.491
 Stanton-in-the-Peak. B: 82.457
 Staveley. T: 3.268; 5.380-5; 11.310; 13.210,221,222,338. B: 26.6; 50.355; 62.45; 65.94; 67.142-3; 82.457; 83.466; 93.676. ILL: I T5.381, T13.217(Trinity), B67.143(eff.)
 Sutton Scarsdale. T: 8.354. B: 26.6; 56.488; 82.457. ILL: IS T8.355
 Swarkeston. T: 10.130. B: 50.355
 Taddington. T: 3.268; 5.136-7
 Tideswell. T: 2.188; 3.241,268; 4.43,213-5,316-9; 10.75,242; 12.59; 13.210,221,222; 14.383,385; 16.460,464,554; 17.78,93-5. B: 9.5; 16.5; 31.10; 50.353; 62.47; 68.158; 70.204; 82.457,458; 83.467; 93.676. ILL: I T13.213(Trinity); 39 T4.317(obv. & rev.), T17.94(rev.)
 Tissington. B: 82.458
 Trusley. B: 84.491
 Walton-on-Trent. T: 3.268; 5.133; 16.385. B: 4.8; 53.412; 82.457; 84.491. ILL: I P2.45
 Weston-on-Trent. B: 82.458
 Whitfield. B: 82.458
 Wilne. T: 3.268; 5.133-4. B: 42.202; 63.58; 64.74. ILL: I B64.74
 Wirksworth. T: 3.268; 9.529; 13.478; 16.87-8. B: 26.6 , 83.468
 Wormhill. B: 82.458

Devonshire

General. B: 21.10
 Allington, East. B: 30.4; 88.577; 93.676. ILL: III T14.542
 Alvington, West. B: 21.16; 25.18
 Ashprington. T: 10.427
 Ashton. B: 65.93; 66.117
 Atherington. T: 3.231; 5.236; 15.181. B: 35.84; 39.152; 53.416; 55.458, 66.114; 79.386. ILL: I B55.459,460(children)
 Babbacombe. B: 52.394,396
 Bampton. B: 20.15; 21.10,16; 88.577
 Bere Ferrers. T: 14.187. B: 18.14; 21.16; 29.15; 41.192. ILL: I B41.177
 Berry Pomeroy. B: 21.10; 22.12; 66.116; 88.577
 Bigbury. T: 1.vii.23. B: 2.12; 46.271; 64.79; 93.676. ILL: I P7.32; II P7.28
 Bishop's Court, Private Chapel. B: 53.425
 Blackawton. B: 42.209
 Bradford. B: 21.10; 22.12
 Braunton. T: 4.29,333; 9.541; 11.413; 13.430,435; 15.143,147,152,170,251,362-6,368,387. B: 31.8; 66.114; 88.577; 93.676; 95.723. ILL: I T15.172(rivet),252(rev.),357(detail),363
 Brentnor. B: 28.6
 Bridestone. B: 28.6
 Buckland Brewer. B: 88.577
 Budleigh, East. T: 15.334
 Chagford. T: 15.331
 Cheriton Bishop. B: 53.425; 88.577
 Chittlehampton. T: 5.422
 Churston Ferrers. B: 88.577
 Clawton. B: 9.8; 10.11,19; 88.577
 Clovelly. T: 2.24; 8.217; 9.514; 15.251,388. B: 22.12; 29.3; 34.62; 66.114; 93.676; 94.703. ILL: II T14.440

Cockington. B: 34.62. ILL: I B34.63
 Colyton. B: 42.211
 Combe Martin. B: 20.18; 31.8
 Crediton. T: 7.107. B: 21.16; 22.12
 Cruwys Morchar. B: 53.425
 Cullompton. B: 20.15; 27.20; 53.416
 Dartmouth, Methodist and United Reford Church. T: 8.141; 10.169-72. B: 66.116; 88.577. ILL: I T10.170.
 Dartmouth, St Clement Townstall. T: 10.314. B: 84.491
 Dartmouth, St Petrock. T: 5.294. B: 66.115,118; 88.577. ILL: I P7.42; II P1.ii.6; III B66.115(detail)
 Dartmouth, St Saviour. T: 5.294; 10.169-72,231; 17.241. B: 25.19; 65.94,95; 86.529,531-3; 88.576,577; 97.759. ILL: I B86.531; 34 T10.170
 Devonport, St Barnabas. B: 54.434
 Dittisham. T: 17.231,249. B: 21.16 ; 25.19; 28.11; 66.113
 Dunkeswell. B: 53.425. ILL: I B68.167(ach.)
 Eggesford. B: 66.116
 Ermington. T: 4.138; 5.236; 15.389; 17.83. B: 75.308; 93.676. ILL: I B75.308
 Exeter, Bedford Chapel. B: 21.11
 Exeter, Cathedral. T: 1.viii.13,x.12; 2.346; 4.343; 5.187; 8.74; 9.366; 10.10,36,102-6,240,294-5; 12.58; 13.479; 14.94-100,197-204,489; 15.20,28,32,334,337,419,420,454; 16.96,367; 17.125. B: 3.6; 4.13; 5.8; 19.1; 20.15,17; 21.10,12,16; 26.6,20; 27.3,7; 28.11; 53.418,425; 54.435; 59.545; 64.83; 65.94,97; 66.113,117; 72.235,237; 86.526; 88.576,577. ILL: I T14.95(detail), 97(old drg.), 198, 199 (details); II P2.14; 38 T10.194; 39 T10.103; 48 B27.8
 Exeter, St David. T: 10.37. B: 93.676; 103.59
 Exeter, St Edmund. B: 21.11
 Exeter, St Mary Arches. T: 15.329; 337. B: 66.115,117
 Exeter, St Mary Major. B: 30.7
 Exeter, St Michael and All Angels, Heavitree. B: 87.577
 Exeter, St Pancras. B: 65.93-4
 Exeter, St Paul. B: 21.11
 Exeter, St Sidwell. B: 21.11; 30.7
 Exeter, Wynard's Almshouse Chapel. B: 65.94; 88.577; 93.676
 Exminster. B: 66.115
 Filleigh. T: 5.422; 9.95. B: 20.15
 Gittisham. B: 20.15; 30.7; 66.115
 Hacombe. T: 4.292. B: 2.12; 35.87; 59.547; 65.93; 66.116; 88.577. ILL: I B8.cover(shield)
 Harford. T: 7.331,332,341. B: 88.576. ILL: I T7.335
 Hartland. T: 15.335
 Heanton Punchardon. T: 15.330; 337
 Holcombe Burnell. T: 11.101
 Honiton. B: 30.7; 101.18
 Honiton, All Hallows Museum. B: 101.18
 Ilfracombe. B: 26.7; 88.577
 Ipplepen. T: 10.427
 Kelly. T: 15.321
 Kentisbeare. B: 21.11; 53.425; 79.398; 93.676
 Kentisbury. B: 53.425
 Kingsweare. T: 13.480. B: 26.7; 30.7; 34.62. ILL: 4 B34.63
 Lewtrenchard. T: 10.270-1,401-4
 Loxhore. B: 35.80
 Luppitt. T: 5.223-6; 6.209; 9.541. B: 63.62; 88.577; 93.676. ILL: I T5.224(obv.),225(rev.)
 Lustleigh. B: 66.117

Lydford. B: 30.7
 Modbury. B: 30.7; 42.209
 Molton, South. B: 23.13,14
 Monkleigh. T: 15.390. B: 20.15; 30.7; 53.416; 93.676. ILL: I B84.484(detail), B96.728(detail); III T15.391(eff.)
 Morchand Bishop. T: 15.329
 Ogwell, East. B: 21.16; 22.14; 34.65; 65.93
 Okehampton. B: 9.8; 10.19; 21.11; 34.65
 Otterton. B: 66.116,118; 88.576. ILL: II B88.576
 Ottery St Mary. T: 15.516. B: 4.10; 20.17; 26.7; 34.65; 93.676
 Paignton. B: 42.202
 Petrockstow. T: 11.459-62. ILL: I T11.458-9
 Pilton. T: 3.241
 Plymouth, College of SS Mark and John. B: 88.577
 Plymouth, Museum. T: 13.480. B: 34.64
 Plymouth, R.C. Cathedral. B: 53.425; 88.577; 91.644
 Plympton Priory. T: 13.480. B: 26.7; 34.64
 Powderham. B: 66.127; 67.136
 Sampford Peverell. B: 23.13,14
 Sandford. T: 4.75; 6.204
 Shillingford. T: 4.291; 10.307. B: 61.18; 62.45; 66.114,117
 Sowton. B: 53.425
 St Giles-in-the-Wood. T: 15.82. B: 8.18; 9.15; 66.114,117. ILL: II T15.83; III T15.83
 Staverton. T: 8.154,155; 10.401. ILL: I T8.156
 Stoke Fleming. T: 2.287; 3.115; 5.188,207,294; 7.238,241; 11.439-40; 13.233; 15.427; 17.223,224,226,231,233,239,241,247,249. B: 25.19; 28.11; 65.93; 66.113-4; 79.386; 88.576; 93.676. ILL: I P1.i.2, T17.223 (rev.)
 Stoke-in-Teignhead. T: 1.x.4,7; 4.292. B: 16.11; 88.576; 93.676
 Sydenham Damerall. T: 15.322. B: 49.335; 66.117
 Tawton, South. B: 87.558
 Tedburn St Mary. T: 10.399-400,496
 Tor Mohun. T: 10.485-91. B: 4.10; 26.13; 35.80; 62.38; 88.577. ILL: I T10.486-9(obv. & rev.)
 Torquay, Our Lady of Christians (R.C.). B: 53.425
 Torquay, Pitt House Schools. T: 15.75,76. B: 23.17; 46.269; 88.577; 90.618
 Torquay, St Raphael's Convalescent Home. B: 87.559,577; 90.618
 Totnes, on wall of Private House. B: 55.469; 65.93
 Trusham. B: 66.115,117
 Ugborough. B: 48.315
 Up Ottery. B: 61.11
 Washfield. B: 28.12
 Weare Giffard. B: 53.425
 Whitchurch. T: 15.322
 Witheridge. B: 23.14
 Woodleigh. T: 11.101; 15.330
 Yealmpton. T: 4.29-30,42,334; 5.236; 9.541; 10.456; 14.513,533-4. B: 30.4; 35.80; 74.288; 93.676. ILL: III T4.30

Dorset

General. T: 3.231-4,246-9
 Abbotsbury, Abbey. T: 8.79-81; 11.471; 13.90. B: 26.7; 91.640. ILL: 1 T8.79,82
 Alderholt. B: 91.641
 Beaminster. T: 8.54,144

Bere Regis. T: 4.291; 5.420; 11.470. B: 62.45; 66.114,118; 71.227; 72.235; 91.640
 Bindon, Abbey. T: 3.231-2; 5.211,212; 16.234,236. B: 26.7; 91.640
 Blandford Forum. T: 14.310. B: 63.62; 91.640
 Bloxworth. B: 91.641
 Bradford Peverell. B: 91.640
 Buckland Newton. B: 91.641
 Cerne Abbas. T: 8.81-2,101
 Chaldon Herring. B: 51.371
 Charminster. T: 15.482
 Cheselbourne. T: 8.52. B: 66.114,117
 Chickerell. T: 4.187. ILL: IS (c.1530) B84.494
 Church Knowle. T: 6.372; 11.471; 16.554; 17.144,155,157. B: 91.640; 93.676
 Compton Valence. T: 11.470. B: 65.106
 Corfe Castle. T: 15.432,437. B: 66.123-4. ILL: 19, 20, 21 & 22 B66.123; IS T15.438
 Cranborne. B: 26.7; 36.95
 Crichel, Long. T: 11.471
 Crichel, More. T: 6.253; 11.470
 Dorchester, St Peter. T: 3.232-4,246-9; 11.471
 Evershot. T: 5.98,212
 Fleet. T: 3.246; 11.470,471. B: 91.640
 Fontwell Magna. T: 15.330
 Frampton. B: 26.7
 Frome Vauchurch. B: 91.641
 Hawkchurch. B: 26.7
 Holme, East. T: 6.253
 Langton. T: 6.253
 Langton Matravers. T: 8.180-1. ILL: I T8.180
 Litton Cheney. T: 4.30-1,187,319-20,329; 5.390; 11.470. B: 66.114,117; 91.640
 Longburton. T: 11.470
 Lyme Regis. B: 44.247; 50.347; 91.640. ILL: III B44.247(detail)
 Lytchett Matravers. T: 6.372; 7.230; 10.244-8; 11.470. B: 66.114,117; 91.640; 94.696. ILL: I T10.244
 Marnhull. T: 8.37. B: 66.114,117
 Melbury Sampford. T: 5.293,420; 11.470,471; 12.61; 15.143,147,182,269-71,277. B: 32.21; 63.62;
 72.235. ILL: IV & M(c.1470) T15.270; V P8.4
 Milton Abbey. T: 4.138; 5.293,420; 10.285; 11.470; 13.477; 15.183; 16.234,235,236. B: 21.12; 26.7;
 27.10; 63.62; 71.221; 72.235; 84.495; 85.516; 91.640. ILL: IS (c.1300) B84.494
 Minterne Magna. B: 61.24
 Moreton. B: 93.676
 Netherbury. B: 85.516. ILL: IS(c.1280) B85.516(detail)
 Owermoigne. T: 16.554; 17.277,285
 Piddlehinton. T: 6.80-1,253. B: 28.6; 66.114,115,117; 72.235; 91.640; 92.653. ILL: II T6.81(rev.)
 Pimperne. T: 6.372; 7.54; 8.38; 10.274; 11.470. B: 66.116; 91.640. ILL: I P6.55, T10.274
 Poole, St Michael, Hamworthy. B: 91.640
 Poole, St Paul, Canford Heath. B: 91.640
 Puddletown. T: 4.291; 5.293,420; 11.470. B: 28.6; 63.60
 Pulham. T: 6.253
 Puncknowle. T: 5.390; 11.470. B: 91.640
 Purse Caundle. T: 5.98,212,293. B: 91.640
 Rampisham. T: 11.470
 Sandford Orcas. B: 26.7
 Shaftesbury, Abbey. B: 23.17; 26.7; 36.95; 91.640
 Shaftesbury, United Reformed Church. B: 91.641

Shapwick. T: 7.265; 11.470. B: 14.16; 66.117; 93.676
 Sherborne Abbey. B: 18.5; 91.640
 Sherborne, School Chapel. B: 91.640
 Spetisbury. B: 91.640
 Stalbridge. B: 26.7; 36.95
 Sturminster Marshall. T: 6.253; 15.454
 Swanwick. T: 1.x.18
 Swyre. T: 5.390; 15.144,147,148,149,480-4. ILL: I T15.481; II T15.482
 Tarrant Crawford. T: 15.195. ILL: I T15.196
 Tarrant Hinton. T: 15.330
 Tarrant Keynston. T: 15.330
 Thorncombe. T: 1.vii.10; 3.230; 5.209,236,390; 11.470; 12.236. B: 20.7; 65.95; 79.389; 91.640; 93.676;
 94.689. ILL: I P1.vii.4
 Thornford. B: 66.120
 Wareham. T: 6.372. B: 38.132
 Warmwell. B: 91.641
 Weymouth. B: 54.434
 Wimborne Minster. T: 1.viii,10,ix.23; 5.211,236; 11.470,471; 16.1,286. B: 14.16; 51.371; 57.523; 63.51;
 76.328; 77.344; 91.640; 93.676; 96.726; 97.747. ILL: I B97.747(detail)
 Wimborne Minster, Priest's House Museum. B: 91.640
 Winterborne Came. T: 10.296-8; 15.196-8. B: 71.227; 91.640. ILL: I T15.198
 Winterbourne Steepleton. B: 66.120
 Woolland. T: 6.372. B: 66.114,118; 72.235
 Yetminster. T: 5.211,293,420; 9.514; 11.470. B: 62.43

Durham

Barnard Castle. T: 9.288. B: 93.679
 Billingham. B: 93.678
 Bishop Auckland, St Andrew. T: 3.245; 9.48. B: 23.14; 71.217; 93.678,679
 Bishop Auckland, St Peter. B: 93.679
 Bishopton. T: 16.464,554
 Boldon, West. B: 93.679
 Brancepeth. T: 12.61. B: 9.5; 71.218; 80.405; 93.678
 Burnopfield. B: 93.679
 Chester-le-Street. T: 16.464,554; 17.277,278-9. B: 75.317; 93.678
 Coniscliffe. T: 12.119,120. B: 78.366,368. ILL: I 78,366(detail),367
 Croxdale Hall, Old Church. B: 93.680
 Croxdale Hall, St Herbert (R.C.). B: 93.680
 Darlington, Holy Trinity. B: 93.680
 Dawdon. B: 93.680
 Denton. B: 36.95
 Durham, Cathedral. T: 2.291-5,338-42; 3.244; 5.207,210,236,330; 9.366,406,529; 10.278,281,286,301;
 13.479; 14.243,258; 15.424; 16.234,237-8. B: 9.15; 10.5; 15.10; 23.14; 26.7; 46.267; 71.218-9;
 93.678,679; 94.686; 96.731. ILL: 42 P1.vi.6
 Durham, St Cuthbert. B: 93.680
 Durham, St Giles. B: 71.219
 Durham, St Margaret. B: 71.219
 Durham, St Mary the Less (now St John's Coll Chapel). B: 71.219; 93.679
 Durham, St Mary-le-Bow. B: 71.219
 Durham, St Oswald. B: 32.22, 71.219; 93.679
 Eastgate. B: 82.456; 93.679
 Finchale Priory. B: 93.680

Forest and Frith. B: 93.679
 Frosterley. B: 93.679
 Gainford. T: 8.179. B: 84.491
 Greatham Hospital. B: 26.8; 93.678
 Hamsterley. T: 13.479. B: 26.8; 93.679. ILL: IS(c.1250) B71.218
 Hart. B: 26.8
 Hartlepool, All Saints, Stranton. B: 93.679
 Hartlepool, Christ Church (now Art Gallery). B: 93.680
 Hartlepool, St Hilda. T: 16.111,177,185,205,300. B: 75.314; 93.678. ILL: I T16.185
 Hartlepool, St Luke. B: 93.679
 Harton. B: 93.679
 Haughton-le-Skerne. T: 11.452; 17.277,284-5. B: 93.678,679
 Hebburn, St John. B: 93.679
 Heworth, St Alban. B: 93.679
 Houghton-le-Spring. T: 16.460,464,554. B: 55.472; 93.678
 Hylton, South. T: 17.144,162
 Monkwearmouth. B: 70.198. ILL: IS B70.198
 Pelton, Holy Trinity. B: 93.680
 Sandford Dorcas. T: 14.239
 Sedgefield. T: 5.207; 7.116,117,118,119; 13.479. B: 3.7,8; 8.8; 11.4; 26.8; 71.217; 75.318; 93.678; 101.5.
 ILL: I P3.26, B26.cover(effigy), B71.217(indent)
 Sedgefield, Winterton Hospital Chapel. B: 93.680
 Sockburn. T: 13.481. B: 93.680
 South Shields, Mission to Seamen's Chapel. B: 93.679
 South Shields, St Stephen. B: 93.679-80
 St Helen Auckland. T: 16.464,554
 Staindrop. T: 14.41. B: 71.217; 75.318; 93.679
 Ushaw College (R.C.). B: 93.678,679. ILL: VI B93.679

Essex

General. T: 3.254; 4.45-60; 11.149
 Alphamstone. T: 11.154
 Alresford. B: 27.13
 Althorne. T: 11.153,156. B: 51.372; 96.743. ILL: I B57.505(Trinity), B66.113(Trinity); II
 B50.362(Trinity)
 Arkesden. T: 6.267; 9.286,423,427; 10.478; 11.152,161; 12.163; 16.111,177,205. B: 16.5; 74.279; 75.314;
 96.741,743
 Ashdon (or Ashdown). T: 6.407; 11.152,156. B: 27.13
 Ashen. T: 11.153,156. B: 96.741
 Audley End House. T: 3.267; 4.183; 9.16,281. ILL: ?1484 T9.283
 Aveley. T: 2.233; 4.41,97-8,161,217; 5.188; 8.12,27; 9.339; 10.229; 11.152,154,155,156,158,159,210;
 12.119,120; 14.29. B: 6.8; 14.19; 36.101; 52.399; 96.739. ILL: I T17.117(lettering); IV T4.98(obv. &
 rev.)
 Baddow, Great. T: 4.341; 5.23; 11.154. B: 96.742
 Baddow, Little. T: 2.27; 11.153
 Bardfield, Great. T: 4.217; 11.152,154. B: 51.377
 Bardfield, Little. B: 96.742,743
 Barking. T: 1.vii.19; 4.186; 6.215-6; 7.366-8; 10.479; 11.151,153,154,158,159,161; 16.236,237,284. B:
 30.3; 65.97; 78.370; 96.739; 100.826. ILL: III T7.366-7(obv. & rev.); IS T14.436
 Barking Abbey. T: 6.17,215-6; 9,255; 10.479; 13.468; 14.473,489. B: 27.13; 96.740. ILL: 1 T13.468
 Barling Magna. T: 6.81
 Barnston. T: 4.186; 11.153. B: 96.743

Basildon. B: 27.13; 36.94
 Beeleigh Abbey. T: 11.160
 Belchamp St Paul. T: 4.217; 11.152
 Belchamp Walter. T: 4.95; 11.152
 Benfleet, South. T: 11.153,156; 12.348-62; 13.307,516-8; 16.325. B: 7.11; 20.12; 27.13; 64.83; 96.743.
 ILL: I T12.350-357, T13.517(details)
 Bentley, Little. T: 1.vii.10,19; 2.38,75; 3.267; 5.103; 11.82-7,152. B: 7.7; 96.741. ILL: I T10.455(man),
 11.86
 Berden. T: 1.viii.18,ix.21; 3.266; 4.341; 5.23; 11.151,152,154
 Berechurch. T: 11.149,152,157. B: 19.15
 Bergholt, West. B: 96.743
 Bicknacre Priory. T: 12.54; 15.427
 Birchanger. ILL: 98.784
 Birdbrook. T: 3.266; 11.152; 12.355
 Black Notley. B: 27.13
 Blackmore. T: 11.151,153. B: 27.13
 Bobbingworth. T: 16.554; 17.144,151-2. B: 84.491
 Bocking. T: 2.32,69; 4.186,290; 8.23; 10.314; 11.153,154,159. B: 60.572; 96.741
 Boreham. T: 11.151; 14.278-9. B: 56.481; 57.521; 95.710. ILL: 1894 B56.483; 1905 B56.483; 1910
 B56.483; 1912 B56.483
 Bowers Gifford. T: 1.iii.13,14,iv.18-21,x.29; 4.249; 10.242; 11.154,156,158; 13.78; 14.181; 16.234. B:
 27.13; 28.12; 86.530; 93.676; 96.739,741. ILL: I P5.9
 Bradfield. T: 10.381,478; 11.151,153,158,159. B: 96.742
 Bradwell-on-Sea. T: 1.x.30; 4.95; 14.513. B: 54.438; 59.536; 80.406. ILL: I & II T14.514
 Braintree. T: 8.141; 11.151,153. B: 80.406; 96.743
 Braxted, Great. T: 11.151,153
 Braxted, Little. T: 3.230; 11.151,154
 Brentwood, St Thomas. T: 4.217; 10.254-5; 11.151,152,159
 Brightlingsea. T: 3.162; 4.43,95,97,98-100,327; 7.298; 11.152,155,158; 13.516,517-18. B: 7.11. ILL: VI
 T4.99(obv.), T13.517(detail)
 Bromley, Great. T: 1.x.5,6,9; 3.201; 4.186; 5.119; 11.153,157,158. B: 84.491
 Burnham-on-Crouch. T: 11.160. B: 93.668. ILL: I B93.668
 Burstead, Great. T: 11.151
 Burstead, Little. T: 1.ix.27; 4.186; 11.153,154,156
 Buttsbury. T: 11.151
 Canewdon. B: 27.13
 Canfield, Great. T: 10.478; 11.2,11,152,153,154,155,161; 16.377. B: 7.12; 14.16
 Canfield, Little. T: 4.217; 11.154. B: 19.15
 Chadwell St Mary. T: 11.156
 Chelmsford. T: 7.51; 10.476; 11.151,153,161; 14.399
 Chelmsford, Cathedral. T: 11.157; 16.300,460,464; 17.78.83. B: 96.743
 Chelmsford, Essex Record Office. T: 11.2,11,155
 Chelmsford, Museum. T: 16.409. B: 96.741
 Chelmsford, Priory. B: 12.17; 27.13
 Chesterford, Great. T: 3.230; 4.95; 11.2,11,152,153,154,155,156
 Chesterford, Little. T: 3.267; 10.480; 11.152,161. B: 10.5; 75.313; 96.741
 Chigwell. T: 1.viii.17,x.9; 2.112,147,188,305; 3.62; 5.50,181,182,184,190,210; 7.225; 8.47; 10.238-
 9,474; 11.151,152,153,156,158,159; 14.533; 15.196. B: 4.10; 34.66; 40.161; 50.352; 53.420; 74.286;
 75.319; 76.328; 87.560; 96.739,740,743. ILL: I B74.273
 Chingford. T: 2.305; 11.151,153,158. B: 53.420; 96.740
 Chishall, Great. T: 11.9,153,155

Chrishall. T: 3.231,266; 4.95; 5.236; 10.439,440; 11.9,11,152,155; 12.224; 13.46,64; 16.142. B: 11.10; 79.389,390; 96.739,741
 Clacton, Great. B: 96.743
 Clacton, Little. T: 4.186; 11.153; 14.416. B: 80.406. ILL: II T14.417; III T14.417
 Clavering. T: 4.95; 6.215; 9.434,541; 11.2,11,151,152,153,155,156; 15.54,57,87,184,185-8; 17.249. B: 27.13; 59.537; 75.314. ILL: I T15.186; III T15.187; IV T15.188; c.1530 T15.58(obv. and rev.)
 Coggeshall, Great. T: 4.43,217; 11.3,41,152,155,156; 13.65; 14.125-7,387; 15.440; 16.369. B: 19.15; 23.13; 82.449-50; 96.741. ILL: I B82.450; II B82.451; V B82.450; VI B82.450
 Colchester. T: 6.372; 11.149,151; 17.78,83-4
 Colchester, Museum. T: 4.98; 11.153,156; 12.348,355; 13.307,516-17,518; 15.60; 16.124,325. B: 7.11; 20.12. ILL: I & III T12.356-357; II T13.517
 Colchester, St Botolph's Priory. B: 95.710; 96.743
 Colchester, St Giles. T: 11.153
 Colchester, St James. T: 6.372; 10.45; 11.153,157; 16.300,460. B: 81.422; 95.710
 Colchester, St John. B: 96.740
 Colchester, St Leonard-at-the-Hythe. B: 96.743
 Colchester, St Martin. T: 11.153. B: 95.710
 Colchester, St Mary. B: 48.318
 Colchester, St Peter. T: 9.433; 11.153,156,157,160; 15.196. B: 23.12; 75.319; 95.710; 96.742
 Cold Norton. T: 3.201; 11.152,153,160
 Colne Engaine. T: 13.65. B: 23.13
 Corringham. T: 4.41,186; 9.35; 11.153,154,156. B: 27.13. ILL: I P7.55
 Creeksea. T: 11.156. B: 96.742. ILL: I P8.12
 Cressing. T: 4.341; 5.23; 11.154. B: 96.742. ILL: I B96.742(eff.)
 Dagenham. T: 2.104,188; 5.64,75,183,184,236,294; 7.160,244; 11.154,155,161. B: 33.43; 47.297; 64.80; 96.739. ILL: I P2.53, T7.159(man)
 Dagenham, Valence House Museum. B: 96.741
 Danbury. T: 4.186; 11.151,152,154
 Debden. T: 4.95; 11.152,155. B: 96.743
 Dedham. T: 10.314; 11.151,152,159; 13.215. B: 63.60
 Dengie. T: 4.217
 Donyland, East. T: 3.255-7; 11.154,157. ILL: I T3.255; II T3.255
 Dovercourt. T: 11.151,157. B: 7.10; 96.741
 Downham. T: 4.186; 11.152,153,156. B: 35.87; 97.762
 Dunmow, Great. B: 27.13
 Dunmow, Little. T: 6.221; 11.152. B: 27.13
 Earls Colne. B: 97.762
 Earls Colne, priory church. T: 17.2
 Easter, High. T: 11.153. B: 96.740
 Easton, Great. T: 11.153. B: 96.743
 Easton, Little. T: 1.v.26,vii.10,11,x.4,7; 5.127,189,330; 6.215; 9.335; 10.456; 11.152,153; 12.61; 14.490; 15.420. B: 15.7; 27.13; 34.66; 59.545; 70.203; 82.442; 84.498; 96.739,741,743; 100.817
 Eastwood. T: 4.217; 11.154. B: 96.740
 Elmdon. T: 3.266; 4.43; 9.343; 11.2,5,11,152,155,156,3.201; 16.377. B: 88.569; 96.741. ILL: I P5.39
 Elmstead. T: 11.152; 14.279-80. B: 8.6; 48.316; 49.334. ILL: I B48.316; II B96.740
 Elsenham. T: 2.215; 11.151,153,156. B: 24.12; 63.60
 Epping (Epping Upland). T: 4.58-60; 7.164; 11.154,155. B: 51.376; 96.742. ILL: I T4.58, T7.161
 Fambridge, North. B: 96.739
 Faulkbourne. T: 1.iii.14; 4.290; 6.219; 11.153. B: 96.742
 Feering. T: 16.460,464,554; 17.144,162
 Felsted. T: 3.267; 11.151,152; 16.554. B: 27.13; 96.741
 Finchingfield. T: 4.186; 10.188; 11.152,153,154,155,158; 13.65. B: 61.7,18; 63.60; 96.743

Fingringhoe. T: 1.iii.15; 4.100,329; 11.155,156. B: 23.13,14; 102.28. ILL: L(head of civ.) B102.28(obv. and rev.)

Fobbing. T: 15.440

Foxearth. T: 5.97; 11.158

Fryerning. T: 4.97,101,333; 5.81; 6.209; 9.119; 11.151,153,155,156; 15.183. ILL: I T4.101(obv. & rev.)

Fyfield. T: 4.43,217; 11.151,152. B: 48.318

Gestlingthorpe. T: 11.153,160

Goldhanger. T: 11.153,275

Gosfield. T: 1.viii.25; 5.294; 7.154,160,164,245; 8.158; 10.332; 11.152,154,155,156,158,159,205; 15.54,59-60,145; 16.117-31; 17.65. B: 7.7; 51.376; 58.529; 59.537; 96.740,741. ILL: I P3.53, T7.146; II T16.119,120(obv. and rev. of marg. inscr.),121(sh.); III T16.123(obv. and rev. of shs.), B58.529(sh.); IV T16.125(A.T.); V T16.127(A.T.),129(Symonds drg.),130(ach. and sh.)

Greenstead-juxta-Ongar. T: 11.151. B: 99.801

Greenstead-juxta-Ongar. B: 96.743

Hadstock. B: 96.743

Hallingbury, Great. T: 11.153; 15.178. B: 27.13

Halstead. T: 1.v.29; 9.47; 11.152,159,274; 17.130. B: 12.17; 28.6; 82.451; 96.741. ILL: I P8.8

Ham, Abbey. B: 96.741

Ham, East, All Saints. B: 96.743

Ham, East, St Mary Magdalene. T: 1.iii.14,x.19; 2.305; 5.23; 7.225; 11.151,153,154,275; 14.533; 15.196. B: 27.2; 53.420

Ham, West. T: 10.477,478; 11.151,161. B: 27.13; 52.399; 53.423; 96.739

Hanningfield, East. T: 10.213; 11.159

Hanningfield, West. T: 3.230; 4.186,249; 10.36; 11.152,153,154,156,158,159; 16.195,198. B: 59.548. ILL: I T16.197

Harlow. T: 4.186,217; 5.294; 7.247; 11.152,153,154,156,157,159,297; 15.386. B: 11.9; 48.311; 49.334; 89.585; 90.606; 96.742. ILL: IV B87.554(eff.)

Harwich. T: 2.185; 5.243; 6.209; 11.153,155,158; 13.65. B: 75.312

Hatfield Broadoak. T: 4.186; 11.153; 16,5,n.16

Hatfield Peverell. T: 5.294; 9.433; 11.151,154

Havering-atte-Bower (Pyrgo Park). B: 96.740,741

Hedingham, Castle. T: 1.ix.26. B: 96.740

Hedingham, Sible. B: 3.13

Hempstead. T: 3.267; 4.95,186; 11.2,11,152,153,154,155,157,160. B: 27.13

Henny, Great. T: 4.186; 10.314; 11.153,159,160; 13.54,56,65. B: 96.743

Heydon. T: 3.259-61; 4.55,95; 11.2,4,152,154,155,158. B: 27.13; 96.740. ILL: 12 T3.260

Hockley. B: 27.13

Horkesley, Great. T: 3.166,267; 11.152. B: 27.13

Horkesley, Little. T: 1.vii.10; 2.64,205; 3.267; 5.188,210; 6.215; 7.188; 9.339; 10.441,442,457; 11.151,152,153,155,157,158,160,274; 14.202,204; 15.266. B: 3.9; 5.15; 16.11; 17.20; 21.4; 26.19; 30.11; 34.66; 44.252; 50.362; 51.372; 53.417; 60.572; 61.6,18; 63.61; 76.333-4; 96.739,740; 102.40. ILL: IV B37.105(detail), B76.333(effs.),334(inscr.)

Hornchurch. T: 4.186,290; 6.91; 9.101; 10.474,477; 11.152,153,154,156,161; 12.361; 14.393; 16.244. B: 27.13; 28.11; 50.363; 51.372; 96.739,743

Horndon, East. T: 2.65; 4.37,48-50,96; 6.77; 9.335; 11.152,153,154,155,156,161; 12.117; 13.266; 14.73; 15.429. B: 3.17; 14.4; 15.17; 34.66; 51.381; 55.471; 96.741; 97.762. ILL: I T4.48; III T6.78(obv. & rev.); IS P6.39

Horndon, West. T: 15.505

Horndon-on-the-Hill. T: 10.314; 11.154,156,159

Hutton. T: 11.151,156

Ilford, Great, All Saints. B: 96.743

Ilford, Great, St Clement. B: 96.742

Ilford, Great, St Mary's Hospital. T: 3.257-9; 4.217; 10.284; 11.154; 14.490. B: 96.740. ILL: 14 T3.258
 Ilford, Great, St Peter. B: 96.743
 Ilford, Little. T: 5.23; 11.128,151,152,154,156. B: 86.536
 Ingatestone. T: 1.viii.25; 11.151,160. B: 19.15
 Ingrave. T: 3.229; 4.41; 8.355; 9.397; 11.154,155,157; 15.505. B: 5.14; 12.17; 13.22; 46.271; 61.18;
 63.60. ILL: c.1370 T15.505
 Inworth. T: 11.151
 Kelvedon. T: 11.160
 Kelvedon Hatch. T: 11.153. B: 7.11
 Laindon. T: 3.229,243,260; 10.240; 11.152,153,154,156. B: 3.12; 96.739
 Lambourne. T: 4.54; 9.515; 11.154,155,158; 12.229-38; 13.454-5; 15.181,395. B: 11.16; 93.676; 96.741.
 ILL: I T4.54, T12.230(obv.),232-237(rev.)
 Langdon Hills. T: 10.314; 11.159; 16.314. B: 27.14
 Langenhoe. B: 3.12
 Langham. T: 5.18; 11.151
 Latton. T: 3.230,267; 5.189; 9.286; 11.152,154,155,156,157; 14.490. B: 39.154; 51.377; 80.406; 83.476;
 92.653; 96.739,741,742. ILL: I T7.150(man); IV P5.24
 Laver, High. T: 11.152
 Lawford. T: 11.151
 Layer Marney. T: 11.151,152,160; 14.487,490. B: 82.449; 96.742. ILL: IV B82.449
 Leez Priory. T: 5.294,340,390; 16.415,446. B: 27.14
 Leigh-on-Sea. T: 10.36; 13.521-4; 15.378. ILL: 3.230, 5.23, 11.151,152,153,154,156,159, V T15.379
 Leighs, Great. T: 8.178; 11.153,158. B: 96.741
 Leighs, Little. T: 11.153. B: 27.14
 Leyton, All Saints. B: 96.742
 Leyton, Low. T: 2.305; 3.240; 5.23; 7.40,225; 11.151,153,154,155,157; 14.533; 15.178,196. B: 53.420
 Lindsell. T: 11.153. B: 27.14
 Littlebury. T: 3.264; 4.95,96,249; 11.2,8,11,152,154,155,156,160; 15.179. B: 35.87; 59.547
 Loughton. T: 4.290; 5.23,294; 11.153,154,156; 13.455; 16.247. B: 93.676; 96.741; 97.762
 Maldon, All Saints. T: 4.111 9.338; 11.152,153,154,159,160,166; 13.261-2. B: 62.45; 96.739,740,743.
 ILL: 27 B63.63; 41 T3.261
 Maldon, Priory. B: 96.739
 Maldon, St Mary. T: 4.217; 11.152. B: 14.9
 Margaretting. T: 4.186; 11.151,154,156,402; 14.225-6; 15.178. B: 27.14; 93.676. ILL: I P7.29
 Marks Tey. T: 3.165-6,254; 11.154
 Matching. T: 5.23; 9.340-1; 11.154,159; 17.78,86. B: 80.410. ILL: 12 T9.352
 Mersea, East. T: 4.186; 11.153,156
 Messing. T: 4.51-2,186; 11.151,153. ILL: I T4.52
 Middleton. T: 4.95
 Mistley. T: 11.160. B: 27.14
 Mountnessing. T: 4.186; 11.151,153,156
 Netteswell. T: 4.341; 5.23; 11.151,153,154,156; 14.421-4. B: 5.16. ILL: I T14.422; II T14.423
 Newport. T: 3.267; 4.95; 11.2,5,8,11,152,153,155. B: 2.15; 27.14
 Newport Grammar School. T: 8.208; 11.153; 15.269. ILL: (I) T8.208
 Noak Hill (now Weald, South). T: 7.41; 11.155
 Ockendon, North. T: 4.186,290; 11.151,152,153,154,155,156; 15.529; 16.76,83-5. B: 27.14; 75.314. ILL:
 III T16.84; XIII B96.742
 Ockendon, South. T: 4.217; 6.215; 11.153,154,155; 13.525-7; 14.66,204. B: 36.93; 52.399; 53.419;
 96.742. ILL: I P1.vii.3
 Ongar, High. T: 11.153. B: 27.14
 Orsett. T: 6.215; 11.153,155; 15.184,193-4. B: 23.15; 24.11; 27.14; 54.438; 59.537; 60.575; 96.741
 Panfield. T: 10.314; 11.151,159. B: 27.14

Parndon, Great. T: 1.iii.14; 11.153,156
 Pattiswick. T: 4.186; 11.153
 Pebmarsh. T: 1.iii.14,1.ix.18; 2.217; 4.186; 5.75,98,127,187; 7.82-3; 8.71-8; 9.414; 10.476,481;
 11.153,156,158,159,161; 13.78; 14.275; 16.6,231,233,234,236,238; 100.810; 101.5. B: 2.14; 3.7; 6.8;
 12.17; 19.7; 23.7; 27.14; 30.11; 36.101; 40.171; 46.271; 59.535; 60.572; 96.739,741; 102.40. ILL: I
 T7.83, T8.75, B99.794, B100.810(detail)
 Pitsea. T: 11.156. B: 54.438; 96.741
 Pleshey. T: 3.162; 11.152; 12.56. B: 9.5; 59.546; 96.740; 100.828
 Pyrgo Park. B: 27.14; 96.740
 Rainham. T: 4.43,95; 11.152,153,154. B: 93.666. ILL: IV B93.665
 Rawreth. T: 11.152,154. B: 97.762
 Rayleigh. T: 4.47-8; 11.154. ILL: I T4.47
 Rayne. T: 11.151,152,153. B: 80.406; 83.473. ILL: I B40.407
 Rettendon. T: 4.41,290; 11.153,156; 15.144; 16.252,254. B: 86.526; 96.741. ILL: I 16.254
 Rickling. B: 27.14
 Rochford. T: 11.153
 Roding, Margaret. T: 2.21
 Romford. T: 11.151,152; 14.393; 15.437. B: 96.743
 Roydon. T: 1.vii.11; 4.217,490; 10.456; 11.154,156,161; 14.490. B: 4.10; 56.498; 61.18; 62.45; 63.60;
 96.741
 Runwell. T: 4.290; 11.151,152,153,158
 Saffron Walden. T: 3.267; 4.183,249; 5.26; 9.16,281; 10.334; 11.2,5,9,11,152,153,154,155,156,157,159;
 14.490; 16.377. B: 1.12; 17.20; 27.14; 84.491; 95.709; 96.740,741. ILL: ?1484 T9.283
 Saffron Walden, Almshouses. T: 11.152,156
 Saffron Walden, Museum. T: 2.213-5; 4.126,127,183; 9.38; 11.153,158; 14.135,151. B: 36.98; 51.375;
 96.741. ILL: II T9.39; III T14.153; Braughing I T2.214
 Saint Osyth. T: 4.186; 8.41; 9.349; 11.152,154,156; 12.144
 Sampford, Little. B: 96.741
 Sandon. T: 4.290; 7.40-1; 9.430; 11.153,155. B: 51.372. ILL: I B50.363(Goldsmith's arms)
 Shalford. T: 11.152. B: 3.13; 27.14
 Sheering. T: 11.155
 Shelley. T: 11.153
 Shenfield. B: 96.743
 Shopland (now Sutton). T: 3.201; 6.215; 10.36; 11.153,159. B: 91.642
 Southchurch. B: 27.14
 Southminster. T: 3.230; 4.55-7,290; 11.153,154,156,160. B: 93.676. ILL: II T4.56
 Springfield. T: 11.151,153,158,274. B: 96.741
 Stambourne. B: 63.61
 Stanford Rivers. T: 3.229; 4.50-1; 11.153,154. ILL: II T4.50
 Stanford-Le-Hope. T: 11.152
 Stansted Mountfitchet. T: 4.186; 11.153,154,156; 13.335. B: 23.12
 Stanway. T: 11.151
 Stapleford Tawney. T: 4.43,186; 11.154
 Stebbing. T: 3.201; 11.151,153
 Steeple Bumpstead. T: 16.460,464; 17.144,164. B: 85.507
 Stifford. T: 1.x.12; 3.240,267; 4.290; 7.230; 8.179; 11.152,153,155,210; 12.167; 16.177,190. B: 27.14;
 60.569; 96.739,741
 Stisted. B: 27.14; 96.742
 Stock. T: 11.151,154,155,156
 Stondon Massey. T: 3.242; 4.97,102-5,217,334,335; 11.151,154,155,159. B: 27.14. ILL: II T4.103(rev.),
 B12.cover(detail of rev.)
 Stow Maries. T: 10.213; 11.152,156,159; 12.271-7. B: 8.8. ILL: I T12.272-3(obv. & rev.)

Strethall. T: 3.230,267; 4.97,105-6,333; 11.2,6,7,8,11,152,154,155,156; 16.111,177,192,205. B: 75.314;
 80.417. ILL: III T4.106(obv. & rev.)
 Sutton, see also Shopland. T: 10.36; 11.159. B: 91.642
 Tendring. T: 11.152
 Terling. T: 4.97,106; 6.215; 9.429-37; 10.475,476; 11.153,155,156,159,161; 15.404-6. B: 80.407; 95.710-
 11. ILL: I P6.18; III T9.434; IV T15.405
 Thaxted. T: 8.218-9; 10.213-4; 11.9,152,153,155,159; 14.274. B: 27.14 71.222-3. ILL: II T10.213;
 L(c.1450) B71.223
 Theydon Gernon. T: 5.400; 8.282; 9.341; 11.153. B: 34.66
 Thorrington. T: 16.554. B: 93.676
 Thurrock, Grays. T: 11.153,154,156
 Thurrock, West. T: 3.230; 4.186; 11.154,155; 12.23; 14.513,529. B: 19.15; 27.14; 53.419; 96.740-1. ILL:
 I T14.530; II T14.531
 Tilbury, West. T: 3.230(erratum for THURROCK; WEST); 11.111. B: 27.14
 Tillingham. T: 1.ix.23,x.29,30; 4.57-8; 11.154. B: 96.742. ILL: I T4.57
 Tilty. T: 3.230; 4.186; 11.151,153,154,158; 12.45; 14.490; 15.287,301-2. B: 27.14
 Tiptree Priory. T: 16.155
 Tollesbury. T: 8.293; 11.152,153,157,159. B: 27.14
 Tolleshunt D'Arcy. T: 1.iii.14; 4.45-7,97,106-12,217,333,334; 6.215; 9.338-53; 10.479,481;
 11.152,153,154,155,156,159,161; 12.120; 13.11,250,288; 15.182; 16.147-56. B: 17.12; 27.14; 30.4;
 42.202; 95.710,711. ILL: I T4.108(obv. & rev.),T13.289(part),T16.149,150(obv. & rev.),152; II T4.46;
 III T4.109(obv. & rev.); IV T4.110(obv. & rev.),T16.149; V T9.350; VII T4.112(obv. & rev.),T16.149;
 14 T16.148
 Tolleshunt Knights. B: 3.12; 62.30
 Toppesfield. T: 7.53; 10.314; 11.3,152,159; 13.65,66
 Totham, Great. T: 11.157
 Twinstead. T: 4.341; 5.23; 10.314; 11.154,159
 Ugley. T: 4.186; 11.153; 16.464,554
 Upminster. T: 3.229; 4.97,112-17,124,217,290,333,334,335; 5.23; 6.248; 11.151,153,154,155,156; 14.66;
 15.145; 16.313,420-1,445; 17.51-2. B: 2.12; 56.487; 61.18; 62.42,44; 64.79; 93.676; 96.739; 100.810;
 101.5. ILL: I B56.473,487; II T4.113(obv. & rev.); III T4.115(obv. & rev.),116(obv. & rev.); IV T17.52,
 B100.810(detail); 80 T4.116(obv. & rev.); 82 T16.421
 Walden Abbey. B: 55.466
 Waltham Abbey. T: 2.305; 5.294; 6.214; 7.225; 11.153,154,156; 14.533; 15.184,195-6; 16.141-2,234,235.
 B: 27.14; 29.16; 53.420; 54.438; 59.538; 96.741. ILL: I T15.197; 37 T16.142
 Waltham, Great. T: 5.23; 7.53; 11.152,154,156. B: 28.11
 Waltham, Little. T: 11.156,158. B: 96.741
 Walthamstow. T: 2.305; 4.97,117-18,186,333; 7.225; 11.151,152,153,155; 14.292-3,513,530-3; 15.196. B:
 7.8; 53.406,419; 54.439; 97.762. ILL: II T14.532, B53.405 (man); IV T4.117,118(obv. & rev.); V
 B53.420 (ach.)
 Wanstead. T: 11.151. B: 52.399
 Warley, Little. T: 11.152,154,156. B: 97.762
 Weald, North. T: 4.41,217; 11.154,157. B: 7.16
 Weald, South, see also Noak Hill. T: 2.114; 4.43,186,217; 6.203-4; 7.41; 11.152,153,155,156,157,160. B:
 21.11; 96.741
 Wenden Lofts, see also Elmdon. T: 6.254; 8.159; 11.153,159. B: 96.741
 Wendens Ambo. T: 11.152,157; 12.213. B: 96.741
 Wennington. T: 4.186,217; 11.152,153. B: 27.14; 96.742
 Widdington. T: 4.217; 11.153. B: 36.95
 Widford. T: 11.151
 Willingale Doe. T: 4.217,290; 10.226; 11.151,153; 15.374,384-6. B: 96.741. ILL: II T15.385(rev.)
 Willingale Spain. T: 11.151,153

Wimbish. T: 1.iv.18,v.27; 3.254262-4; 4.41,118-9,209,334; 5.188,294; 7.181; 8.71,74; 10.135,242,477; 11.154,155,156,158,161; 12.357,362; 13.91,477; 14.181,479,490; 16.313,325,433-4,441,444. B: 10.5; 27.14; 28.11; 47.290; 60.572; 81.428; 93.676; 96.739,741. ILL: I T14.478; 10 T3.262-3(obv. & rev.), T16.434(obv. & rev. of frag. in B.M.)

Witham. T: 11.155. B: 48.318

Wivenhoe. T: 1.iii.15,x.6,30; 2.188; 4.52-3,92; 5.185,189,294; 6.429; 7.296; 8.318; 9.430,432; 10.121,128,130,190; 11.154,157,158,159; 14.63,65-6; 15.28; 17.2-13. B: 12.17; 14.16; 16.5; 27.14; 36.100; 57.523; 61.5-6,18; 63.61,65; 64.79; 73.267; 75.319; 95.710,711; 96.739. ILL: I T10.128-130(details); II T4.53; III T10.190(detail), T17.3, B95.710(detail)

Woodford. T: 7.225; 11.151; 14.533; 15.196. B: 53.420

Woodham Mortimer. T: 14.393

Wormingford. T: 11.157. B: 96.741

Wrabness. T: 11.151

Writtle. T: 4.290; 11.151,152,153,155,156; 15.165,184,198-9,204,208,499,509-10. B: 4.10; 57.520; 80.406; 96.739. ILL: III T15.207; c.1930 T15.199(rev.)

Yeldham, Great. T: 4.290; 11.155; 15.410,529; 16.111,177,194,205,300,460. B: 75.314. ILL: I T16.193; II T16.194; III T16.194

Gloucestershire

General. T: 2.30,106-7; 4.79-92; 5.159

Ashton, Cold. T: 3.270; 4.43

Badminton, Great. B: 102.36

Barrington, Great. B: 102.37

Berkeley. T: 10.440

Bibury. T: 10.274. B: 8.18

Bisley. B: 102.35

Bitton. T: 8.295; 9.208. B: 71.220

Brimpsfield. T: 8.53. B: 23.15

Bristol, Cathedral. T: 2.65. B: 23.10,17; 51.371; 60.573; 97.754; 102.37

Bristol, Christ Church. B: 23.12

Bristol, Exchange. T: 8.181

Bristol, Grammar School. T: 4.43

Bristol, St James. T: 2.30. ILL: I P6.44

Bristol, St John. T: 1.vi.36; 2.30. ILL: I T1.vi.41 (mark)

Bristol, St Leonard. B: 23.14

Bristol, St Mary Le Port. B: 42.200

Bristol, St Mary Redcliffe (inc. brs. from Temple ch.). T: 1.vi.36; 2.30,184; 4.119,138,329; 5.237; 7.106,154,160,241,244; 11.4,166; 13.160,214; 14.218-20; 15.423,434. B: 2.5; 19.5; 23.12; 42.200,207, 60.574; 61.18; 62.41,45; 82.459; 101.5; 102.36. ILL: I T14.221, T15.434; II P1.xii.2, T7.149(eff.); IV B101.5; VI T1.vi.41(mark); VII P6.31, T7.98(man,head); ex Temple merchant mark on coffin lid T1.vi.41

Bristol, St Peter. B: 41.186; 42.200; 102.36

Bristol, St Stephen. B: 101.17

Bristol, St Werburgh. T: 4.43

Bristol, Trinity or Barstaple Almshouse Chapel. T: 2.30,90,184; 12.120. B: 15.7. ILL: I T2.90(mark)

Cerney, North. T: 5.159

Chalford. B: 46.278

Chipping Campden. T: 1.iii.11,13,vi.36; 2.184; 4.84; 7.240,241; 9.286; 10.315,441,442; 11.406,453; 13.308; 14.52-3,60,490. B: 34.65; 41.195; 59.547; 87.557; 102.36; 104.62,67,72. ILL: I T13.308(man,detail), B104.61(mcht. mark); II T14.54

Churchdown, St Andrew. B: 102.37

Cirencester. T: 2.184,275; 4.83; 5.139-53,189,209; 7.241,265; 8.56; 9.65,286,423; 10.227,286;
 14.443,516-25,534; 16.374. B: 7.17; 13.22; 27.15; 32.16; 33.43; 36.95; 41.195; 93.676; 102.35,37;
 104.62. ILL: I T14.515, B104.61(mcht. mark); III T14.517; IV B104.61(mcht. mark); VI T14.519; VII
 T14.521; VIII T14.522; X T14.523; XII T14.523; XVI T14.525; XVII T4.83
 Clifford Chambers. T: 11.452. B: 102.36
 Coates. T: 5.159
 Coberley. T: 14.191. B: 94.701
 Coln St Aldwyn. T: 6.418
 Compton Greenfield. T: 9.148-9. ILL: L(c.1480) T9.148
 Daglingworth. T: 5.160
 Deerhurst. T: 2.184; 3.243; 4.81,82,88,137; 5.188,237; 7.106,154,160,239,244,264; 10.332; 13.518-19;
 16.276-7. B: 6.15; 15.7; 25.20; 36.91; 37.119,120; 46.269; 51.376; 76.324; 77.356; 82.454;
 83.476,480; 102.36. ILL: I T4.81,82,88(details), T7.104(man), B75.292(St Anne), B77.356 (St John &
 sh.), B99.788(St Anne)
 Dowdeswell. T: 7.91. B: 97.759
 Down Ampney. B: 27.15
 Doynton. T: 7.41; 16.475,477,482. B: 21.5; 102.36. ILL: I T16.482
 Driffield. T: 5.160
 Dumbleton. B: 36.95
 Duntisbourne Abbots. T: 8.53; 16.294-7. ILL: IV T16.295; V T16.296
 Duntisbourne Rouse. T: 8.53. B: 23.13,15
 Dyrham. T: 1.vii.24; 2.184; 4.80; 8.221; 11.4,166. ILL: I T4.80(detail), T8.222, B54.442 (detail)
 Eastington. B: 61.18; 63.58
 Fairford. T: 2.188; 4.35,91; 5.184; 9.514; 10.315,329; 11.122; 13.480; 14.280; 15.17,81. B: 13.22; 32.16;
 40.172; 61.18; 63.61; 78.368; 91.632,633; 92.646; 93.669,676; 101.19; 102.29. ILL: II T4.91(detail),
 B78.368(detail); III P3.9, B91.633(Trinity),634(Trinity); M(church cat) B93.669
 Gloucester, Cathedral. T: 10.444; 17.107. B: 24.19; 27.15; 28.14; 102.35,36,37
 Gloucester, St John the Baptist. T: 1.ix.24; 2.150
 Gloucester, St Mary de Crypt. T: 4.43,87; 8.221. B: 40.172. ILL: II T4.87(detail)
 Gloucester, St Michael. T: 9.529
 Gloucester, St Nicholas. B: 27.15
 Hatherop. T: 5.160
 Hawkesbury. T: 8.345-6. ILL: 7 T8.346
 Icomb. B: 28.13
 Iron Acton. T: 11.35. B: 84.491
 Lechlade. B: 102.36
 Middleyard. B: 43.232
 Minchinhampton. T: 1.vi.37; 15.259. B: 90.612-3. ILL: II P6.66; 183 B90.612; L(c.1530) B90.612 (from
 Broxbourne, Herts.)
 Miserden. T: 9.47; 13.479
 Mitcheldean. B: 91.643; 102.37
 Newent. T: 9.46. B: 28.6
 Newland. T: 9.286,423. B: 21.13; 40.172; 74.288; 100.825; 101.5; 102.35; 104.64. ILL: I B104.64(crest)
 Newnham-on-Avon. B: 102.37. ILL: VIII B102.37
 Northleach. T: 1.vi.36,39,40; 2.184,200; 4.84,85,86,89,187; 5.208,237; 7.241; 10.315; 12.233,377;
 13.211; 15.420,423,430,444; 16.475,486. B: 7.17; 15.5,7; 35.85; 39.150; 40.172; 41.195; 42.206;
 49.338,339; 59.547; 83.468; 93.684; 102.24,35; 104.62, 66-70,72. ILL: I P3.38, B104.61(mcht.
 mark),68; II T4.89(details); III P2.15, B104.61(mcht. mark),70; IV T4.84(detail), B104.66(detail); V
 T4.85(detail); VIII T4.86(details), T15.421, B104.61(mcht. mark); IX P3.4; 13 T16.486
 Olveston. T: 13.29. B: 63.58
 Painswick. T: 3.162; 9.47. B: 28.6; 102.35,36
 Quinton. T: 2.184; 11.275; 15.399. ILL: I T15.400

Rodmarton. T: 7.107; 9.46,100; 10.56. B: 51.371. ILL: I T7.105, B50.361 (head)
 Sapperton. T: 5.160; 9.47. B: 46.276; 47.294
 Sevenhampton. T: 2.25. ILL: IV T8.300; V T8.301
 Siddington. B: 102.37
 Slaughter, Upper. B: 102.37
 Stow-on-the-Wold. T: 15.406. ILL: IS T15.408
 Stroud, St Laurence. B: 102.35
 Tewkesbury, Abbey. T: 7.227; 10.444; 14.181; 15.424,447; 16.234; 17.131. B: 3.7; 27.15; 36.95; 42.207;
 59.533; 64.83; 94.701; 97.761; 102.36. ILL: 63 P3.6; M(1349) T14.184, pl.VIII C; L(1400)
 T15.447(this is in Worcester Cathedral)
 Thornbury. T: 8.383. B: 23.12
 Todenham. B: 102.36
 Tormarton. T: 2.136; 4.90; 11.288-90; 14.513,529-30,536. B: 15.7; 27.15. ILL: I P7.62, T4.90(detail); II
 11.290; 4 T11.289
 Weston-sub-Edge. B: 102.36. ILL: I B102.36
 Weston-upon-Avon. B: 8.6; 63.61,62; 80.409; 102.37. ILL: II B80.409
 Winstone. T: 8.53
 Winterbourne. T: 2.150; 7.41. B: 73.268. ILL: I P3.51
 Withington. B: 54.434
 Woodchester (R.C.). T: 14.277,295. B: 102.37
 Wormington. T: 5.237. B: 10.19; 39.152; 102.36. ILL: I P2.12
 Wotton-under-Edge. T: 1.vii.11,viii.27; 2.150; 3.62; 4.82; 6.92; 12.63; 14.203; 15.440,445; 17.121. B: 3.7;
 9.5; 26.19; 27.15; 32.17; 62.30; 102.36,37. ILL: I P3.42, T4.82(detail); 27 P1.viii.6
 Yate. T: 1.viii.18; 8.295-6; 16.76,88-91,111. B: 75.299,314. ILL: I T16.89; VI B75.314; X T16.90

Hampshire

General. T: 5.247-91,295-325,343-80; 6.1,121
 Abbot's Ann. T: 5.247
 Aldershot. T: 5.247-9; 8.367; 10.23-4. ILL: I P3.10; II T10.23(obv. & rev.)
 Alresford, Old. T: 5.249
 Alton. T: 5.250-3; 6.122; 8.215; 17.184. B: 23.15. ILL: IV T5.251
 Alton, St John's Hospital. B: 67.148
 Alverstoke. T: 5.253
 Andover. T: 5.253-4
 Ashe. T: 5.254
 Avington. T: 5.254-5
 Baddesley, North. T: 5.255
 Barton Stacey. T: 1.viii.24
 Basingstoke. T: 5.255-6; 6.252
 Basingstoke, Holy Trinity Chapel. T: 9.358-9
 Baurhurst. T: 5.257-8
 Beaulieu. T: 5.257; 15.426; 16.234. B: 23.16; 27.15; 36.95; 71.220; 72.236
 Bentley. B: 23.13
 Binstead. T: 5.259
 Bournemouth. B: 61.11
 Bramdean. T: 5.260
 Bramley. T: 2.72; 5.260-3. B: 16.7; 93.676. ILL: II T5.262
 Bramshott. T: 5.263-5. ILL: I T5.264; II T5.265
 Burghclere. T: 5.265-6
 Buriton. T: 5.266-8; 14.490
 Candover, Brown. T: 1.vii.28,viii.16; 3.244; 5.268-9. B: 103.58
 Candover, Preston. T: 5.270-2; 15.57. B: 43.233. ILL: I T5.271, T15.56

Chalton. T: 5.272
 Chilbolton. T: 5.272
 Christchurch. T: 5.191-204,244-5,273-5. B: 2.6; 23.17; 67.136
 Colmer. T: 5.278-9
 Crawley. T: 5.279
 Crondall. T: 1.x.7; 5.280-3; 8.367; 10.9; 15.183; 17.270. B: 61.11. ILL: I P1.iii.2; II T15.165(detail); III T5.282
 Dean, Prior's. T: 2.62-3; 5.365-7. B: 26.9. ILL: I T5.366
 Deane. T: 5.283
 Dogmersfield. T: 5.283-6. ILL: I T5.285
 Droxford. T: 5.286
 Dummer. T: 1.ix.27; 4.119-21,333; 5.286-91. ILL: III T5.288; IV T5.289
 Easton. T: 5.295
 Eling. T: 5.295-6
 Eversley. T: 5.296; 12.120. B: 14.19. ILL: I P2.33
 Ewhurst. B: 33.42; 35.84. ILL: (I) B33.42
 Faccombe. T: 5.296-7. B: 86.533
 Fareham. T: 5.297
 Faringdon. T: 10.90. ILL: L(c.1500) T10.91
 Farlington. T: 5.297-8
 Farnborough, South. B: 38.128
 Fordingbridge. T: 5.298-301; 8.367; 12.147,148. B: 27.15. ILL: I T5.299
 Froyle. T: 2.9; 5.301-3. B: 23.14. ILL: I T5.302
 Hale. T: 5.303-4. ILL: I T5.304
 Harbridge. T: 5.304
 Hartley Wespall. T: 5.305. ILL: I T17.115(lettering)
 Havant. T: 1.x.10; 2.1,63,337; 4.94; 5.305-6; 10.10; 15.434. ILL: I T2.1
 Headbourne Worthy. T: 4.140; 5.306-8. ILL: I T5.307
 Headley. T: 5.308; 15.377-8. ILL: I T15.377
 Heckfield. T: 5.308-10; 9.70
 Herriard. T: 5.310
 Hinton Admiral. T: 5.310
 Hinton Ampner. T: 2.62; 5.310-4; 8.38. ILL: V T5.312(detail)
 Hordle (or Hordwell). T: 1.ix.15; 5.314-5; 6.386; 9.133,136; 10.484; 14.490. B: 103.56. ILL: L(c1460) T10.484, B103.56
 Hursley. T: 5.315-6. B: 52.394; 396
 Itchen Abbas. T: 5.316
 Itchen Stoke. T: 5.316-9; 9.44. B: 19.14. ILL: L1 T5.318; L2 T5.319
 Kimpton. T: 5.319-22; 8.375; 9.535-6; 10.332; 13.335. B: 103.45. ILL: I T5.320
 Kingsclere. T: 5.322-5
 Kingsworthy. T: 5.325
 Littleton. T: 2.19,26; 5.343
 Lymington. T: 5.343-4
 Lyndhurst. T: 5.344
 Mapledurwell. T: 5.345
 Michaelmarch. T: 5.346. B: 23.16; 27.15
 Micheldever. T: 5.345
 Monxton. T: 5.346-7. ILL: I T5.346
 Mottisfont. T: 1.ix.9; 5.347-8
 Nately Scures. T: 5.348-9. B: 38.127. ILL: 1784 B38.127-8
 Netley Abbey. T: 14.490. B: 74.281
 Newnham. B: 53.416

Newton Valence. T: 5.349
 Nursling. T: 2.28; 5.349-52. B: 39.138,149. ILL: I T5.350, B39.137(detail)
 Oakley, Church. T: 5.276-8. ILL: I T5.277
 Odiham. T: 1.vii,24,viii.26; 4.121,333; 5.352-62; 9.514; 15.181,391. B: 93.676. ILL: I T5.352; II T5.354,355; V T5.357; VI T5.358(man); VII T5.360
 Owslebury. T: 5.362
 Pamber. T: 5.362-3; 15.455. ILL: IS T15.454
 Penton Mewsey. B: 32.26. ILL: L(c.1510) B32.27
 Petersfield. T: 5.363-4. B: 38.134; 39.144
 Porchester Castle. T: 2.111
 Portsmouth. T: 5.364-5. B: 23.12,14
 Portsmouth, St John's Rc Cathedral. B: 51.371
 Portsmouth, St Mary Portsea. B: 51.371
 Ringwood. T: 5.367; 9.116; 10.10; 12.333; 13.211. B: 65.96; 86.528; 93.676. ILL: I P1.v.2
 Rockbourne. T: 5.368
 Romsey. T: 5.368-9. B: 23.16; 64.83; 74.281
 Rowner. T: 5.369
 Sherborne St John. T: 2.72,86; 3.117; 6.1-8; 7.241; 9.357; 10.332; 13.221,460; 15.426; 16.474; 17.224,226,231,241,247,248,249. B: 6.5; 62.45; 74.274; 93.676. ILL: I T6.2, T17.226; B104.64(female eff.); II T6.3; IV T6.5
 Sherborne, Monk. T: 5.370-1
 Sheffield-On-Loddon. T: 6.9-13; 9.38. ILL: II T6.10; III T6.12
 Soberton. T: 6.13-14
 Sombourne, King's. T: 5.207,237; 6.14-15; 7.238,241; 16.207. B: 36.95; 93.676; 103.45. ILL: I P1.vi.1
 Southampton, God's House. T: 6.15
 Southampton, Highfield. B: 93.676
 Southampton, Holy Rood. T: 7.297
 Southampton, St Laurence. T: 7.41,247,297
 Southsea. B: 43.233
 Southwick. T: 6.15-18; 13.445,453-4; 15.143,147,151,153,168,170,171,172,173,177,275-81,392; 16.256. B: 21.6; 93.676. ILL: I T15.170,175(details), 276
 Southwick Priory. T: 15.278
 Stockbridge, Bridge. T: 15.269. B: 103.58
 Stoke Charity. T: 6.18-24; 9.331-4; 11.96-7; 13.331; 15.144,147,148,172,499,508-9; 16.171-4,243. B: 6.8; 103.46. ILL: I T6.19, T11.96(detail), T13.334(detail); II T6.21; III T9.333(obv.),334(rev.), T16.172
 Stratfieldsaye. T: 6.24-6
 Stukeley, Little. T: 2.186
 Sutton, Bishop's. T: 1.vii.28; 5.259-60. B: 23.14
 Swarraton. T: 1.vii.28
 Tadley. T: 5.363; 6.26-7
 Thruxton. T: 5.237; 6.27-8; 10.111; 14.490; 15.244,529; 16.111,177,192,194. B: 75.314; 103.45. ILL: I P2.8
 Tichbourn. T: 6.28
 Tisted, East. T: 6.29-30. B: 39.149
 Titchfield. T: 10.31; 16.6,20,236,284. B: 10.17; 71.220
 Tytherley, West. T: 6.30-2. B: 103.45. ILL: I T6.31
 Wallop, Farleigh. T: 6.33. B: 5.13
 Wallop, Nether. T: 6.33-5. B: 23.16; 103.45. ILL: I T6.34
 Waltham, North. T: 6.35-6
 Warblington. T: 6.36; 10.97-101; 11.113,114. ILL: IS T10.98
 Warnborough, South. T: 6.36-8; 9.426,427; 10.11-12. ILL: I P3.3

Weeke. T: 6.39; 15.432. B: 68.159
 Wespall. T: 15.238
 Wherwell. T: 15.440
 Whitchurch. T: 6.40-1. B: 103.45. ILL: P4.5
 Wickham. T: 6.41-2
 Widley. T: 6.42
 Wimering. T: 6.42
 Winchester. T: 2.337
 Winchester, Cathedral. T: 2.337; 5.253; 6.121-4,326-7; 7.226; 8.207,328; 9.366; 10.124; 14.490; 15.442; 16.286; 17.122. B: 27.15; 35.86; 42.202; 57.523; 59.546; 64.83; 65.98; 74.281; 80.420. ILL: L(15C) P4.18, T8.207
 Winchester, College. T: 1.x.10; 2.337; 4.121-2,140,333; 5.244; 6.124-42,214; 8.355; 10.124. B: 23.5; 28.6; 68.159. ILL: VII T6.132; VIII T6.133; XI T6.127; XIII T6.134; XIV T6.135; XVIII T6.128; XX T6.131(obv. & rev.)
 Winchester, Museum. T: 10.90. B: 68.159. ILL: I T10.91
 Winchester, St Bartholomew Hyde. T: 6.143
 Winchester, St Cross. T: 1.ix,8,x.7; 2.337; 3.15; 4.140; 6.143-9,326; 9.116,529; 10.10,37,124; 11.317; 13.211,335; 14.481,490; 15.144,147,449; 16.66-8,135. B: 23.5; 26.15; 64.83; 65.96. ILL: I P4.7, T13.336(detail), T17.113 (lettering); IV T6.146; VI T6.148; VII T16.66,67; L(1418) T14.481; L(c.1430) T16.67
 Winchester, St John. T: 6.149
 Winchester, St Maurice (now St Swithun-upon-Kingsgate). T: 6.149-51; 11.45. ILL: I T6.150
 Winchester, St Swithun-upon-Kingsgate. T: 11.45
 Winchfield. T: 6.151-3
 Winslade. T: 6.153-4
 Wootton St Laurence. T: 6.154-5
 Yateley. T: 3.241; 6.155-7; 13.442-4

Isle of Wight

General. T: 2.2
 Arreton. T: 2.2-3,6,111; 8.208. B: 2.13
 Brading. T: 2.3,6. B: 2.13; 81.433
 Brighstone. T: 2.3
 Calbourne. T: 1.x.26; 2.3-4,111; 10.241. B: 2.13; 14.19; 40.166; 48.311; 74.285. ILL: I B74.285
 Carisbrooke. T: 2.4-5,6,111; 11.310. B: 2.13,14. ILL: IS T7.219
 Freshwater. T: 1.x.26; 2.5,6. B: 23.17. ILL: I P3.27
 Godshill. T: 2.6
 Kingston. T: 2.5,111. B: 2.13; 64.84. ILL: I B64.85(obv. & rev.)
 Shalfleet. B: 94.696
 Shorwell. T: 2.5-6,111; 5.210; 7.265; 11.39; 16.498; 17.270,271. B: 2.13; 66.115; 81.433. ILL: I T13.562
 Yarmouth, St John Evang. B: 54.434

Herefordshire

Allensmore. B: 21.13; 101.6,17,18. ILL: IS(1392) B101.7
 Aymestrey. T: 17.179
 Burghill. T: 8.171-6; 16.396. B: 101.6. ILL: I T8.172; II T8.173, 174(detail)
 Canon Pyon. B: 21.13; 101.6,17
 Clehonger. T: 8.172; 14.185,188,191,193,416-8,432. B: 6.9; 101.6. ILL: M(1346) T14.182, PL.VIB
 Colwall. B: 28.6
 Dilwyn. B: 19.16; 21.13; 101.6,17
 Dore Abbey. B: 76.339
 Edvin Ralph. T: 15.442. B: 103.58

Goodrich Court, Hereford (now Sawbridgeworth, Herts). T: 8.386; 9.38; 15.417; 16.236. ILL: I T9.39
 Hereford, Cathedral. T: 1.vii.9,10,viii.16; 5.222,237; 6.203,253; 7.181,241; 8.322-30; 9.286,366,423,517;
 10.286,440,442; 11.42; 12.91,94,96,225,357; 13.214,323,331,491; 14.190,325,410,491;
 15.136,388,424; 16.209,230,234,235,236,237,286,287,312,374; 17.177,179,239,249. B: 3.7; 4.16,
 7.10; 10.5; 13.22; 23.13,14,15; 19.16; 21.13, 24.11; 25.18; 27.15; 28.10; 31.8; 32.29; 36.93,95; 49.339;
 54.435,436; 58.531; 65.98,106; 70.204; 72.236; 74.273; 79.385,393,394-5; 88.572; 99.794; 100.825;
 101.6,7-8,9,10-11,15-16,17. ILL: I T8.324-5,330(shrine), B79.394,395 (br. and details of shrine); II
 T10.442(detail); IX P3.2; XVII B95.709(with male eff.); XXI P2.54(Annunciation), T13.324(St
 Thomas),332(Annunciation), B101.8(Annunciation); XXII P1.viii.5; XXIX(1) T5.222(obv. & rev.);
 L(1455) B101.10; IS(c1497) T17.176; M(1358) B101.7
 Hereford, Little. T: 16.195. ILL: IS T16.196
 Hereford, Museum. T: 7.50; 8.40. ILL: sundial T8.80
 Hope-under-Dinsmore. B: 84.491
 Kingsland. T: 15.390
 Kingsland Chapel. T: 7.43
 Ledbury. T: 1.x.4; 5.103,209; 6.209. B: 9.13; 101.8
 Letton. B: 101.6. ILL: I B101.6 I 101.6
 Ludford. T: 8.231; 9.56,104,515; 13.340; 15.144,147,160,167; 16.254-7. B: 70.204; 101.8. ILL: I P6.54,
 T16.255
 Marden. T: 5.237; 7.191; 14.277,288,290. B: 70.204; 101.6. ILL: I B101.6; II P1.x.6
 Moccas. T: 14.187
 Much Marcle. B: 101.8
 Pembridge Castle. B: 19.16
 Ross-On-Wye. B: 48.318
 Sollers Hope. T: 10.272-3. ILL: IS P6.45
 St Devereux. B: 84.491
 Stretton Sugwas. T: T17.177. B: 84.491
 Turnastone. T: 17.179
 Weobley. B: 63.62
 Westhide. B: 84.491
 Wolferlow. T: 11.314

Hertfordshire

Albury. T: 8.370; 12.63; 13.308; 16.300,374,460,464; 17.144-8. B: 49.332; 81.422; 93.676. ILL: II
 T17.144; III T17.146; IV T17.147; VI T17.146; VII T17.148
 Aldbury. T: 2.154,205; 3.116; 9.247,250,514; 15.181. B: 12.5; 26.20,22; 35.85; 61.18; 63.61; 93.672.
 ILL: II P1.x.5
 Aldenham. T: 1.ix.23; 2.23; 4.122-3,320-1,333; 7.183,242; 10.111; 15.143,144,147,152,266-
 8,355,364,366-8; 16.250-2. B: 7.11; 21.6; 24.18; 27.15; 30.4; 51.375; 71.221; 89.585; 90.606; 93.676.
 ILL: V B84.493 (male eff.); VII P6.42, T13.330(detail); X T15.367; XI T15.267; L(c.1552) T16.251;
 L(1671) T10.112
 Amwell, Great. B: 5.16; 50.362; 51.372,381; 89.585; 90.606. ILL: I B51.365; II B84.493 (male eff.)
 Anstey. B: 21.14; 24.14; 27.15; 47.290
 Ardeley. T: 2.279. B: 28.12; 93.676
 Ashwell. T: 7.77; 11.9
 Aspenden. T: 10.188; 15.33-44. B: 30.9; 61.18; 63.58; 93.676. ILL: II T10.188(inscription), T15.34,35
 Aston. T: 2.9
 Ayot St Lawrence. B: 25.17
 Baldock. T: 1.x.28; 7.41. B: 27.15; 46.269
 Barley. T: 4.321; 10.387-92,435. ILL: II T10.390
 Barnet, East. B: 27.15
 Bayford. T: 4.114,123-5,334,335; 5.27; 6.209,248; 9.514; 15.165. B: 93.676. ILL: I T4.124(obv. & rev.)

Bennington. T: 1.vii.24; 5.208; 7.260,298
 Berkhamsted, Great. T: 3.239,245; 4.125-6,333; 7.238,241,298; 8.142; 9.90,136; 12.54; 15.179,452;
 17.224,226,231,241,249. B: 12.5; 17.12; 21.5; 48.318; 50.346; 52.394; 91.642; 93.676; 99.800. ILL: I
 P2.20; III T17.227; IX T15.451(rev.)
 Berkhamsted, Northchurch. T: 8.142. B: 12.5,6; 44.247
 Bishop's Stortford. T: 7.377; 10.477
 Bovington. T: 7.377
 Boxmoor. B: 28.12
 Braughing. T: 2.213-5; 4.126,330; 5.26; 7.169,377; 11.158; 16.325. B: 49.332. ILL: I T2.214(obv. & rev.)
 Broxbourne. T: 1.vii.11; 2.21; 3.245; 5.127,189,330; 7.41,121-2,199,265,331,332,338-9,353-4;
 9.91,133,136,148-9; 11.11.2,4,7,11,206; 14.491; 15.421. B: 3.18; 26.20; 28.14; 49.334; 61.18; 62.45;
 63.60; 64.80; 82.454; 91.642; 93.676; 100.817; 104.64. ILL: I T14.79; II B64.80(detail),
 B104.64(detail); IV T7.122(daughters); L(c.1480) T7.353, T9.148
 Buckland. T: 2.279; 9.115; 15.387. B: 93.676. ILL: II P3.45
 Buntingford. T: 9.335. B: 28.12; 29.16; 98.782
 Cheshunt. T: 3.37,68; 13.307. B: 8.16; 27.15
 Clothall. T: 10.188; 12.80-6; 13.218; 15.181. B: 26.20; 27.15; 64.83; 85.509; 93.676; 95.709; 102.39.
 ILL: II T10.189(chalice); III T10.188(detail); IV T12.81(obv.),82-85(rev.), T13.295(part of rev.)
 Cottered. T: 7.174. B: 24.14
 Datchworth. B: 23.14
 Digswell. T: 1.v.30,vii.9,10; 4.91; 5.237; 7.188; 11.261; 12.63; 13.480; 14.491; 15.241,512; 16.288. B:
 13.22; 17.20; 19.16; 22.14; 24.18; 25.20; 35.84; 44.252; 51.372; 59.547; 60.559; 64.79; 65.94; 93.676;
 100.813. ILL: I P1.vi.2, B50.362(detail), B100.813(effs.)
 Eastwick. T: 4.126-8,333; 11.158; 15.183. B: 18.5; 27.16
 Flamstead. T: 4.292; 10.10. B: 44.252. ILL: I P7.21
 Gaddesden, Great. B: 22.11
 Gaddesden, Little. B: 23.18
 Gilston. B: 27.16; 64.83
 Graveley. B: 27.16
 Hadham, Great. T: 15.513. B: 27.16; 49.332; 93.676. ILL: L(c.1330) P5.25
 Hadham, Little. T: 5.23; 16.300,374,460,464,554; 17.277,283-4. B: 81.422; 93.676. ILL: I T17.283; III
 T17.284
 Harpenden. T: 5.409-17; 15.513. B: 5.11; 48.323; 56.490; 93.676. ILL: IIB56.490(shield),491(crest)
 Hatfield. B: 23.13; 74.277
 Hatfield Hyde. B: 20.11; 46.269
 Hemel Hempstead. T: 14.491. B: 27.16; 28.12; 42.212. ILL: I P7.8
 Hertford, All Saints. T: 2.234. B: 25.17
 Hertingfordbury. T: 4.128-9; 15.144,472-3; 16.61. B: 2.14; 25.17; 75.313,317; 93.676. ILL: L(1550)
 T4.128(obv. & rev.), T15.472(obv & rev)
 Hinxworth. T: 2.233; 15.405; 16.288. B: 5.14; 11.10; 30.4; 54.451; 56.499; 73.267; 78.379. ILL: II
 P1.iii.5
 Hitchin, Holy Saviour. B: 28.12
 Hitchin, St Mary. T: 1.vi.36,39,40,x.9,12; 5.208; 7.172-5; 8.192-5; 10.372; 11.2,9,11; 13.64,312,338. B:
 6.5; 23.13; 27.16; 85.509-10. ILL: I B85.510(indent); VIII T8.193; IX P7.39; XI T8.192; XIII P7.27,
 T13.342(detail); 1916 B41.186(detail); L(c.1475) T13.47(details),48;
 Hunsdon. T: 13.218; 15.282. B: 25.20; 26.20; 28.12; 49.332,334; 83.468; 93.676. ILL: III B83.468
 Ickleford. T: 7.241; 17.239,241,249. ILL: I T17.240
 Ippolyts. T: 17.250
 Kelshall. T: 6.92. B: 24.15; 47.298
 Kimpton. T: 5.417-9
 Knebworth. T: 1.x.12,13; 3.106-7; 9.116; 15.526. B: 22.12; 24.14; 86.528. ILL: I T3.106; III T15.524
 Langley, Abbot's. T: 14.57,491; 16.407,444. B: 25.17. ILL: II T14.58

Langley, King's. T: 2.346; 3.240; 4.129,330; 5.82-5; 7.20; 11.57,279-83; 14.479,491; 16.325; 17.108,130.
 B: 15.9, 16.4,8, 27.16.; 85.509. ILL: II T5.83(obv.), T5.84(rev.), T11.58(rev.); L(1393) T11.279

Layston. T: 7.192

Letchworth. T: 1.iv.25; 6.120; 7.241; 16.209,211; 17.238,239,240,241,249. ILL: I T1.iv.25(detail),
 T16.210(male eff.), T17.235

Merchant Taylor's School, Museum. B: 27.16

Mimms, North. T: 1.iv.24,x.8,24; 2.67,187,279; 3.270; 5.184,237; 8.237,244-5; 9.91,136,145,287;
 11.51,78,81,192; 12.46,117,222; 13.3,19-24,266,298,301; 16.337. B: 8.16; 12.10; 24.18; 53.423;
 82.448; 93.676. ILL: I P2.25, T12.35,46, 13.20

Moor Park. B: 27.16

Munden, Little. B: 24.14

Newnham. T: 16.300,460,464,554; 17.144,164. B: 81.422. ILL: II T17.165

Offley, Great. T: 11.2,6,11. ILL: II T11.4

Old Hall Green, St Edmund's College. B: 28.12; 85.511

Pelham, Brent. B: 26.20

Pelham, Furneux. T: 7.279-80. B: 26.20; 27.16; 49.332. ILL: I P4.16

Pirton. B: 93.676

Radwell. T: 11.452; 16.554; 17.277,285-7. B: 91.635. ILL: I T17.286, B91.635; II T17.287; III P5.30;
 M(c.1625) B91.635

Redbourn. T: 2.171

Royston. T: 1.ix.19,x.28; 3.101; 7.183; 8.375; 13.335

Rushden. B: 24.14

Sandon. T: 1.vii.11; 7.136-8; 11.2; 12.65. B: 32.21; 35.84. ILL: I T7.137(shield)

Sarratt. B: 93.676

Sawbridgeworth, see also Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. T: 1.vii.10; 2.205,279; 5.189; 7.141,188,228;
 8.386; 9.38; 10.35,454,458; 12.61; 13.208,221,222,335; 14.135,151-4,246-7. B: 6.3,4; 15.7; 26.20;
 27.16; 30.3; 31.10; 44.252; 51.381; 61.18; 63.60; 64.83; 65.97; 90.602; 102.34,38. ILL: V T14.152-3;
 VIII P2.6, B2.cover(head of man); IX P7.59; Goodrich Court I T9.39; Saffron Walden II T9.39;
 L(c.1520) T13.209(indent of Trinity)

Shenley. B: 100.825

St Albans, Abbey. T: 1.iv.24,vi.39,40,vii.11,viii.17,x.24; 2.7,64,161,227; 3.63,229,238,265-6;
 4.39,40,129-30,308,329,342; 5.208,231,237; 7.41-2,315,365; 8.113,283,369;
 9.90,91,133,134,136,141,197,383,545; 10.3,286,332; 11.39,40,51,55,57,59,64,78,81;
 12.127,199,207,373,377; 13.3-13,142,189,294,297,301,338,536-7; 14.9,28,154-
 7,383,387,393,394,491,527-8,534; 15.296-9; 16.230,234,235,316,325,374. B: 3.7; 8.15; 13.22; 15.7;
 17.21; 20.9,18; 21.12; 25.17; 26.21; 27.16; 31.10; 32.23; 34.66; 37.119; 50.360; 54.433,436; 57.523;
 60.574; 65.107; 67.145; 68.161 71.221; 83.479; 88.574; 89.599; 90.618; 95.724; 96.741; 100.826,828.
 ILL: I T11.55,57(details), T13.4, T13.6-10(details), T14.156; II P1.xi.1, T4.130(rev.); IV
 T11.39(detail), T15.297; V P1.xi.3; VII T15.298; VIII T14.528; IX T14.528; X T11.40(detail),
 T15.299; XVI P5.11; L(1302) P7.1; L(1349) T13.12; L(14C) T13.536; L(16C) B68.161; L B68.161

St Albans, St Michael. T: 4.185; 7.181,241; 8.11,545; 9.534-5; 13.313; 15.251; 17.224,249. B: 2.17;
 26.20; 70.200. ILL: I P5.28; III T13.309

St Albans, St Peter. T: 4.130-1; 7.35-7; 8.368-9; 9.11,310,545; 10.418; 14.393,491; 16.419,488-92. B:
 6.13; 27.16; 35.85. ILL: I T7.35-6(inscription, rev. & obv.); L1 T8.368(rose); L(16C) T16.419(sh. in
 B.M.)

St Albans, St Stephen. T: 9.545; 16.374. B: 21.12

St Pauls Walden. B: 27.16

Standon. T: 1.iii.10,vi.36; 2.188; 5.184,189; 7.90-1; 8.212,380-1; 9.134,136; 15.157,178. B: 2.14; 8.6;
 26.20; 35.84; 49.332; 62.45; 93.676. ILL: I P3.52; V T8.381(rev. of shields)

Stanstead Abbots. T: 1.vi.41; 3.270; 4.139; 8.30-1,64-5; 9.475-6. B: 88.564; 90.606. ILL: III T9.476(obv.
 & rev.); IV T8.1(achievement), B87.553(eff. and ach.)

Stanstead, St Margaret. B: 27.16

Stevenage. T: 10.10,11. B: 27.16; 39.153; 85.509. ILL: 1881 B85.509
 Tewin. T: 2.279. B: 27.16
 Tring. B: 12.6
 Walkern. T: 4.131-5,332,333,334,335; 5.232; 6.247; 9.111,112,326; 11.185; 12.82; 16.369; 17.296. B: 85.510. ILL: III T4.133,134(rev.), T6.247(rev.), T9.109(parts of rev.)
 Waltham, Holy Cross. T: 10.478; 11.161
 Ware. T: 14.293. B: 27.16; 93.676
 Ware, St Edmunds. B: 52.396; 58.532
 Watford. T: 7.42,154,158,160,244. B: 82.442; 84.498. ILL: I T7.149
 Watford, Cassiobury House. B: 37.119
 Watton-at-Stone. T: 2.279,281; 7.242; 13.139,145,158; 14.477,491-2; 17.58. B: 27.16; 34.55; 75.295; 85.510; 86.528; 87.557; 94.703. ILL: II P3.28; IV T14.474; VII T15.159; L(c.1400) B75.295
 Westmill. B: 27.16
 Wheathampstead. T: 1.v.26; 8.8-10,44,65-6,152. B: 5.9; 27.16; 100.811; 101.5. ILL: I P5.36; V T8.45; III B100.811(shield)
 Widford. T: 16.417-8,444. ILL: L(1530) T16.418(shs. in B.M.)
 Wormley. T: 4.213. B: 10.5; 12.16; 27.16; 36.95; 93.676; 100.809; 101.4. ILL: III B100.809(detail)
 Wyddial. T: 7.42,66-8; 11.3,312-18; 15.181,395. B: 42.212; 60.573. ILL: I T7.66; II T11.313(obv.),314-6(rev.); III T11.316(obv.),317(rev.); IV P3.40
 Wymondley, Little. B: 11.17; 27.16

Huntingdonshire

General. T: 3.144-60,167-82
 Alconbury. T: 3.144,147; 11.9,11; 12.258. B: 46.276. ILL: (I) T12.258
 Broughton. T: 3.144,147-8,182. B: 28.11; 46.276
 Buckworth. B: 27.17; 36.95
 Bythorne. T: 3.145,149-50; 12.183. ILL: (II) T12.182
 Colne. T: 3.145,150
 Conington. T: 3.145,150-1; 16.18 n.71. B: 27.17; 47.290
 Covington. B: 36.95
 Diddington. T: 3.145,151-2; 10.332; 13.329. B: 5.10; 61.18; 63.58; 91.643. ILL: I B33.37(detail)
 Elton. T: 3.145,153
 Eynesbury. T: 3.145,147,153-4; 11.9,11. B: 27.17
 Fenstanton. T: 3.145,154,182. B: 23.14; 27.17
 Gidding, Little. T: 3.145,154-6. B: 46.276
 Gidding, Steeple. T: 3.145,157
 Glatton. T: 10.315
 Godmanchester. T: 3.145,157; 13.455. B: 23.14; 93.676
 Gransden, Great. T: 3.145,157-8. B: 27.17
 Hammerton. T: 3.145,158
 Hemingford Abbots. B: 27.17
 Hemingford Grey. T: 3.145,159
 Hilton. T: 3.145,159
 Huntingdon, All Saints. T: 3.144,145,159-60,170. B: 28.11
 Huntingdon, St Mary. T: 3.146,160
 Molesworth. B: 27.17; 36.95
 Offard Darcy. T: 2.210; 3.144,146,169-71; 11.2,11. B: 27.17; 33.50; 46.276.279; 93.676; 103.59
 Orton Waterville. T: 3.146,171
 Paxton, Little. B: 23.12
 Ramsey. T: 3.146,171. B: 27.17; 99.794
 Rippon, Abbots. T: 3.146,172
 Sawtry, All Saints. T: 3.146,172-3,226; 11.280. B: 17.21. ILL: I B28.cover(detail)

Sawtry, St Andrew. T: 3.146,173
 Somersham. T: 3.146,173-4; 10.190-1; 11.9; 13.65. B: 21.12; 97.760
 Southoe. T: 3.146,174; 7.242
 St Ives. T: 3.146,167. B: 27.17
 St Neots. T: 3.146,147,167-9; 14.492. B: 27.17
 Stanground. T: 3.146,174-5
 Staughton, Great. T: 3.146,175. B: 23.15; 62.43. ILL: L(c.14??) B62.44
 Stibbington. T: 3.146,176. B: 35.78
 Stilton. T: 3.146,176. B: 46.276; 93.676
 Stow, Longa. T: 3.146,177
 Stukeley, Great. T: 3.146,177-80,182; 14.471,487,492. B: 31.8. ILL: L(c.1480) T14.470
 Stukeley, Little. T: 2.186; 3.146,180. B: 28.11
 Swyneshead. T: 3.144
 Thurning. T: 3.146,180-1
 Upwood. T: 3.147,181
 Warboys. T: 3.147,181. B: 27.17; 36.95
 Water Newton. B: 27.17; 36.95
 Winwick. T: 3.147,181
 Witton. T: 3.147,181-2
 Woodston. B: 36.95
 Wooley. B: 27.17
 Yaxley. T: 3.147,182. B: 27.17; 97.755

Kent

General. T: 6.158-77,181-202,295-318,354-71; 7.200; 9.160
 Acrise. T: 6.299
 Addington. T: 6.192,200-2,371,386; 8.319; 9.286,423,545. B: 28.3; 62.40; 104.79. ILL: VI T6.201
 Adisham. T: 7.204-7. B: 28.3. ILL: L(c.1310) P5.13
 Aldington. T: 6.370-1; 8.370-1; 9.45
 Allington. T: 6.168-71. ILL: L(1627) T6.168
 Appledore. T: 7.200; 13.345. B: 43.226; 51.381; 78.377; 86.527. ILL: I B43.226
 Ash-next-Sandwich. T: 1.v.30,viii.17; 3.231; 5.237,410; 7.50; 13.445-6; 14.181,185,492; 15.435. B: 6.8; 37.114; 42.208; 44.248; 93.676. ILL: IV T13.447(obv.), 448(rev. of achievement); M(c.1345-50) T14.183, pl. VIIB
 Ash-next-Wrotham. T: 7.210-2; 9.545. B: 86.527. ILL: I T7.211, B86.527
 Ashford. T: 1.ix.22; 4.94; 7.188,200; 14.492; 16.15,235,236,287. B: 3.7; 28.3; 65.90,98; 78.379, 88.571,572,573; 89.593; 94.702; 99.801. ILL: I T16.14, B65.89, B104.64; III B38.121(detail); IV B50.341(daus.)
 Aylesford. T: 3.243; 4.141-2,334,335; 6.184,214,295-301,308,363; 10.480; 16.73. B: 48.311; 67.136; 68.162; 93.676. ILL: I T6.295,297, B68.162(sh.); II T4.141
 Barham. T: 1.x.29; 7.200,238,241. B: 53.427; 101.9
 Bearsted. T: 8.40. B: 74.276
 Beckenham. T: 5.237; 7.42; 9.515; 15.144,147,158,167,470; 16.174-6; 17.38. B: 15.15; 18.13; 61.18; 63.62; 86.527; 100.827. ILL: I T16.175
 Bekesbourne. T: 6.174-7; 7.208
 Benenden. T: 4.43
 Bethersden. T: 2.27; 6.224-5; 7.190. ILL: I T6.224(rev. of inscription)
 Bexley. T: 2.27; 4.95; 7.170,191. ILL: IV P5.10
 Biddenden. T: 3.217; 5.95,212,215-7; 6.213-4,225-9; 7.200; 8.41; 13.251,254,255,455; 15.307. B: 17.12; 25.12; 28.6; 37.115; 47.294; 62.44; 93.676; 97.757-8. ILL: I B97.758(sh., now lost); III T5.216(obv. & rev. of inscription), T6.226(obv.),227(rev.), T13.253,257(revs.); IX P8.6; X T15.309, B97.758
 Biggin Hill. T: 13.151. B: 18.9; 20.11. ILL: 1976 T13.150

Birchington. T: 1.vii.13-14; 4.95; 7.190
 Birling. T: 10.108
 Bishopsbourne. T: 7.200
 Bobbing. T: 1.vii.10,ix.21; 6.184,361-8; 7.200,331,332,334; 10.90,473; 12.55; 13.215; 14.157,492;
 15.32,429n,511. B: 3.5; 5.3; 9.5; 12.13; 44.252; 62.48; 64.82; 93.676. ILL: II P5.40,
 T6.362(canopy),364(Trinity), T14.540, B49.331(Trinity); III T6.367, B75.301(upper part of eff.)
 Boughton Malherbe. T: 14.381. ILL: II P5.29
 Boughton Monchelsea. T: 8.371; 9.76; 11.300
 Boughton-under-Blean. T: 7.50,191; 9.544. B: 28.3,13; 65.102; 66.119; 101.2. ILL: I B65.102(sh.); III
 B101.1(male eff.)
 Boxley. T: 6.306; 15.238. B: 93.676
 Brabourne. T: 2.27; 6.184; 7.114,188,189; 15.214,313; 16.73. B: 28.3; 49.333; 53.421; 62.40; 65.98;
 75.301,314; 93.676. ILL: III B75.301(upper part of eff. & detail of inscr.)
 Brasted. T: 10.285. B: 28.3. ILL: L(1333) P7.37
 Bredgar. T: 6.306
 Brenchley. T: 1.vi.36; 2.27; 7.190,200; 15.512. B: 53.421; 93.676. ILL: V B53.421(indent)
 Bridge. T: 8.219; 10.299. B: 78.367
 Bromley. T: 1.vi.46; 7.190,201; 8.158,266. B: 18.13; 100.827. ILL: II T8.268; IV B100.827
 Brookland. T: 7.201. B: 54.451
 Canterbury. T: 1.vi.47; 2.187; 3.243
 Canterbury, Cathedral. T: 1.iii.14; 2.16; 3.63; 4.249,291,343; 5.207; 7.226; 8.13; 9.85; 10.301,442;
 11.107; 13.77,79,272,476; 14.185,186; 15.227,462; 16.287; 17.107,108. B: 3.7; 11.6,16; 14.19; 24.15;
 26.22; 28.3; 35.81; 37.114; 41.194; 46.269; 50.346; 57.518; 59.536; 60.573,574; 62.46; 69.185;
 71.228; 77.352,358; 79.392; 80.420; 83.465; 86.526; 87.547; 97.761; 100.817. ILL: L(1502) B86.526;
 M(1376) T15.228; IS(2005) B103.44
 Canterbury, Christ Church. B: 71.221
 Canterbury, Hale Place. B: 103.59
 Canterbury, Heritage Museum. B: 54.439
 Canterbury, St Alphege. T: 5.95; 6.177,306; 7.201. B: 97.761; 102.22. ILL: I B102.21(shield); II T14.171
 Canterbury, St Augustine's Abbey. B: 21.14; 24.11; 28.3; 86.526; 102.39
 Canterbury, St Dunstan. T: 2.187; 13.168
 Canterbury, St George (now St Peter). T: 1.vi.48; 7.32; 11.474; 14.492. B: 24.9
 Canterbury, St Gregory Northgate. T: 9.45
 Canterbury, St Margaret. T: 7.272; 14.492. B: 54.439. ILL: I B54.439
 Canterbury, St Martin. T: 2.27; 4.94; 9.427. B: 86.526. ILL: III P6.20
 Canterbury, St Mary Bredin. T: 11.474. ILL: I T11.475
 Canterbury, St Mary Magdalene. T: 1.vi.48,vii.12-13,viii.8-10,18,ix.24,27; 2.31; 7.190; 9.160; 14.492.
 ILL: L(1417) T1.viii.8; L(1492) T1.viii.8; L(1494) T1.viii.8; L(17C) T1.viii.8
 Canterbury, St Mary Northgate (now St Gregory Northgate). T: 7.201; 9.45
 Canterbury, St Paul. T: 1.ix.22; 7.201; 14.492; 15.388. B: 93.676
 Canterbury, St Peter Northgate. T: 15.438. B: 24.9
 Canterbury, St Stephen. T: 7.201
 Charlton. T: 7.201. B: 97.754
 Chart, Great. T: 7.54,201; 11.128; 12.120; 15.183. B: 14.19; 27.10
 Chart, Little. T: 4.94; 8.158,182,297; 9.411
 Chartham. T: 1.iv.21,vi.45; 2.217; 3.245; 4.42,263; 5.217,187,206,237; 7.32,193; 8.73; 9.415;
 10.149,222,240-1,323,444; 11.303; 12.2,5-8,10; 13.73-9,278,477; 16.2,234,236,284. B: 3.7; 6.16; 8.3;
 10.3; 11.4; 12.16; 28.3,14; 39.142; 44.253; 46.267; 48.303,321; 49.339; 50.346; 61.11; 62.43; 64.88;
 80.416; 83.468; 88.575; 100.813. ILL: I T9.417, T12.4, T13.75, B100.813(upper part)
 Chatham. T: 6.315-8; 14.381. ILL: I T6.316
 Chelsfield. B: 18.13; 100.827
 Cheriton. T: 2.27,203; 5.209; 6.306; 7.191

Chevening. T: 2.27; 7.191,261. B: 72.244-6; 93.676; 97.754. ILL: II B72.245,246
 Chevington. T: 1.vi.45
 Chiddingstone. T: 10.315. B: 28.6; 35.78; 76.327
 Chislehurst. B: 18.13; 23.12; 100.827
 Chislet. B: 37.118
 Cliffe-at-Hoo. T: 7.189; 9.543. B: 28.3
 Cobham. T: 1.v.27,vi.46,vii.18,ix.8,16; 2.10,27; 3.95,230,231; 4.40,94,142; 5.100,127,187,237; 6.215; 7.42,117,118,119,189; 8.13,17,74,77,102,157,327; 9.82,90,116,134,136,141,145,330,392,477-82,514,543,545; 10.14,90,216,315,323,444; 11.288,303; 12.133,224,314; 13.69,144,208,215,223,238,278,335,477; 14.99,203,204,418-20,492-3; 15.427,430,456; 16.20,234; 17.121. B: 3.7,18; 5.10; 7.3,4; 10.6,7; 13.22; 14.16; 17.20; 20.9; 23.7; 28.3; 34.55; 35.82; 36.96; 44.252; 49.339; 54.436; 55.469; 59.547; 62.43; 63.68; 64.80; 70.200; 74.279; 75.293; 76.323,325; 77.343,345,360; 79.387-94; 82.448; 88.575-6; 89.592,598; 91.626; 92.653,662; 94.688,700,701; 99.800; 100.819,820,826,827,828. ILL: III B87.546; VII T17.119(lettering); IX B39.387; XI B55.453(detail); XVIII T13.340; XIX B64.81(detail), B79.388; L? T8.103
 Cooling. T: 2.27; 4.40; 7.189; 15.388. B: 40.164; 93.676
 Cooling (Cowling) Castle. T: 8.150-1; 14.274,493. B: 79.382. ILL: c.1385 B79.381
 Cranbrook. T: 1.vi.37; 2.27; 7.189,201; 9.160-1; 13.455-6; 15.372; 16.205,300,460. B: 28.3; 80.405; 86.527; 93.676; 97.761. ILL: I B97.761
 Cray, St Mary. T: 1.v.32; 10.12,274. B: 18.13; 44.247; 46.271; 53.418
 Cray, St Paul. T: 7.191. B: 18.13
 Crayford. T: 11.111
 Crundale. T: 15.433. B: 28.3
 Cudham. B: 18.13; 100.827
 Cuxton. T: 4.142-4,333; 6.209; 9.161
 Darenth. B: 36.102
 Dartford. T: 1.viii.24,ix.25; 2.27; 5.237; 7.42,191,201,208,238,240,241; 9.476. B: 28.3; 36.96; 80.419; 95.709. ILL: I P2.39
 Dartford, Stone House Hospital. B: 93.676
 Davington. B: 28.3; 72.248
 Deal Museum. B: 28.5
 Deal, Upper. T: 1.ix.22
 Denton. T: 6.167-8; 15.307. ILL: II T6.167
 Deptford. B: 81.438
 Detling. B: 28.4
 Doddington. B: 28.4
 Dover Castle. T: 7.188
 Dover, St James. T: 7.261; 8.158
 Dover, St Martin Le Grand. T: 9.204. ILL: (I) T9.205
 Dover, St Mary. T: 4.95; 13.448-9. B: 93.676
 Dover, St Mary de Castro. T: 17.228,238,249. ILL: L(1392) T17.229
 Downe. T: 1.ix.21; 2.110; 4.144,329; 7.241. B: 18.13; 100.827. ILL: IV P1.iv.6
 Eastling. T: 9.388; 15.512. B: 64.82; 93.676. ILL: I B64.82
 Eastry. T: 7.202; 12.277
 Edenbridge. B: 28.6
 Elham. T: 6.171-4,181; 7.189,202
 Elmsted. B: 78.377. ILL: I B78.377
 Eltham. T: 15.439. B: 6.13
 Erith. T: 1.vi.39,vii.26,viii.23; 2.27,65; 3.161,203-5; 4.145,204,321,334,335; 6.248; 7.191; 9.514; 11.297; 12.323. B: 7.12; 28.4; 63.61. ILL: VIII T3.203(obv. & rev.), T11.296(rev.)
 Eynesford. B: 28.4

Faversham. T: 1.vi.37,40; 2.27,171; 4.145-6,333; 5.237; 6.187,199,308; 7.32,188,189,202; 9.69; 10.227; 11.303; 14.204,381; 15.144,434,471-2. B: 13.22; 24.15; 41.194; 51.361; 72.248; 76.339; 81.422; 86.531-3; 93.676; 97.757; 98.781; 100.826,828. ILL: I T14.382; II B86.532; X B81.421; XII P1.v.5; XIII B50.361 (rebus); XVII T15.471(obv. & rev.); L(1433) T6.308

Fawkham. T: 10.108

Folkestone. T: 3.242

Fordwich. T: 2.112; 4.95; 5.237; 8.161. B: 37.118; 44.249

Frittenden. T: 8.371-2

Gillingham. T: 7.227; 9.141; 11.100. B: 86.527

Godmersham. T: 1.viii.19; 4.146,330; 6.209; 7.43; 8.163. B: 37.115; 75.312,314

Goodnestone-next-Faversham. T: 13.449. B: 93.676

Goodnestone-next-Wingham. T: 4.183-4; 7.202; 13.223,230,237-59; 14.279; 15.182; 16.435. B: 17.12; 20.13; 23.4; 25.11; 62.44; 93.676. ILL: I T13.218(Trinity),238; II T13.240(shields), 242; III T13.241,244(obv.),245-6(rev.); IV T13.241(photo of indent), T13.249(obv.),252-8(revs.)

Goudhurst. T: 6.184; 7.202; 9.161-3,482-4; 13.449-50; 15.411. B: 88.564; 90.606; 93.676. ILL: III 87.541; L(1462) T9.162

Graveney. T: 2.279; 4.146-7; 6.215,326; 7.154,160,177,241,243,244,262; 8.60-4,104; 9.544,545; 10.108,331; 11.303; 12.105; 15.238,513; 16.104,135. B: 7.11; 28.4; 35.70; 48.310; 53.421; 76.339; 81.430; 86.526; 93.676. ILL: I P4.6; III T15.514; IV T7.149(man), T8.61(lost shield), B35.69(detail); V T8.61(lost shield)

Gravesend. T: 10.12; 15.421

Greenwich. B: 21.11

Greenwich, Our Lady, Star of the Sea. B: 80.419

Hadlow. T: 5.197

Halden, High. T: 8.211; 13.343. B: 86.527. ILL: I T8.209

Halling, Lower. T: 7.188; 13.335. B: 39.152. ILL: I T13.341(detail)

Halstead. T: 4.94; 6.184. B: 28.4

Halstow, High. T: 2.198; 7.239,261-5; 16.211; 17.232,233,240,249. ILL: I T7.261,3, T17.232,233(det.); II T7.261

Harby. T: 7.202

Hardres, Upper. T: 4.42; 5.186,188,221-2,237; 6.299,306; 10.222,240,381,432; 11.303; 15.179. B: 2.12; 37.115; 69.181; 93.676; 96.732. ILL: I B96.732(male eff.); IV T15.176; VI T10.380(rev. of inscription)

Hartley. B: 28.4

Hartlip Place. T: 13.466. ILL: IS T13.466

Harty, Isle of Sheppey. T: 10.9

Hawkhurst. T: 1.vi.36; 8.372. ILL: V T8.373(obv. & rev.)

Hayes. T: 4.95; 13.250. B: 17.18; 18.13; 100.827

Headcorn. T: 10.243

Herne. T: 3.238; 4.95; 5.189,190; 6.169,306; 7.189; 9.286; 10.222; 12.231; 13.480. B: 28.4; 32.22; 36.102; 37.118; 38.129; 50.360; 85.506; 93.676. ILL: L(15C) B38.129

Hever. T: 2.27; 4.21; 5.190,237; 6.91,93; 7.43,188,202,260; 8.372-3; 9.90,91,137,426; 13.335; 14.493; 16.234. B: 28.4; 47.297; 59.545; 62.42; 63.61,64; 70.204; 76.326,327; 80.412; 90.619; 104.71. ILL: I T17.115(lettering), B76.326; IV P4.25; VII T8.373(obv. & rev.); L(14C) P3.41

Higham. T: 2.27; 7.189,209; 8.32; 9.543; 14.420-1. B: 28.4; 43.233. ILL: L(c.1300) T7.209

Higham Priory. B: 28.4; 49.339

Hoath. T: 4.147. B: 37.118

Hollingbourne. T: 7.51

Hoo All Hallows. B: 92.648

Hoo St Werburgh. T: 8.48; 9.545; 10.56. ILL: II P5.21

Horsmonden. T: 1.x.7,12; 2.27,188; 5.185; 6.428; 7.202; 8.158,345; 9.80,141,330; 14.493. B: 28.4; 44.250; 47.289; 49.336; 50.347; 53.417; 61.11; 88.574; 93.676. ILL: I P3.31; III B44.251(detail)

Horton Kirby. T: 6.298; 7.202; 16.15. B: 21.18; 77.354; 89.593. ILL: IS T16.14(detail)
 Hythe. T: 6.165-7; 7.192; 13.250. ILL: II T6.166
 Ickham. T: 3.61; 7.190,204; 14.239. B: 3.7; 26.20; 28.4. ILL: L(1306) P2.52
 Ightham. T: 7.202; 11.116; 15.453. B: 52.396,401; 63.60
 Iwade. T: 7.202
 Kemsing. T: 1.x.7,12; 4.94; 5.237; 9.114; 10.300. B: 28.4; 52.394,396; 60.569; 72.239; 93.676; 104.75
 Keston. B: 18.13; 100.827
 Kingsdown-Next-Sittingbourne. T: 6.89; 7.189
 Kingsnorth. T: 13.243. B: 28.4
 Kingston. T: 7.202
 Langdon, East. T: 2.27; 9.163
 Lee, St Margaret. T: 1.viii.26; 4.147,334; 6.327; 9.111; 11.185. B: 54.434. ILL: III T9.109(rev. of inscription)
 Leeds. T: 7.170-1. B: 93.676. ILL: II T7.171
 Leeds Priory. T: 16.132-8. B: 28.4; 84.495-6
 Leigh. T: 2.27; 3.238; 7.188; 15.454
 Lenham. T: 10.299
 Lesnes Abbey. T: 14.188; 16.236. B: 18.6; 28.4; 64.83
 Lewisham. T: 6.327; 7.203; 9.330; 14.493
 Littlebourne. T: 7.242. B: 28.4
 Luddenham. B: 100.826
 Luddesdown. T: 6.184
 Lullingstone. T: 2.28; 3.239; 7.43,190; 10.456; 15.390. B: 35.87; 47.293; 54.442; 79.394; 82.448; 93.676. ILL: I B82.448; III B93.671(Fisher drg.)
 Lydd. T: 2.28; 4.112; 6.306,359; 7.190; 8.158,219; 13.250; 17.63. B: 78.377; 88.564; 90.606; 93.676. ILL: II B84.494 (eff.); VII B90.606(male eff.)
 Lynsted. T: 7.51,203; 16.201. B: 28.13; 66.119; 86.526. ILL: I T16.291
 Maidstone, All Saints. T: 5.100; 7.188,203,261; 11.475; 14.203; 15.247. B: 11.16; 28.4; 40.159; 41.194; 54.435
 Maidstone, Museum. T: 7.284; 10.11,109; 11.303; 15.144,168; 16.252; 17.56. B: 8.16; 28.4; 48.319; 49.339. ILL: IV T15.168(detail),169, 16.253; V T10.76
 Malling, East. T: 10.240
 Malling, West. T: 2.14; 4.148,333; 6.158-65,359; 11.166; 15.181,421. B: 55.466; 57.518. ILL: III P8.11, T4.148(obv. & rev.); IV T6.158, B55.466; stone shield T6.159
 Margate, or St John, Thanet. T: 1.vii.25; 2.87; 4.95,149-51,321,330,334; 5.189; 6.120; 7.27,227; 9.286,423; 10.226; 14.493. B: 14.12; 68.160. ILL: II T4.149(rev.); IX T4.150(obv. & rev.), B23 & 24 covers (details of rev.)
 Meopham. B: 28.4; 32.35
 Mereworth. T: 3.235-7; 7.332,340; 8.13; 9.142,330; 13.246,328; 14.493; 15.456. B: 28.4; 64.80. ILL: III T3.235, B30.cover(detail)
 Mersham. T: 7.43,203. B: 97.754
 Milton-next-Sittingbourne. T: 7.203. B: 5.15; 62.45
 Minster, Isle of Sheppey. T: 1.v.27; 2.28,188; 3.243; 4.94,151-4,331; 5.127,185,206,238; 6.254,428; 7.117,118,188,189,203; 9.198,307,534; 10.206,281; 11.303; 12.58; 14.493; 16.238. B: 3.7; 28.4; 53.418; 86.538; 93.676; 100.828. ILL: I T4.153
 Minster, Isle of Thanet. T: 7.189. B: 28.4
 Molash. B: 28.4
 Monkton, Isle of Thanet. T: 1.x.6; 5.226-7; 7.189,190; 10.240; 16.460,464,554. B: 84.483; 93.675. ILL: III T5.227(obv. & rev.)
 Nettlestead. T: 6.252. B: 28.4
 Newington-next-Hythe. T: 1.vi.45; 6.209,312
 Newington-next-Sittingbourne. T: 4.40,95; 5.238; 13.250; 15.46. B: 93.676

Nonington. T: 7.203. B: 84.491; 85.510
 Northfleet. T: 1.x.6,x.7; 5.238; 6.182,184; 7.43; 9.330; 10.9; 14.493; 15.354; 16.349-61,415,431,445. B: 7.10,11; 49.339; 65.96; 100.828. ILL: I T16.355, 356(lost frags.), 357, 358(frags. in B.M.), 359; II T16.351; III T16.352,353, 354(shs. in B.M.)
 Orpington. T: 2.28; 4.94; 7.190; 8.297; 9.330; 10.10; 14.493. B: 18.13; 100.827
 Otham. T: 8.375-6. ILL: I T8.374(rev.)
 Otterden. T: 4.92; 9.544; 13.480. B: 66.119; 86.526,532. ILL: I P1.viii.2
 Peckham, East. T: 9.330; 14.291,493. B: 69.182. ILL: II T14.290; III B69.182
 Peckham, West. T: 1.viii.17; 10.111,113
 Pembury. B: 28.4
 Penshurst. T: 4.154,333; 5.391-402; 6.63; 9.142; 13.335; 14.291,297,428; 15.144,148,177; 16.262-4; 17.63. B: 76.326-7; 93.676. ILL: III B76.326; V T5.391-402(shields), T16.263
 Petham. T: 6.368-9
 Pluckley. T: 2.28; 3.272; 5.96; 6.184,302-5; 7.43,189; 8.127,217; 9.141,142,540; 10.12. B: 86.526; 93.676. ILL: 63.62II T6.304
 Plumstead. B: 36.96
 Plumstead, Museum. B: 28.4
 Preston-next-Faversham. T: 1.ix.22; 2.28,171; 6.181-200,296,302,306,308,367; 7.188; 12.56. B: 72.248; 76.339; 81.438; 86.526. ILL: I T6.183; II T6.193; L1 T6.189; L2 T6.190
 Rainham. T: 2.28; 6.354-60; 7.191,203; 10.11. B: 1.8; 28.4. ILL: I T17.115(lettering); V T6.356; VI T6.358
 Ramsgate, St Augustine (R.C.). T: 10.299; 16.108. B: 33.49; 60.559; 63.55-6; 86.538. ILL: Roundel B63.56
 Ramsgate, St Lawrence. B: 92.655-7. ILL: IS(1590) B92.656,657
 Ramsgate, St Luke. B: 54.434
 Reculver (slabs Moved To Hillborough). T: 7.189,203,204,242. B: 28.4; 32.22; 36.103. ILL: I P5.7; II P5.8
 Ringwoud. T: 1.ix.22. B: 28.4
 Rochester, Cathedral. T: 4.187,249,342; 5.23,74; 7.189,190; 8.131-8; 9.366; 10.248; 14.428-9,493; 16.374. B: 12.17; 69.183-4; 84.491; 98.784; 100.828; 103.60. ILL: L15 T8.131; L16 T8.135; L17 T8.138; L20 T8.137; L21 T8.132; L22 T8.136
 Rochester, St Margaret. T: 1.x.6,9,13; 2.248; 4.154,331; 9.76,116; 11.210,300
 Rochester, St Nicholas. B: 20.22
 Rolvenden. T: 5.95. B: 81.433
 Romney Marsh. T: 2.28
 Romney, New. T: 5.238; 6.85-90,178; 7.43,190; 11.300-2. B: 24.15; 28.4; 35.81. ILL: I T6.86,88(shield); L(16C) T11.301
 Romney, Old. T: 7.190; 8.219
 Saltwood. T: 3.238; 5.238; 6.184; 7.192,247; 8.80,262; 16.234. B: 3.7; 28.5; 78.361; 90.604. ILL: III B78.361(angel), B90.604(angel)
 Sandwich, St Clement. T: 1.vi.41,ix.22; 13.451-2. B: 12.17; 24.15; 93.676
 Sandwich, St Mary. B: 28.5
 Sandwich, St Peter. T: 13.452-3. B: 93.676. ILL: I T13.452
 Sandwich, Whitefriars. B: 28.5
 Seal. T: 1.ix.17; 2.65,168; 6.84-5; 7.203; 9.142,421,545; 15.21. B: 54.435; 83.475. ILL: I T17.119(lettering); II T6.84(rev.)
 Seasalter. B: 7.11. ILL: L(1498) T8.152
 Sevenoaks. T: 9.536. B: 86.527
 Sevington. T: 7.188. B: 12.17
 Sheldwich. T: 1.ix.22; 2.28,76; 6.184,194; 7.191,227; 9.544. B: 28.5; 40.174; 72.248; 75.296 80.414. ILL: II B75.296(lost sh.)
 Shepherdswell. T: 4.156-7; 7.43. ILL: I T4.156(obv. & rev.)

Sheppey. T: 2.28
 Shipbourne. B: 39.144
 Shoreham. B: 86.527
 Shorne. T: 4.154-6,333; 9.76,543; 10.9; 11.300; 13.243; 14.481-2,493; 15.145,152,451; 16.261; 17.48-50.
 B: 7.4; 28.5; 62.40; 66.120. ILL: I B62.40; III T14.482; L(1550) T4.155(rev.), T15.450(rev.),
 T17.49(obv. and rev.)
 Sittingbourne. T: 6.85,308-11,354,367. ILL: L(c.1480) T6.309
 Snargate. T: 9.534
 Snodland. T: 8.182-3
 Southfleet. T: 7.203,20708,229; 9.476; 11.105,314; 15.238,434. B: 28.5; 49.333; 51.381; 86.527. ILL: I
 P5.22; VI P5.22; VII B49.333(effs.)
 St James Grain. T: 15.238
 St Lawrence, Thanet. T: 1.vii.10,ix.22,x.27; 5.189; 6.184; 7.188,189; 8.219. B: 89.591; 93.669
 St Mary Cray. B: 100.827
 St Nicholas-at-Wade, Thanet. T: 7.189; 10.11; 16.325. B: 97,758
 St Paul's Cray. B: 100.827
 St Peter, Thanet. T: 7.189
 Stanstead. T: 7.203
 Staple. B: 41.194
 Staplehurst. T: 7.261,271-9; 13.243. ILL: L(1612) T7.272,274,276
 Stockbury. T: 7.166
 Stoke. T: 16.236
 Stone. T: 1.vi.40,ix.22,x.5; 2.28; 7.181,188,207; 9.90,137; 11.42,102-11; 13.250; 15.434; 16.417,446. B:
 55.468; 63.60; 72.248. ILL: V T16.416(sh. in B.M.); Plans of slabs T11.103-4
 Stourmouth. T: 6.194,305-7,367; 7.32
 Strood. B: 28.5; 84.491; 86.527
 Sturry. T: 9.287. B: 37.118; 44.248
 Sundridge. T: 2.28; 6.184; 7.191,203,293; 8.127,128; 9.545. B: 28.5; 41.183; 76.326
 Sutton Valence. B: 28.5
 Sutton, East. T: 3.61-2; 4.342; 5.190,210; 7.50,51,177; 8.47; 9.544,545. B: 4.7; 10.19; 40.161; 54.437;
 74.274; 83.468. ILL: I P1.xi.6
 Teynham. T: 1.vii.10; 2.28; 6.184,194; 7.188; 13.454. B: 93.676. ILL: IV P6.38
 Thanet, Isle of. T: 1.vii.17; 3.240
 Thanington. T: 6.191; 7.203; 15.410,529; 16.75. B: 75.290,314; 93.676. ILL: I B75.289
 Throwley. B: 97.763. ILL: I P6.14(Fisher drawing)
 Tunstall. B: 37.118
 Ulcombe. T: 6.184,191,371; 7.43; 8.319; 9.544; 16.132-8. B: 46.271; 64.79; 84.495-6; 93.669,684. ILL: I
 T16.133; III P5.52, B64.79(detail), B93.669(detail)
 Upchurch. T: 7.238,240; 10.480; 17.99-101. B: 95.716. ILL: I T17.99,100(drg.), B95.716(detail)
 Warehorne. T: 2.28. B: 8.16; 41.194; 48.319
 Westerham. T: 4.157-9,333,334,335; 5.238; 7.203,261; 13.439,527-35; 15.182. B: 61.9. ILL: III
 T4.157(obv. & rev.); VI T13.529(obv. & part of rev.), VII T4.158(obv. & rev.); VIII
 T13.533(obv.),534(obv. & rev. of children)
 Westwell. T: 4.216; 7.220; 12.125; 16.237,286. B: 28.5; 65.97
 Whitstable. T: 7.203; 11.300,302
 Wickham, East. T: 1.i.7,v.27,ix.22; 3.238; 7.43,118,119,203,240; 9.330; 16.237,283. B: 3.7; 27.6; 28.5;
 76.328; 77.344; 91.642
 Wickham, West. T: 1.vii.20; 4.94; 7.70,191,203; 8.159; 13.272. B: 18.13; 28.5; 100.827. ILL: IS B65.97
 Wickhambreaux. T: 7.203. B: 73.263. ILL: L(c.1420) B73.263
 Willesborough. T: 2.28; 7.188; 8.173; 9.221-6. ILL: L2 T9.223; L3 T9.223; L4 T9.223
 Wilmingswold. B: 28.5
 Wilmington. T: 7.203

Wingham. B: 28.5; 35.78; 37.114; 41.194
 Wittersham. T: 7.203
 Woodchurch. T: 1.ix.22; 5.238; 7.183,190,203; 15.145,158,162,167; 17.71-2. B: 28.5; 49.333; 81.433.
 ILL: III T17.72
 Woodnesborough. T: 7.203
 Wouldham. T: 6.311-5. ILL: I T6.313
 Wrotham. T: 2.14,28; 5.238; 6.164; 7.188; 8.355; 9.207,330; 10.304,310; 11.112-16; 12.66; 14.494;
 16.205,300,460,464. B: 1.5; 7.17; 9.6; 61.18; 63.60; 69.180; 80.405,419; 94.694; 103.58. ILL:
 M(1588) T11.112-3
 Wye. T: 7.203
 Yalding. T: 7.43

Lancashire

Altham. T: 8.37
 Ansley. B: 18.13
 Aughton. T: 8.48
 Bolton. B: 48.318
 Brookhouse. T: 7.211
 Cartmel. B: 23.14; 28.5
 Childwall. B: 18.13; 31.8; 61.18; 63.60. ILL: I T14.253
 Clitheroe. T: 8.382
 Colne. T: 8.46. B: 48.311
 Crosby, Great. B: 95.708,712
 Crosby, Great, Merchant Taylors' School. T: 17.180-1. ILL: 1655 T17.180
 Croston. T: 1.iv.21-3
 Ecclestone. T: 1.ii.7. B: 18.13
 Euxton. T: 1.iv.23
 Furness Abbey. T: 10.300; 14.190. B: 28.5; 36.96
 Kirkham. T: 13.274
 Kirkham (R.C.). B: 89.591
 Lancaster, St Mary. T: 1.x.29; 2.22; 5.90-3,127; 7.183; 8.37. B: 23.12,14
 Leyland. T: 1.iv.23
 Liverpool, St Faith, Waterloo. B: 88.565
 Liverpool, St Margaret. B: 52.394,396
 Longton. T: 1.iv.23
 Manchester, Cathedral. T: 2.22,168; 4.159,333; 5.242; 14.296,225,233,285-8. B: 18.13; 23.13,14,15;
 39.153; 59.545; 86.526. ILL: I P3.59; II P5.33; IV T14.287
 Middleton. T: 2.22; 9.339; 11.275; 12.120; 14.373; 17.289-95. B: 6.8; 18.13; 53.416; 74.276; 76.328.
 ILL: I T17.290; II T17.293; III T17.295; V B72.229(eff.)
 Newchurch. T: 8.49
 Ormskirk. T: 2.22; 8.48. B: 8.7; 18.13; 28.6; 62.45. ILL: I P7.10
 Parbold, Douglas Chapel. T: 7.180
 Preston. T: 2.149; 4.37-8. B: 51.371
 Prestwich. T: 8.37
 Rochdale. T: 10.287-93. B: 63.62. ILL: fake brasses: '1523' T10.292; '1545' T10.291; '1609' T10.290;
 '1630' T10.293; 1915 B41.186(detail)
 Rufford. T: 1.iv.23; 6.82-4; 9.327; 10.381,382. B: 28.6. ILL: I T6.83(inscr., obv. & rev.), 9.325(rev.)
 Salley. T: 10.300
 Sefton. T: 2.22; 5.190; 9.191; 14.430-1,433; 15.82,183. B: 32.21; 63.62. ILL: I T14.541; III T15.81
 Standish. T: 1.iv.22; 16.547. B: 95.711. ILL: IS(c1330) T16.546
 Stonyhurst College. T: 15.311. ILL: 1898 T15.310
 Sunderland Point. B: 66.121-2. ILL: 1796 B66.121

Walton-on-the-Hill. T: 1.ix.28; 2.22; 9.95; 10.399; 11.168. B: 42.207; 48.315; 51.369; 103.46
Whalley. T: 2.22; 7.265; 8.37,46. B: 18.13; 40.166; 94.703; 101.20
Wigan. T: 17.103-4. ILL: 1871 T17.104
Winwick. T: 1.x.5,11; 2.22,188; 4.152; 5.128,181,184,189,190; 7.189; 9.191; 15.374,386,410,416. B:
18.13; 61.18; 62.45; 75.314. ILL: I T15.417

Leicestershire

General. T: 3.52-5; 9.129
Ab-Kettleby. T: 3.52; 9.530. ILL: I T9.528(fig 5); (II) T9.528(fig 3); (III) T9.528(fig 4)
Ashby Folville. T: 14.73; 15.459. ILL: IS T15.460
Ashby-de-la-Zouche. T: 1.vii.9; 3.52; 15.329. B: 93.676
Barwell. T: 3.52
Belgrave. B: 28.5
Belton. T: 3.52
Belvoir, Castle. B: 21.9; 94.696
Belvoir, Priory. B: 21.9
Billesdon. T: 8.226
Bottesford. T: 3.52; 5.238; 7.43,49; 9.116,389,427; 10.10; 11.122; 12.54; 13.215; 14.494. B: 10.17; 27.6;
65.96; 70.204; 86.528; 93.676; 100.820. ILL: I P1.i.3
Bowden, Great. T: 3.52; 4.161-2,333; 7.241; 10.315; 11.57,64; 14.29. B: 23.13. ILL: I T4.160(obv. &
rev.)
Branston. T: 3.55. B: 84.491
Burbage. T: 3.55
Burrough-on-the-Hill. T: 3.53. B: 84.491
Cadeby. T: 15.55. B: 18.9; 55.463; 60.559. ILL: 1990 B55.463
Castle Donington. T: 3.53; 9.47,286; 13.445,448; 14.494. B: 70.204; 84.491; 93.676; 104.76
Catthorpe. B: 84.491
Church Langton. T: 3.55
Croxton Abbey. B: 94.696
Croxton, South. T: 3.53
Easton Magna. T: 3.53
Gaulby. B: 84.491
Hoby. B: 103.59
Humberstone. B: 84.491
Hungarton. T: 14.360-72; 16.474. ILL: L(1559) T14.361,363
Husbands Bosworth. T: 3.52; 14.395-9. B: 23.12. ILL: IS T14.396
Ilston. T: 3.55
Kibworth. B: 23.12
Kirby Bellars. T: 3.55
Kirkby Mallory. T: 3.55. B: 46.271
Knossington. T: 3.53; 11.32-6; 16.262. ILL: I T11.33-6
Laughton. T: 3.53
Leicester. B: 46.269
Leicester, All Saints. T: 9.131. ILL: L(1520) T9.131
Leicester, Cathedral. T: 9.129-31; 13.152. B: 23.13. ILL: L(15C & c.1520) T9.130
Leicester, St Martin. T: 16.240
Leicester, St Mary. T: 15.149
Leicester, Wigston's Hospital. B: 84.491
Leicester, Wyggleston Chantry House. B: 70.203
Lockington. T: 9.47. B: 84.491
Long Whatton. B: 84.491
Loughborough. T: 3.241; 4.162-4,330; 10.113; 14.494. B: 4.8; 35.78. ILL: L(c.1592) T10.113

Lowesby. T: 3.53
 Lutterworth. T: 3.53; 9.47. B: 4.8; 9.10; 23.13,14; 50.346
 Market Bosworth. B: 62.29
 Melton Mowbray. T: 13.215. B: 84.491
 Misterton. T: 7.242
 Mount St Bernard, Abbey. B: 56.499
 Narborough. B: 83.468
 Newbold Verdun. T: 3.54
 Noseley. B: 84.491
 Osgarthorpe. T: 3.54
 Ouston. T: 3.54
 Packington. T: 2.305; 9.389. B: 41.187
 Peatling Magna. B: 84.491
 Peatling, Little. T: 9.129. B: 28.5
 Peckleton. T: 10.197-8; 14.371. B: 4.6,8, 7.12; 89.588; 90.605. ILL: L(c.1500) T10.195,200, B90.605
 Prestwold. B: 84.491
 Queniborough. T: 3.54
 Quorn. T: 3.54
 Quorndon. B: 84.491
 Rothley. T: 9.389; 15.437. B: 84.492
 Saxelby. B: 4.8; 34.61
 Scalford. T: 15.224
 Screveton. T: 15.224
 Sheepshed. T: 3.54. B: 93.676. ILL: I P7.11
 Sibstone (Sibson). T: 2.111,15.452. ILL: I P3.54
 Slawston. T: 3.54
 Stanford-On-Avon. T: 14.370,372
 Stapleford. T: 3.54; 14.494. B: 26.20. ILL: I B89.600
 Stockerston (stokerston). T: 3.54; 11.275; 13.29; 15.279. B: 4.7; 43.231; 65.94; 67.142,143. ILL: I P3.33;
 II P6.12, B67.143(man); IS B74.274
 Stoughton. B: 84.492
 Stretten-en-le-Field. B: 55.471; 84.492
 Sutton Cheyney. T: 15.301. B: 42.213. ILL: 1986 T15.302
 Swithland. T: 3.55
 Thornton. B: 84.492
 Thurcaston. T: 12.333. B: 93.676
 Wanlip. T: 5.188; 14.371,494. B: 18.12; 26.20; 70.204
 Willoughby-on-the-Wolds. T: 5.99. B: 104.77
 Wymeswold. B: 58.532
 Wymondham. T: 3.55

Lincolnshire

Addlethorpe. T: 15.431
 Alford. T: 1.vii.27
 Algarkirk. T: 1.vi.40; 13.323; 15.434. ILL: I T13.326(Virgin & child)
 Allington. T: 9.404
 Althorpe. T: 3.242. ILL: I P4.22
 Ancaster. B: 21.9
 Asgarby-by-Sleaford. T: 17.144,151. ILL: I T17.150
 Ashby Puerorum. T: 7.220; 10.264; 14.325,327; 16.240. B: 29.9; 93.676
 Bag Enderby. B: 29.9
 Bardney Abbey. T: 13.335,552; 15.446. B: 29.9; 46.267; 51.376

Barrowby. B: 61.18; 63.58
 Barton-on-Humber. T: 10.483; 11.205,280; 13.552; 15.421. B: 21.6; 29.9; B81.436; 82.445; 84.492;
 96.730,731; 102.28. ILL: I B82.445; II P8.2; L(frag.) 102.28; IS B81.436(detail)
 Baston. B: 102.28. ILL: L(letter) B102.29
 Baumber. B: 29.9
 Beckingham. T: 10.113
 Bennington, Long. T: 9.404-5
 Blyton. T: 3.243
 Bolington. T: 1.viii.18
 Boothby Graffo. B: 29.9
 Boothby Pagnell. T: 15.374-5. ILL: I T15.375
 Boston. T: 11.189-97
 Boston, St Botolph. T: 1.x.12; 2.24,171; 4.189-90,330; 5.238; 7.241; 9.41; 10.37,280; 11.189-94;
 13.152,154,232,288,290,291,357,481,552; 17.179. B: 4.16; 46.267; 56.497; 84.492; 95.723; 102.39;
 104.80. ILL: I P1.v.1; II B95.723(detail); IV T4.189(obv. & rev.); IS(1340) T11.189, T13.153(detail);
 IS(c.1360) T13.153(detail)
 Bourne. T: 10.36
 Braceborough. B: 29.9
 Branston. B: 29.9
 Broughton. B: 40.171
 Burton Pedwardine. T: 10.36; 15.512. B: 9.3; 29.9; 93.676. ILL: L(1330) P7.19
 Buslingthorpe. T: 5.187,238; 8.72,329; 10.9,299; 12.265-70; 14.185,193,416,432; 16.104. B: 3.7; 5.7; 9.4;
 29.9; 43.222; 49.338; 55.471; 59.535; 63.67. ILL: I P2.30, T12.267, B104.64; M T12.266
 Carlby. B: 29.9
 Carlton-le-Moorland. T: 10.114
 Catteley Priory. B: 29.9
 Claxby. T: 1.vii.27; 7.183
 Clixby. B: 36.96
 Coates, Great. T: 1.x.20; 11.91-3. B: 17.18. ILL: I P5.32; II T11.92(detail)
 Coates-by-Stow. B: 84.492; 93.676
 Corringham. T: 10.114. B: 29.9
 Covenham, St Bartholomew. T: 15.374,375,377
 Covenham, St Mary. T: 15.377
 Croft. T: 10.9,299. B: 3.7; 29.9
 Crowland Abbey. T: 7.105; 15.421. B: 29.9
 Cumberworth. B: 84.492
 Denton. B: 72.237
 Dowsby. T: 10.114
 Driby. B: 35.85
 Edenham. T: 2.64; 3.244; 8.153-4; 10.323; 13.542-5. B: 6.4; 13.22; 47.295; 73.254. ILL: I T8.155,
 T13.543,544(indent); L(c.1510) T13.544
 Fiskerton. T: 1.ix.24,x.7,9
 Flete. B: 29.9
 Frampton. T: 12.19. B: 11.14; 29.9; 46.267
 Friskney. T: 10.114
 Gainsborough. B: 35.78
 Gedney. T: 1.viii.11,ix.19,21; 3.245; 8.231-2; 10.280. ILL: I P6.62, T8.232(pl.XIII)
 Glaston. B: 29.9
 Glenham. T: 3.242
 Glentham. B: 94.695. ILL: IS(14C) B94.695
 Grainthorpe. T: 11.204. B: 44.253. ILL: I T14.537
 Grantham. T: 7.54; 14.284. B: 84.492

Greetwell. B: 29.10
 Grimsby, Great. T: 13.552; 15.418
 Gunby. T: 1.vii.10; 2.108,188; 3.130; 4.190,327; 5.185; 9.530-1; 12.222,224; 16.325. B: 9.5; 35.85. ILL: I P2.21, T9.529(oby. & rev. of part); II P2.26, B31.1(detail)
 Hacconbury. B: 49.338; 52.396; 58.531
 Hagworthingham. B: 63.62
 Hainton. T: 10.114; 15.145,148,167,177; 17.37-9. B: 61.18; 63.62; 97.760. ILL: III T17.37(A.T.)
 Hale, Great. T: 7.53; 16.104. B: 29.10. ILL: L(14C) P3.37
 Haltham. B: 29.10
 Halton Holgate. B: 5.7; 29.10
 Harbury. B: 52.396
 Harpswell. T: 3.243
 Harrington. T: 7.17; 10.259-61. ILL: I T10.260
 Hatcliffe. B: 29.10
 Haxey. T: 10.299
 Heckington. T: 11.100
 Holbeach. T: 2.319; 14.191,193
 Horncastle. T: 4.190,333; 13.45,52,53,54,65; 15.75; 16.141. B: 24.6; 46.265; 93.676. ILL: I T13.49(detail),51(inscr.)
 Huttoft. T: 16.549. B: 29.10; 95.711
 Ingoldmells. T: 13.65; 16.141. B: 21.4; 35.85
 Irby-in-the-Marsh. B: 84.492
 Irby-on-Humber. T: 13.552; 15.224. B: 84.492
 Irnham. T: 2.188; 5.185; 9.143. B: 28.10; 73.254
 Kelsey, South. T: 3.143. B: 30.3
 Killingholme, North. B: 84.492
 Kirkby, East. T: 13.552; 15.431. B: 29.10
 Knaithe. T: 15.224
 Kyme, South. T: 5.222-3; 14.356-9; 15.514; 16.314,404,446. B: 55.467; 61.18; 62.42; 63.61; 93.676. ILL: I T14.357(oby. and rev.), B55.468
 Laughton. T: 4.191,327; 9.422,531. B: 93.676. ILL: I T12.57
 Leverton. B: 29.10
 Lincoln. T: 16.425,428,431,444. B: 29.10
 Lincoln, City Museum. B: 29.9
 Lincoln, East Gate. T: 16.428,431
 Lincoln, Minster. T: 2.314-26; 3.65,67-87,119-42,201-2; 7.226; 8.328; 9.366,535; 10.483; 12.197,268,333; 13.77,277; 14.383,393,494; 15.222,438,448,464; 16.136,427,431,443; 17.122,130-1. B: 5.7; 9.4; 10.5; 12.14; 13.20; 14.3,6,7,16; 15.1; 16.4; 25.8; 29.10; 46.266; 47.295; 50.346; 54.444; 60.574; 63.68; 70.195-6; 74.277; 83.478; 85.517; 90.620; 96.744; 97.760. ILL: II T2.315; L60 P4.23
 Plan showing brasses, T3.120
 Lincoln, St Andrew. T: 15.149
 Lincoln, St Benedict. T: 7.39; 10.265-7. B: 29.10. ILL: (I) T10.266
 Lincoln, St Botolph. T: 14.469. B: 29.10
 Lincoln, St Giles. T: 15.215. ILL: IS T15.218
 Lincoln, St Mary-le-Wigford. T: 4.191-2; 13.345; 15.423
 Lincoln, St Paul-in-the-Bailey. B: 36.96
 Lincoln, St Peter-at-Arches. T: 1.ix.24; 7.39; 10.265. B: 29.10. ILL: (I) T10.266
 Linwood. T: 2.108,216; 6.35; 12.268,269; 15.427; 16.227; 17.24-30,125. B: 5.7; 15.7; 29.10; 89.589. ILL: I P1.viii.3, T17.26(inscr.)
 Louth. T: 10.114. B: 5.7
 Lutton. B: 84.492
 Messingham. T: 3.243

Moulton. T: 10.114
 Navenby. T: 9.404. B: 5.7; 29.10
 Northorpe. T: 16.549. B: 95.711. ILL: IS(1498) T16.548
 Norton Disney. T: 2.216-32,301-2; 4.173,192-6,217,297,334,335; 6.248; 9.145; 11.291; 12.19; 14.494;
 15.183. B: 3.7; 11.14; 14.19; 29.10; 31.8; 80.407. ILL: I T14.all covers(detail); L(c.1300) P1.iv.1
 Ormsby, South. T: 15.87,515-16. B: 56.497; 75.314; 93.677. ILL: I B75.307(rev.)
 Rand. T: 1.viii.18,ix.24
 Rauceby. T: 5.208; 6.254; 13.552; 16.111,205. B: 75.292
 Redbourne. T: 10.421. B: 84.492. ILL: IS P6.28
 Revesby. B: 36.96
 Ripplingale. T: 13.152-4,350. ILL: c.1350-75 T13.152,153
 Saltfleetby All Saints. B: 13.17; 29.10.
 Scarle, North. T: 10.115
 Scotter. T: 3.243; 10.115
 Scotton. T: 10.115; 12.19. B: 11.14; 29.10
 Scrivelsby. T: 2.107-9; 8.313-4. B: 16.14. ILL: I T2.109; L(1422) T2.108
 Sedgebrook. T: 10.427; 16.549
 Sempringham Priory. B: 29.10
 Sleaford. T: 1.vi.37; 9.403-4; 10.286. B: 5.7; 29.11
 Slingsby. T: 1.viii.19
 Snarford. T: 8.314-5; 10.115; 16.190. ILL: I T16.191; II T16.191; grille T8.314(photo),315(detail)
 Somercotes, South. T: 10.115
 Somersby. T: 10.262-4. ILL: I T10.263
 Spalding. T: 10.115; 16.139-41. B: 29.11. ILL: L(1480) T16.140(indent)
 Spalding, Johnson Hospital. T: 2.32
 Spalding, Wykeham Chapel. T: 10.116
 Spilsby. T: 2.24; 12.56; 14.185,188. B: 9.5; 18.6; 31.10; 32.21; 39.154; 56.497; 59.545; 100.826; 100.810;
 101.5. ILL: I P7.67; II B100.810(detail); M T12.56
 Spital-in-the-Street. B: 85.517. ILL: Proposed brass B85.517
 Stallingborough. T: 13.481. B: 2.15; 61.18; 63.58. ILL: I B63.59(effs.)
 Stamford, All Saints. T: 1.vi.36,39; 5.238; 8.152; 12.322-5; 17.19-24. B: 16.11; 37.108; 73.253; 81.432;
 92.653; 93.677; 95.718; 104.80. ILL: I T12.322,324, B73.254; II P1.v.4, T12.323, T17.20(inscr. &
 detail); III T12.324(detail); IV T12.324; V T12.324(detail)
 Stamford, Browne's Bedehouse. T: 8.152-312.324; 15.269. B: 73.254
 Stamford, Grammar School Chapel. T: 15.443
 Stamford, Greyfriars. T: 17.108
 Stamford, St George. B: 21.5
 Stamford, St John. B: 93.677
 Stamford, St John the Baptist. B: 16.11; 73.253
 Stamford, St Martin. B: 16.11; 73.253
 Stamford, St Mary. B: 16.11
 Stamford, St Michael. T: 6.44-7; 8.38. B: 16.11
 Stoke Rochford. T: 2.279. B: 22.6; 23.12. ILL: I P6.30, B14.cover(head)
 Stow. T: 13.477; 15.216. B: 11.15; 29.11; 39.141; 91.624
 Stubton. T: 10.115
 Sutton, Long. T: 7.220
 Swinderby. T: 10.115
 Swineshead. T: 16.549. B: 95.711

Tattershall. T: 1.viii.15,ix.21,x.12; 3.188; 4.265; 5.291,326-37,371-80,419-20; 6.48-51; 8.122,123; 10.330,331; 12.305,333; 13.25,294; 14.494; 17.14-9. B: 13.5,22; 14.6; 24.14,15; 35.85; 46.267; 47.299; 55.470; 59.545; 62.45; 75.312; 85.518; 89.596; 93.677; 95.718; 96.731; 97.764; 100.816-20; 101.17; 104.64. ILL: II P3.20, T17.15(inscr.); III P3.16, T5.328, B100.817(eff.); IV P3.17, B100.805,818(details), B104.64(detail); V P3.18; VI P3.19; VII P3.20; L(1530) B97.764

Tealby. T: 10.115

Theddlethorpe All Saints. T: 15.204,392. B: 29.11; 93.677. ILL: I T14.252; II T15.205

Thimbleby. B: 18.10

Thoresway. B: 29.11

Thornton Abbey. T: 9.535, 10.116,280,281,286,299; 13.552. B: 84.492. ILL: L(14C) T10.281

Thornton Curtis. T: 10.299

Thornton-Le-Moor. B: 29.11

Thorpe St Peter. B: 29.11

Threckingham. T: 10.36; 12.54. B: 29.11

Upton-cum-Kexby. B: 29.11

Waltham. ILL: I T17.115(lettering)

Welby. ILL: IS B79.386

Wellingore. T: 10.116

Whaplode. T: 10.116

Wickenby. T: 10.66. ILL: (I) T10.67

Wigtoft. T: 10.116; 15.149

Willoughby. B: 29.11

Winterton. T: 3.244

Winthorpe. T: 1.vi.40; 13.65; 16.141. B: 29.11

Witham, North. T: 9.404

Witham-on-the-Hill. T: 12.334

Wrangle. T: 1.vi.40; 11.213. B: 32.26

Wroot. T: 10.116

Wyberton. T: 10.280; 13.357,552. ILL: IS T13.355

Middlesex

Acton. T: 15.182. B: 7.16

Ashford. B: 7.16

Bedfont. B: 7.16; 30.4

Bow (or Stratford-le-Bow). T: 15.144,147,148,373; 16.68-9. B: 7.16. ILL: I T16.68

Brentford. B: 7.16; 11.17; 55.457

Bromley-by-Bow. B: 7.16

Chelsea. T: 2.329-31; 9.247; 14.356,383,387; 15.145,151; 17.74-6,132-5. B: 7.16; 61.18; 63.62; 66.114; 93.677. ILL: I T17.75,133(old drg.),134(old drg.); II T2.331

Chelsea, College of SS Mark and John. B: 88.577

Chelsea, St Luke. B: 83.480

Chiswick. B: 7.16; 97.754

Clerkenwell, Grand Priory church. T: 17.40. B: 94.691

Clerkenwell, Nunnery. B: 29.11

Clerkenwell, St James. T: 2.343; 3.56-7; 9.91,137; 14.482,486,494; 16.74. B: 7.16; 14.17; 36.103; 52.403; 55.458; 93.677; 101.9. ILL: I T2.343; L(1530) T14.484

Clerkenwell, St John. T: 14.494; 15.152,388. B: 54.450; 75.318

Cowley. T: 6.52,75-7. B: 7.16; 30.4. ILL: I T6.75(rev. of inscription)

Cranford. T: 4.196,333; 7.44. B: 7.16

Drayton, West. T: 9.311-17; 10.241; 15.144,147,175,178,362; 16.70-1. B: 4.17; 7.16. ILL: IV T16.71; V P5.48, T9.312-4(obv. & rev.)

Ealing. T: 1.vi.40; 17.282. B: 7.16. ILL: P5.23

Edgware. B: 7.16
Edmonton. T: 11.265-7; 14.494; 16.311,412-4,444. B: 7.16; 27.9. ILL: L(c.1460) T11.266; L(c.1570) T16.413
Enfield. T: 1.v.30; 2.305; 5.128,238; 7.225; 9.133,137,142; 14.494,533; 15.196,513. B: 7.16; 8.18; 44.252; 53.420; 57.523; 61.18; 62.45; 64.80; 75.314; 83.479; 91.643; 93.677; 100.822
Finchley. T: 10.475; 14.393. B: 7.16
Fulham. T: 1.vi.38,x.18; 10.152; 11.452; 14.116,122; 15.152,167,469; 16.75. B: 7.16; 39.150; 93.677; 99.804. ILL: I P4.4
Greenford, Great. T: 8.144; 9.195-7,285,475; 12.122; 15.181,266,405. B: 7.16; 12.16; 56.481. ILL: IV T9.196(obv. & rev. of male effigy)
Greenford, Little (or Perivale). T: 8.343; 16.111,205,300,460,464. B: 7.16. ILL: I B77.357 (2 ws.)
Hackney. T: 2.43,65,199,317; 4.321-3,326,334,335; 5.53-73,80,190; 11.100; 13.345; 14.383,393,494; 16.147. B: 1.9; 4.17; 7.16; 42.213; 73.267; 78.379; 83.479; 91.636. ILL: II T4.322(obv. & rev. of 2 shields); III T5.69; L(1524) T5.60; sketches of 9 indents T5.57
Hadley. T: 1.ix.15. B: 7.16
Hammersmith, Holy Trinity, Brook Green. B: 80.419
Hampton. B: 7.16
Harefield. T: 4.293; 5.390; 6.235-43; 7.44,154; 8.355; 9.514; 10.458; 12.334; 13.215,216; 15.143,147,180,181,256-60,261,263. B: 7.16; 61.18; 63.60; 94.691. ILL: III T6.236(obv.),237(rev.), T6.240(rev. of shields); IV T7.147(man); V T6.241(obv.),242(rev.); VI T15.257,258
Harlington. T: 4.196-9,333; 6.51-2,56,77-8,209; 7.44; 9.514; 12.236; 15.181. B: 7.16; 42.210. ILL: II T12.237(rev.)
Harrow. T: 1.x.13; 3.240; 4.199-201,334; 5.187; 6.209; 7.315; 9.317-28; 10.229,381; 11.57,60; 12.333; 16.320,325,326,343. B: 7.16; 83.480; 102.34. ILL: VIII T4.200-1(rev.), T11.58,59(rev.), T16.343(rev.); IX T9.319(obv.), T9.320-5(rev.), T10.381(rev. of marg. inscr.); XI P7.6
Hayes. T: 3.187; 5.189; 9.422; 11.416. B: 9.13
Hendon. T: 7.242; 13.460; 15.486. ILL: 1915 B56.480; L(15C) P5.37
Heston. T: 2.65; 13.460. B: 39.152; 95.712
Highgate. B: 20.21
Hillingdon. T: 1.vi.37,41,vii.20,viii.27; 2.9,24; 5.238; 8.355; 14.494; 15.182,354. B: 16.11; 79.386. ILL: I P1.vii.5, B11.cover(dau.)
Hornsey. T: 15.390. B: 20.21; 41.188; 83.479; 93.677. ILL: IS P8.5
Ickenham. T: 13.460; 15.405. B: 2.12; 93.677
Isleworth. T: 2.203; 3.161,187; 4.201-4,321,334,335; 6.248; 9.91,137,142; 11.297,416; 13.290,294; 14.28,494; 15.181. B: 1.9; 25.8; 30.8. ILL: II T4.202(obv. & rev.), T13.293(rev.), T14.17(rev.); IV T4.203(obv. & rev.), T11.296(rev.); V B90.606(eff.)
Islington. T: 5.165-70,212,241-2; 6.81,207-8,253; 9.514; 15.181,263,390; 16.325,326. B: 36.103; 42.210; 51.372; 63.62; 75.312; 93.677. ILL: I P3.12(obv.),13(rev.); II P3.14(obv.),15(rev.), B50.361(rev., detail)
Kilburn. B: 42.210
Kingsbury, St Andrew (new). B: 42.210; 93.677
Kingsbury, St Andrew (old). T: 1.vii.23; 2.64. B: 42.210
Littleton. T: 4.204,333; 15.144,148; 16.264-6; 17.77. B: 42.210. ILL: I T16.265, T17.77(A.T.)
London. T: 16.427,430,444
London, All Hallows, London Wall. T: 15.150. B: 96.736
London, All Hallows, Staining. B: 70.205; 93.674
London, All Hallows-by-the-Tower. T: 1.ii.8,iv.25,vi.37,40,vii.8,viii.14,ix.17; 2.9,65; 3.238,240; 4.204-6,333; 5.190,238; 9.411,466,514; 10.152,162,186-7; 11.43,88-90; 13.235,259; 14.494-5 15.144,145,147,148,181,182,274,275,439; 16.169-71; 17.76. B: 8.7; 17.12; 30.4; 36.98; 56.490; 63.62; 80.414; 85.502,511-15; 91.636; 93.677; 94.689; 96.735-6. ILL: II P4.11; III B80.414; VI P3.35; VII P5.62, T11.89(detail), B85.514(with A.T.); IX P6.10, B85.501; X T4.205(obv. & rev.), B85.515; XI T16.170; XII T17.pt.1 cover (rev.),76(obv. & rev.); L(c1375) T17.223; IS(1540) B85.512

London, All Saints, Margaret Street. B: 53.427; 56.480
 London, Austin Friars. T: 3.272; 6.432; 8.330-41. B: 15.7; 28.5; 29.11; 96.737,739. ILL: I T8.330; L2 T8.331; L14 T8.336; L26 T8.337; L32 T8.338; L35 T8.339; Lost indents T14.437,438
 London, Black Friars. T: 10.472; 15.152
 London, Black Friars. B: 95.721
 London, Blackfriars. T: 17.54
 London, British Museum. T: 1.vii.8,25,28,viii.18,23,ix.6,19,28; 2.64,149; 3.262-4; 4.118-9,207-9,274,323-4; 5.22,73,232,292; 6.255,332; 7.92; 8.226; 9.287; 10.478; 11.51,78,81; 12.362; 13.158,160,224-5,229-30,255,309; 14.321,356-9; 15.144,436,464,503,514; 16.60-1,139,288,303,304-14,315,316,320-6,327-48,354,358,362-9,370-4,378-86,387-93,488-92. B: 7.11; 8.16; 20.13; 21.14; 25.12; 27.14; 29.10,11,12; 31.6; 48.314; 49.334,339; 51.374; 55.467; 63.61; 67.136; 77.347; 78.364,378; 79.385; 81.428,430,432; 89.596; 96.733. ILL: I(1) T16.pt.4 cover, 303(detail),304,328,332(details),334(detail),336(detail),343(detail), B71.224; I(2) T4.207(obv. & rev.), T16.363(obv. & rev.); I(3) T4.208(obv. & rev.), T16.363(obv. & rev.); I(4) T14.167, T16.398; I(5) T14.169, T16.398; I(6) T14.168, T16.400; I(7) T16.371,372, B78.364; I(8) T16.383; I(9) P5.6, T16.402; I(10) T13.159, T16.403; I(11) T16.403; I(12) T14.357(obv. & rev.), B55.468; II(1) T16.405(obv. & rev.); II(2) T16.406(obv. & rev.); II(3) T16.406; II(4) T16.406; II(5) T16.407(obv. & rev.); II(6) T16.60,408; II(7) T16.408; III(1) T16.409; III(2) T16.410(obv. & rev.); III(3) T5.233(obv. & rev.), T16.411(obv. & rev.); III(4) T16.384; III(5) T16.413; III(6) T16.414; IV(2) T16.353,354; IV(3) T16.353,354; IV(4) T16.380; IV(5) T16.416; IV(6) T16.416; IV(7) T16.418; IV(8) T16.418; IV(9) T4.275(obv. & rev.), T6.332(obv. & rev.), T16.419(obv. & rev.); IV(10) T16.420,pt.5 cover,488; IV(11) T16.420; IV(12) T16.421; IV(13) T16.421; IV(14) T16.422; IV(15) T16.422; V(1) T16.423; V(2) T16.424; V(3) T16.424; V(4) T5.233(obv. & rev.), T16.425(obv. & rev.), B51.374 (obv. & rev.); V(5) T4.209(obv. & rev.), T14.321(obv. & rev.), T16.426(obv. & rev.), B4.cover(obv. & rev.); VI(1) T16.427,428; VI(1a) T16.429; VI(1b) T16.430; VI(2) T16.358; VI(4) T16.432; VI(4) T4.324(obv. & rev.), T13.225(obv. & rev.), T16.432(obv. & rev.); VI(5) T16.433(obv. & rev.); VI(6) T3.263(obv. & rev.), T16.434(obv. & rev.); VI(7) T16.435; Purse frame B81.432; Tudor Weight B48.314(obv. & rev.); IS (1420) T16.388, 391(detail); IS (1481) T16.389,392
 London, Brompton Cemetery. B: 52.394; 55.462
 London, Carmelites Church, Fleet Street. T: 8.380
 London, Charterhouse. T: 4.7,332; 5.232; 9.464-74; 11.183; 13.233; 15.461. B: 26.21; 40.160; 55.457. ILL: L1 T9.465; L2 T9.467; L3 T9.467; L4 T9.468; L5 T9.470; plan of slabs T9.464
 London, Christ Church, Spitalfields. B: 46.272
 London, Crossed Friars. B: 96.736
 London, Dominican Church. B: 63.58
 London, Grand Priory Church of the Order of Jerusalem. B: 55.457
 London, Greyfriars. T: 6.251,328; 14.379; 15.152,280,435; 16.368,428,446. B: 17.16; 21.14; 29.11; 36.96; 84.485; 94.696; 96.737,738
 London, Guildhall Chapel. B: 64.83; 84.488; 102.39
 London, Guildhall Museum. T: 4.209-10; 6.78-9; 15.372. B: 55.457
 London, Highgate Cemetery. B: 55.462
 London, Holy Trinity Priory. T: 8.250; 11.375; 16.481
 London, Hospital of St Thomas of Acres. T: 15.152,451-2; 17.50. ILL: L(1529) T15.450
 London, Ludgate Dominican Friary. T: 16.232. B: 52.400
 London, Mercer's Hall Site. B: 29.11
 London, Museum of. T: 4.209-10; 13.588; 15.144,169,372-3,423; 16.235. B: 29.11; 55.457; 64.83. ILL: (I) T15.372(obv. & rev.); 2 14C frags T13.558
 London, Rolls Chapel. T: 14.387
 London, Savoy Chapel. T: 7.281-3. ILL: L(1582) T7.282
 London, Sir John Soane's Museum. T: 12.414

London, Society of Antiquaries. T: 1.x.20; 4.128-9; 5.340; 8.105; 11.468; 15.144,191,472-3,513; 16.56-60,306,313,437; 17.296. B: 7.10,12, 8.16; 32.14; 51.374; 53.421; 63.62; 70.204; 81.430; 87.559; 90.606; 96.733; 97.759,762,763. ILL: XI T16.57,58, B70.204; XIII B84.494; XIX T4.128(obv. & rev.), T15.472(obv. & rev.); XX B97.762(detail)

London, St Alban, Wood Street. B: 29.11

London, St Alphege, London Wall. T: 15.150

London, St Andrew Undershaft. T: 1.vi.40; 7.178; 10.216; 13.343; 14.143-4,285. B: 70.204; 84.486,488,489; 93.677; 94.703. ILL: II T14.286; L(c.1550) B70.204; L(1609?) T14.144

London, St Antholin. B: 96.736,738

London, St Anthony, Threadneedle Street. T: 9.24; 15.152; 17.43

London, St Barnabas, Pimlico. B: 52.394,396; 104.75

London, St Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange. T: 6.79; 15.372

London, St Bartholomew-the-Great, Smithfield. T: 10.100,256-8,375; 11.113; 14.144. B: 54.435; 64.83; 84.492; 88.572; 97.751,753,754. ILL: 2 indents T14.144; L(c1300) B97.751; IS T10.256; M(1589) B97.754

London, St Bartholomew-the-Less, Smithfield. T: 14.495. B: 80.413-4; 84.489; 97.751,753,754. ILL: I B80.414

London, St Botolph, Aldgate (or St Botolph-without-Aldersgate). T: 11.275. B: 84.488; 94.698; 97.745,746,751,752-3,754. ILL: IS(1558) B97.753; IS(1604) B84.489; M(1551) B97.745(detail),752

London, St Botolph, Billingsgate. B: 84.488. ILL: L(c.1500) B84.488

London, St Bride, Fleet Street. T: 17.273-6. B: 92.658. ILL: 1889 T17.273; 2002 B92.658

London, St Catherine's Hospital by the Tower. T: 14.486,495. ILL: L(early 16C) T14.485

London, St Christopher-le-Stocks. T: 16.284. B: 49.339; 65.97; 84.486,488. ILL: IS T16.285

London, St Clement Dane. T: 7.228

London, St Dionis Backchurch. T: 15.150

London, St Dominic, Haverstock Hill. B: 80.419

London, St Dunstan-in-the-East. T: 14.393

London, St Dunstan-in-the-West. T: 1.ix.25; 8.35,47; 9.301; 13.85. B: 40.161; 63.62; 84.492; 92.647; 93.674,684; 94.692-4; 96.736; 97.752; 101.18. ILL: I B94.693; M(1675) B94.693

London, St Edmund, Lombard Street. B: 47.298

London, St Ethelburga, Bishopsgate. T: 9.21; 15.150,152. B: 84.489; 91.630,636-8

London, St Faith. T: 9.21; 15.150,152; 17.43. B: 94.693; 96.736,738

London, St George, Botolph Lane. T: 14.69-71

London, St Giles, Cripplegate. T: 7.178; 10.216; 13.435

London, St Helen, Bishopsgate. T: 1.vii.8; 2.43,65,136,205; 5.238; 7.32,44,51; 9.89,90,137,191,301,432; 14.473,495; 16.455. B: 21.11; 30.4; 33.46; 36.96,103; 39.152; 60.569; 61.18,19; 63.61; 71.212; 75.295-6; 80.414; 83.485,486; 91.642; 93.677; 101.18; 102.40. ILL: I B75.295, B80.414; IV B75.296; V B91.636; VII B84.486; L(c.1420) P4.27; L(1534) B84.490, B91.638; L(c.1540) P7.65; L(1592) P7.65, B84.485

London, St James, Garlickhithe. T: 13.232-6

London, St James, Spanish Place. B: 80.419

London, St Katherine, Radcliffe E14. T: 9.152-5. B: 100.821-3; 104.80. ILL: I T9.154, B100.822,823

London, St Lawrence, Pountney. B: 93.674

London, St Leonard, Foster Lane. B: 18.9

London, St Leonard, Shoreditch. T: 7.370; 14.376. B: 13.20; 63.61

London, St Magnus. T: 4.136; 10.472; 17.122. B: 47.298; 94.693

London, St Margaret, Bridge Street (alias New Fish Street). T: 6.426-7

London, St Margaret, Lothbury. T: 6.98,417; 16.51,54

London, St Margaret, Westminster. T: 9.251,263; 14.380; 15.152; 16.374; 17.48. B: 3.18; 41.186; 62.44

London, St Martin, Ludgate Hill. T: 1.ix.28; 9.95; 10.399; 11.168. B: 5.10; 42.208; 48.315; 51,369; 103.46. ILL: I B103.46

London, St Martin, Orgar. T: 15.226

London, St Martin, Outwich. B: 91.636,637,638
 London, St Martin, Vintry. B: 36.96; 95.722
 London, St Martin, Walbrook. B: 91.637
 London, St Mary Arches. B: 36.96
 London, St Mary at Hill. B: 91.637
 London, St Mary Graces. B: 39.150. ILL: L(15C) B39.151
 London, St Mary Magdalene (Black Friars). B: 95.721
 London, St Mary Magdalene, Milk Street. T: 15.428,448. B: 72.237; 93.674
 London, St Mary Magdalene, Old Fish Street. T: 1.ix.28,29; 6.327. B: 103.46
 London, St Mary Magdalene, Paddington. B: 46.279; 52.396; 72.239; 104.75
 London, St Mary, Aldermanbury. T: 9.25; 14.144-6; 15.150,151,152; 17.43. B: 57.506. ILL: L(c.1440-60)
 T14.145; IS T14.145; 2 indent frags. T14.145
 London, St Mary, Cadogan Street (R.C.). B: 33.48. ILL: 1873 B69.172(detail)
 London, St Mary, Underhill. B: 93.674
 London, St Mary, Woolnoth. T: 10.72; 17.57
 London, St Mary's Abbey, Tower Hill. B: 26.19
 London, St Michael, Camden Town. B: 52.394; 56.481; 72.239. ILL: 1907 B52.395
 London, St Michael, Cornhill. T: 10.473. B: 93.673,674
 London, St Michael, Crooked Lane. T: 4.131,332; 5.232; 16.369. B: 104.79
 London, St Michael, Queenhithe. B: 36.96
 London, St Mildred, Poultry. T: 13.343,530
 London, St Nicholas Shambles, Newgate St. B: 84.499
 London, St Nicholas, Acon. T: 15.429
 London, St Nicholas, Cole Abbey. T: 13.344. B: 96.737
 London, St Olave, Hart Street. T: 1.vi.37,41; 5.238; 9.301-3; 10.63; 13.343,456; 14.146; 16.325. B: 30.4;
 62.44; 70.205; 84.486; 89.582,586-8; 93.677; 101.18. ILL: I B89.581; II B89.587(obv. and rev.); III
 T1.vi.41(mark), B89.586; L(1428) T9.301; IS(1515) T14.147; M(1616) B89.588
 London, St Olave, Silver Street. T: 8.273,275
 London, St Pancras (old). T: 7.184-5; 15.150. B: 93.677. ILL: L T7.172
 London, St Paul's (old). T: 2.45-54,91-7,244,315; 3.27; 5.232; 6.43-4; 7.51,178; 8.40,172; 11.42; 13.343-
 6; 14.329,380,381,383,387,393,394,494; 15.150,151,233,475; 16.258; 17.121,122. B: 4.7; 14.18;
 28.13; 29.11; 36.96; 42.202; 52.394,396; 54.435,436; 59.545; 86.528; 96.744; 97.753; 103.46-7. ILL:
 L13 P1.i.4; L29 P1.i.4; L(c.1410) T11.42
 London, St Paul's (Wren). T: 7.227. B: 60.575; 72.240; 99.804
 London, St Peter, Westcheap. T: 14.430
 London, St Peter, Wood Street. B: 36.96
 London, St Peter-ad-Vinula. B: 3.16; 97.754; 100.822
 London, St Peter-le-Bailey. T: 2.149
 London, St Sepulchre without Newgate. T: 10.215; 13.344; 14.146,148; 15.152,469. ILL: L(15C)
 T14.148; L(16C) T14.148
 London, St Sepulchre, Holborn Viaduct. B: 104.79
 London, St Stephen, Coleman St. B: 93.674
 London, St Thomas of Acon Hospital Chapel. T: 16.261,288. ILL: 2 14C frags T13.557, pl 1
 London, St Thomas of Acres. T: 15.460. B: 67.147
 London, Temple Church. T: 7.5-17,50,88,91,113-4; 8.328; 13.77; 14.148-50; 16.18; 17.110. B: 18.5;
 33.43; 91.643; 92.650. ILL: I T7.11, I indent T14.148; III T7.8; L(1618) T14.149
 London, Victoria & Albert Museum. T: 2.149; 3.238; 4.42,93; 6.51; 7.75,134; 8.121,314-5; 9.204,452;
 10.90,151; 11.8; 13.45,46,64; 14.188,193; 15.75,185; 16.236,306,313,324,325; 17.226,232,249. B:
 18.6; 21.14; 27.21; 28.3; 31.6; 42.204; 49.339; 57.523; 78.376; 87.559; 88.577; 90.618. ILL: II
 T13.45; IV P2.5; ex Seasalter, Kent T8.152; 15C (Abraham & soul) T9.204; c1400 Trinity T10.92,
 T17.228
 London, Wallace Collection. T: 9.184. B: 36.98. ILL: I P7.13

London, Walworth's College. T: 16.368-9
 London, Westminster Abbey. T: 1.vii.21,x.11,12; 2.142; 3.162,163,187,231,239; 4.265;
 5.207,238,239,401; 6.103,215; 7.168; 8.99,101,163; 9.90,137,142,387,442,534; 10.95-6,242,456,481;
 11.204,261; 12.55,63,65,127,333; 13.73,77,78,142,211,278,412; 17.105-
 27,130,248\n14.185,186,187,188, 190,191,192,193,202,203,204,234-40,393,495,527; 15.19-
 32,151,182,238,417,419,420,425,426,505,519-20; 16.18,209,279; 17.75. B: 3.18; 5.6; 8.14,17; 9.3,5;
 14.12; 18.6; 20.9; 21.5,7,15; 23.17; 24.11; 29.12; 30.7; 33.4; 38.134; 39.144; 40.171; 42.213;
 44.246,252; 45.258; 46.268; 49.336,339; 50.356,359; 51.379; 52.394,396; 54.435,436; 56.486; 57.523;
 59.535,546,547; 60.574,575,576; 65.96,103; 69.183,186; 72.236; 74.274,276; 277,278,283-4;
 75.316,319; 78.366,376,379; 79.385,386; 79.392; 80.410,420; 82.451; 85.505; 86.528; 90.620; 95.717;
 96.739,744; 97.747,760,761; 98.769-73; 99.804; 100.817; 102.26-7. ILL: I T15.519; II T15.519; III
 B74.284; IV T15.20, T17.119(lettering); V T15.26; VI T17.115(lettering),119(lettering), B98.771(sh.);
 IX B18.cover(detail); XI B98.772(drg.); Sir G G Scott 1878 B52.385(detail); L(1378) B102.27;
 L(1397) T15.419; L(1466) B102.26; M(Edw. I, c.1307) T14.237 (tomb), 238-9 (Lomb. letter indents);
 Cosmati pavement B98.769; M(1324) T14.178, pl.V; M(Langham, 1376) T17.pt.2 cover,118,119
 (chamfer inscr.); M(Edw.III, 1377) T17.112,113 (chamfer inscr.); M(c.1395) T15.27; M(Rich.II, 1398)
 T17.114,115; M(1512) T15.37
 London, Whitefriars. T: 14.383,387. B: 47.298
 London, Whittington's College. B: 89.596
 Mimms, South. T: 2.349-50; 10.226. B: 36.97; 42.210; 93.677
 Northolt. T: 4.209-10,324,333; 15.182,339; 16.111,205,300,460,464. B: 75.292; 89.585; 90.606. ILL: II
 P2.29(obv. & rev.); III B87.554(eff.)
 Paddington. B: 26.19
 Pinner. T: 1.ix,22; 4.211,334; 7.20; 13.459. B: 76.340
 Ruislip. T: 13.459; 14.58-60. B: 29.12
 Stanwell. T: 7.52; 10.472; 11.100; 15.520. B: 91.637. ILL: I T15.521
 Stepney. T: 14.387. B: 86.526; 100.821. ILL: c1975 B100.821
 Stoke Newington. T: 7.368-70
 Strawberry Hill, Twickenham. T: 8.99-102. B: 2.6. ILL: L(c.1755) T8.99,100
 Streatham. T: 14.379. B: 28.15
 Tottenham. B: 82.442; 84.498
 Willesden. T: 7.284-6; 9.317; 13.458; 14.495-6; 15.145; 17.55-6. B: 53.424; 72.241-2,262; 80.406;
 91.642. ILL: I B72.241(children); VI T7.285, T17.55, B72.242

Monmouthshire

Abergavenny. T: 14.181,188,191,192; 16.6,n.18. B: 36.98; 80.410; 87.547; 101.6. ILL: M(c.1370)
 B87.546; M(14C) T14.189, pl.IXA; M(14C) T14.189, pl.IXB
 Llangeview, Coed-Cwnwr Almshouses. T: 8.213-4
 Llanover. T: 10.124
 Llanvetherine. T: 8.142
 Matherne. T: 7.231
 Tintern Abbey. B: 21.8; 33.45
 Usk. B: 7.18

Norfolk

General. T: 1.ix.14; 13.87-107
 Alby. T: 8.359; 9.168
 Aldborough. T: 16.460,464; 17.144,149-50. B: 84.483; 103.51. ILL: I T17.149(obv. & rev.)
 Antingham. T: 1.ix.14; 8.264-9; 16.294,536,541. B: 80.406. ILL: III T8.267; (V) T8.269
 Ashwellthorpe. T: 8.359; 12.61. B: 9.9 ; 76.340; 91.628
 Attleborough. B: 21.11; 29.12; 44.249; 102.28. ILL: L(canopy frag.) B102.28
 Attlebridge. T: 8.359; 12.407-8; 13.347-9. ILL: L(c.1520) T13.348; ?L(c.1530) T12.408

Aylsham. T: 1.vi.38; 4.94; 9.12; 11.181; 15.511. B: 12.16; 93.677. ILL: III B90.604
 Baconsthorpe. T: 8.23-7,28-9; 9.171; 11.276. B: 61.18; 63.62. ILL: III T8.27(effigy), B63.63(effigy); IV
 T8.26(lozenge)
 Banham. T: 13.65
 Banningham. T: 9.168
 Barford. T: 9.42-3
 Barnham Broom. T: 5.24; 16.533
 Barningham, North. T: 14.413-4,432. B: 24.18; 61.21; 97.754. ILL: II T14.415
 Barsham, East (Great). T: 15.420,427; 17.226,228,231,238,249. B: 13.22; 15.16; 59.545; 102.40. ILL:
 L(c.1400) P2.31, B79.385
 Barsham, West. T: 13.87,99-101; 16.542. B: 29.12. ILL: L(c.1335) T13.100
 Barton Turf. T: 8.359; 9.168; 13.306-7; 15.184,374,432. B: 77.348; 84.500. ILL: IV T15.184; V T15.374
 Bawburgh. T: 5.238; 7.230; 8.359,360. B: 19.5; 20.13
 Bedingham. T: 8.360
 Beechamwell. T: 1.x.9. B: 36.97
 Beeston Regis. T: 1.viii.24,ix.27; 2.31,114; 11.3; 15.421; 17.78,79-81. B: 87.544. ILL: V P6.41; B87.544
 Belaugh. T: 8.360. B: 12.11; 19.5
 Binham Priory. T: 10.427. B: 61.9. ILL: I B61.10(female eff.); L(15C) T10.428
 Bintry. T: 8.360
 Blackborough Priory. T: 4.222,332
 Blakeney. T: 8.266-9. ILL: IV T8.268
 Blickling. T: 1.ix.6,17; 2.65; 4.94; 7.238,241; 9.90,133,137,142; 10.227,228,229; 12.129,305; 13.481;
 14.468,486,496; 15.21,32,410,499-501,529; 16.211,474,510,536,538,541,542;
 17.232,235,238,248,250. B: 4.11; 13.22; 14.12; 26.11,21; 29.3; 63.68; 75.314; 86.536; 90.606. ILL: II
 T10.230(effigy), T17.237; IV T15.500, B84.493 (eff.); V T15.501; XX T15.501
 Blo Norton. T: 9.168
 Blofield. T: 8.360; 11.188
 Booton. T: 14.278
 Bradenham, East. T: 16.177-8. ILL: I T16.178
 Bradenham, West. T: 13.87,91,479; 17.29. B: 29.12. ILL: L(c.1324) T13.92,107(detail)
 Bradestone. T: 12.162
 Brampton. T: 15.459; 16.200-2; 17.179. B: 12.13; 93.677. ILL: I T15.458; V
 T16.pt2.cover(sons),200(effs.),201(sons),202(sh.)
 Brancaster. T: 1.ix.14; 4.43; 14.496
 Brandiston. T: 14.414,416. B: 29.12
 Brisley. T: 1.x.26; 11.183; 12.407; 13.65,66; 16.533,540
 Broomholm Priory. B: 17.14
 Buckenham, New. T: 5.97
 Buckenham, Old. T: 8.360
 Burgh St Margaret. T: 16.533,541
 Burlingham, North, St Andrew. T: 7.266-70; 8.215-6; 16.533
 Burlingham, North, St Peter. T: 7.266-70; 8.215-6. B: 75.313. ILL: III T7.269(obv. & rev.)
 Burlingham, South. T: 1.ix.14; 2.114; 8.360
 Burnham Thorpe. T: 1.vii.10; 2.91; 14.496; 16.541. B: 94.702; 100.810; 101.5. ILL: I B25.cover(detail),
 B100.810(detail)
 Buxton. T: 8.360
 Bylaugh. T: 9.330; 11.203; 16.517,525,543. B: 59.547
 Caister, Near Yarmouth. T: 8.360
 Carbrooke. T: 10.116
 Carlton Rode. T: 16.533
 Castle Rising. T: 16.538
 Castleacre. T: 13.65

Catfield. T: 1.ix.14; 8.360
 Cawston. T: 12.305. B: 10.13; 29.12
 Chedgrave. T: 16.538
 Cley-next-the-Sea. T: 4.219,334; 5.209,210,239; 6.120; 7.265,306; 8.196-202; 9.12; 10.331; 15.459;
 16.447,464,536,541,542,554; 17.277,279-82. B: 14.15; 29.3; 86.525. ILL: I T8.197; II T8.197,8; III
 T8.198; IV T17.280; V T16.448; VI B86.525; VII T8.201(obv. & rev.); VIII T16.449, T17.281; IX
 T17.282
 Clippesby. T: 2.114; 4.219; 16.518,540
 Cockthorpe. B: 61.21
 Colby. T: 1.ix.14; 8.360; 9.168,401,403; 15.395; 16.533. ILL: V T9.401(obv. & rev. of 1 scroll)
 Colkirk. B: 102.28
 Colney. T: 8.360. B: 17.18; 18.9
 Costessey. T: 3.227; 9.395-7. B: 12.12. ILL: L(c.1470) T9.396(obv. & rev.)
 Cranworth. B: 10.15
 Creake Abbey. B: 33.46
 Creake, North. T: 11.288; 13.64,329; 16.531,536,543. B: 20.13; 33.46; 94.702. ILL: I T13.50,330(detail)
 Creake, South. T: 1.x.7,8,12. B: 9.10
 Cressingham, Great. T: 2.148-9,181,234; 10.396,465; 11.435; 12.306; 16.533,536,541,542. B: 29.3
 Crostwight. T: 8.361; 16.533
 Dereham, East. T: 9.154. B: 100.822
 Dersingham. T: 7.211; 9.44-5; 16.517,542. B: 54.437
 Dickleburgh. B: 84.492
 Diss. T: 8.361; 9.76-7. B: 73.258; 81.437. ILL: 1899 B73.258
 Ditchingham. T: 4.96; 12.305. ILL: II P3.49
 Downham Market. B: 23.13
 Drayton. T: 13.87,89-91. B: 29.12. ILL: L(c.1310) T13.89,107(detail); L(14C?) T13.90
 Dunston. T: 4.343; 5.153-7; 16.543. ILL: I T5.154
 Easton. T: 8.361; 13.87,88-9,107. B: 29.12. ILL: L(c.1310) T13.88
 Ellingham, Great. T: 8.361
 Elsing. T: 1.iv.18,ix.14; 5.73,100,126,128; 5.161-2,188,207,239; 8.11,12,71,75,89,264,330;
 9.132,142,419,422; 10.203,218,226,227,231,242,282; 11.204; 12.58,127,357; 13.323,458,477;
 14.161,173-96,479,496; 15.76,420,446,447; 16.231,234,236,238,315,321,326,512,533,536,541. B:
 2.14; 6.9; 9.5; 9.8; 10.16; 11.4; 13.22; 14.15; 18.6; 19.14,15; 21.4; 23.7,9,12; 25.9; 27.3; 28.12; 29.12;
 38.132; 40.175; 41.194; 43.221,231; 45.258; 47.289; 48.324; 49.339; 50.347,352; 53.417; 54.443;
 62.43; 64.83,88; 65.97; 77.352; 90.605; 92.662-3; 94.700; 98.783; 100.828; 103.49-51. ILL: I T9.420,
 T10.202(angel), T14.174-5, pls. I-IV (old sketches & impression), T15.395(return of angel),
 T16.514(Cotman drg.), B7.cover(Lord Grey), 44.237(detail), B46.261(detail), B67.134(angel),
 B69.169(angel), B71.225, B103.50(after Beloe)
 Emneth. T: 2.176,216; 13.87,101; 16.234,235. B: 1.4; 3.7; 15.16; 29.12. ILL: L(c.1350) T13.102
 Erpingham. T: 10.227,229; 13.519; 16.542. B: 50.353; 68.162. ILL: I T10.230(effigy)
 Fakenham. T: 7.266; 8.359,361; 9.77; 10.334; 16.543. B: 28.6
 Felbrigg. T: 4.94; 5.128; 7.27,241; 8.283,361; 9.90,134,137; 10.317; 11.4; 12.61,63,171,173,234; 13.163;
 14.203,496; 15.29-30,389,417,419,513; 16.502,515,525,536,540,541,543; 17.125. B: 5.8; 7.7; 9.5;
 13.22; 14.15; 15.15; 21.16; 27.6; 36.101; 39.154; 40.174; 43.231; 44.252; 59.545,546; 60.576; 63.65;
 65.94; 67.134-5; 75.319,320; 76.340; 82.454; 83.478; 86.538; 93.677; 94.700; 97.747. ILL: I T17.113
 (lettering), B67.134(sh.); III T12.62(man), T15.29(detail), B75.300(lifting of brass), B83.478
 Felmingham. T: 4.220,324-5,333,342. ILL: IX T4.220(obv. & rev.)
 Feltwell St Mary. T: 11.435; 13.51,65,66; 16.536,543. ILL: I T13.52
 Fersfield. T: 13.381-2
 Fincham. T: 14.496. ILL: L(15C) T14.538
 Foulden. T: 10.117; 13.87,101-3. B: 29.12. ILL: L(1362) T13.103
 Foulsham. T: 8.105. B: 19.12

Fransham, Great. T: 16.181,533,543. ILL: II T16.182

Frenze. T: 1.ix.19; 4.220-1,331; 7.128; 9.118,133,134,137; 10.317,465; 11.274,435; 12.231,297;
13.62,66,67,430,431-2,465; 14.55-7,283-4,296; 15.75,155,504; 16.108,181-4,517,530,536,540,543. B:
13.22; 48.321; 49.333; 50.358; 61.21; 63.61; 64.75-7; 77.351. ILL: II T12.297(detail); III T16.183; IV
T16.106; V T16.184; VI T13.470; VII T13.63, B64.75(rev.); X T14.56

Frettenham. T: 1.ix.25. B: 12.12

Garboldisham. T: 17.235

Gaywood. B: 23.14

Gillingham St Mary. T: 15.145,148; 17.34

Gressenhall. T: 10.117,280; 13.272. B: 84.492

Griston. T: 10.117

Guestwick. T: 8.361; 10.117; 13.481. ILL: IS P7.12

Halvergate. T: 4.221-3,324,332,333,342. B: 93.677. ILL: I T4.221(obv. & rev.), III T4.222(obv. & rev.)

Harling, East. T: 7.126-9; 12.304. B: 13.6,22; 59.545; 62.44; 77.351. ILL: L(1463) T7.127

Harling, West. T: 7.286-8; 11.435; 13.64; 14.127; 15.439; 16.536,541. B: 4.10; 33.50; 61.21. ILL: III
T13.49,50(details), 51; L(c.1450) T7.287

Harpley. T: 16.234,238. B: 9.3; 29.12; 88.574; 89.590; 91.643. ILL: L(c.1332) P7.43

Haveringland. B: 9.8; 29.12, 47.290; 50.346; 91.624

Heacham. T: 13.88,106-7. ILL: L(c.1400) T13.106; L(c.1600) T13.106

Hedenham. T: 8.361; 13.65

Heigham, St Bartholomew (now in Norwich, Museums). T: 8.145-7; 16.541. B: 29.13; 47.290; 61.21,22.
ILL: III T8.145

Helhoughton. T: 1.vii.25

Hellesdon. T: 1.x.3,7,9,20; 2.10; 7.241; 16.536,542. ILL: II T13.467,
T17.113(lettering),117(lettering),119(lettering)

Hempnall. B: 22.8; 23.13

Hethersett. B: 62.43

Heydon. T: 12.304

Hillburgh. T: 8.312-3

Hillington. B: 102.34. ILL: 1642 B102.34

Hindolvestone. T: 2.111; 8.361

Hockering. T: 16.533

Hockwold. T: 10.315-6; 13.65; 16.506-7,533,536,541. B: 61.21. ILL: L(1532) T13.57, T16.507 (Cotman
drgs.)

Holme Hale. T: 13.312. B: 29.13

Holme-next-the-Sea. T: 5.81-2; 7.306; 9.90,137,142; 14.496; 15.431,541. ILL: I P3.43, T15.431

Honing. T: 11.2,11,434,435; 12.306,308; 16.536,542

Horsham St Faith. T: 16.515. B: 85.517; 91.629

Houghton. T: 16.531,532,538

Houghton-in-the-Brake. T: 9.330

Hunstanton. T: 1.ix.14,24,29,x.25; 4.137; 5.239; 9.142; 11.435; 12.127,297; 13.323,479; 14.496; 15.424;
16.531,536,538,542,543. B: 8.8; 9.3; 21.4; 29.13; 63.58; 84.500; 100.811,817; 101.5. ILL: III
T12.297(detail), B100.811(detail)

Ingham. T: 1.ix.5,14; 8.11; 9.89,90,133,137,142,392-5,420; 10.229; 12.58,127;
14.185,188,190,192,468,486,496; 15.395; 16.505-6,508,509,525,533,536,540,542,543. B: 10.16;
46.269; 84.496; 94.701; 100.828. ILL: II T9.394(obv. & rev. of canopy); L(1364) T16.506(drgs.);
L(c.1418) T1.ix.5; M(1344) T14.183, pl.VIIA

Ingoldisthorpe. T: 14.413,421. B: 23.14

Irstead. T: 13.312-3. B: 29.4-5; 42.211. ILL: (I) B29.4

Ketteringham. T: 8.313-4; 11.435; 12.306; 16.510,515,522,533,536,540,542. B: 21.5; 42.205; 61.17;
62.45. ILL: II P7.15, T8.313(man)

Kimberley. T: 2.171; 16.536,541. B: 18.12

King's Lynn, St Margaret. T: 1.v.27,vii.16,viii.17,x.24,25; 2.7,57-8,111,112,226,227; 3.197,245; 4.43,309; 5.86,188,239; 6.228; 7.195,197-8,238,240,241,242,299,306,307,362,363; 8.113,122,123,126,127,128,300-11; 9.82,89,90,91,133,137,143,197,330,383; 10.3,159,206,306; 11.11.50,51,55,56,57,59,61,62,64,71,76,77,78,79,81,125,192,203,395; 12.45,127,199,208,373; 13.87,96,233,251,288,291,297,300,302,412,460,511; 14.1,3,8,11,12,20,21,37,102,205,342-52,467,468,477,496; 16.26,342,344,500,510,517,525,530,536,543; 17.185-222. B: 10.5,16; 18.8,14; 23.14; 29.13; 46.277; 55.464; 59.547; 62.42; 70.208; 84.496; 90.602,607-9; 100.814. ILL: I T14.343(detail), B90.601,607(detail),608(detail); II T11.55,61(details), T14.6,(detail),7(detail),24(detail), 30(details), 31(detail),206(detail), T17.pt.3 cover,186(details); B70.208(detail); L(c.1330) T13.96

King's Lynn, St Nicholas. T: 1.vi.38; 2.59,112; 3.240; 14.165; 16.81. B: 36.97. ILL: I T16.82; L(1404) T14.165

Knapton. T: 12.305; 16.533,538

Lessingham. T: 7.176. ILL: IV T7.176

Loddon. T: 8.359,361; 11.276; 16.538,542,543. B: 63.62; 87.557. ILL: I B78.366(sh.)

Ludham. T: 16.533. B: 29.13; 77.348

Lynn Museum. T: 4.313

Lynn, West. T: 13.25; 16.537,540

Mannington. T: 9.170-1

Martham. T: 1.ix.14

Massingham, Great. T: 8.361; 12.120

Mattishall. T: 9.78; 16.533

Mautby. T: 8.361; 16.531. B: 17.13; 87.546

Melton, Great. T: 1.x.18

Merton. T: 4.223-4,324,325,333,342; 11.435; 12.306,308; 13.445,450; 16.533,536,540,541; 17.101-3. B: 62.45; 93.677; 102.28; 103.42,48-9. ILL: III B103.41(details),48(scroll),49, B104.64(offs.); VI T4.224(rev.), T17.102

Methwold. T: 5.340; 10.117; 14.496. B: 10.5; 23.13,14; 62.43; 66.125. ILL: I B66.125

Metton. ILL: II P3.49

Moulton. T: 16.538

Moulton St Mary (Walsham). T: 4.184; 14.226-7. B: 51.381; 61.21

Mulbarton. T: 8.91-3. B: 22.9. ILL: I T8.91,92

Mundford. T: 8.362

Narborough. T: 1.ii.3-5; 4.224,333; 7.103,157,160,245; 10.465-6; 11.93,275; 13.25,62,66,430,434-8; 15.181,250,251,364; 16.82,536,542,543. B: 29.3; 36.98; 51.377; 61.18; 63.61,62; 66.120; 71.222. ILL: III T13.566, T15.251,252(rev.), B66.120(sh.); IV T7.152(man); V T13.437(obv. & rev.)

Narford. T: 16.538

Necton. T: 2.148,179-81,203,234,321; 4.29; 9.90,91,137; 11.128; 13.58,65; 14.496-7; 16.533-4,536,540,541,542. ILL: I T14.251, T17.117(lettering); IV T13.59; V T13.60

Newton Flotman. T: 16.536,542. B: 80.407

Northwold. T: 8.362; 13.56,62,65; 14.477,497; 15.82,85. B: 51.377. ILL: II T15.84; L(1474) T14.477; L(c.1525) T13.55

Norwich. B: 13.5

Norwich, All Saints. T: 8.343; 12.215-8; 16.534. B: 13.15,22

Norwich, Blackfriars. B: 56.485

Norwich, Cathedral. T: 2.65; 9.366-74; 10.476; 13.26; 16.539. B: 6.9; 10.5,12; 14.9; 27.5; 56.485; 63.60; 74.277,287; 82.458; 101.16. ILL: L(c.1565) T14.81; L(16C) T13.565

Norwich, Chapel of the Field. T: 15.435

Norwich, Dutch Church. T: 8.142

Norwich, Museums (contain Brasses from many City Churches). T: 1.vi.36,ix.27,28; 4.138,184,237-8,324,342; 7.183,364-5; 8.105,147; 9.373-4,392,395; 11.181; 12.215; 13.317,438,439,525; 15.60,439; 16.314; 17.279. B: 8.16; 9.10; 13.22; 24.10; 29.13; 61.21,22; 96.733; 102.34. ILL: (M.S. revision numbers): 7 T8.197(part); 11 T4.238(obv. & rev.); 16 T8.145; 22 T9.393(obv. & rev.); 44 B6.cover(head of man); 63 T4.253(obv. & rev. of part); 67 P7.68; 79 T9.119(shields),121-2(rev.)

Norwich, St Andrew. T: 1.vi.37,ix.14; 9.68,348; 11.181; 13.335; 16.534,537,540,541. B: 10.14; 56.485; 101.17. ILL: IV P2.28

Norwich, St Augustine. T: 9.42

Norwich, St Benedict. T: 8.105

Norwich, St Clement. T: 11.182; 16.534,541. B: 19.5

Norwich, St Edmund. T: 1.viii.18; 4.184; 7.183; 9.169; 16.543. B: 35.84

Norwich, St Etheldred. T: 11.181; 16.537,543. B: 24.10

Norwich, St Faith's Priory. B: 85.517

Norwich, St George Colegate. T: 1.vi.37; 10.214; 11.182; 16.537,542

Norwich, St George Tombland. B: 13.5

Norwich, St Giles. T: 1.x.19; 8.359,362; 16.542,543. B: 29.13. ILL: IV T8.356

Norwich, St Gregory. T: 13.43; 16.534. B: 10.13; 19.2,5; 20.13

Norwich, St Helen. T: 10.214

Norwich, St James. T: 1.viii.24; 4.184,237,324. ILL: L? T4.238(obv. & rev.)

Norwich, St John Maddermarket. T: 1.vi.37,viii.23,ix.14,25,x.20; 3.266; 4.225-30,324,332,333,342; 5.231; 7.158; 9.235,330,395; 11.182,186; 13.215; 15.60-4,189,191-3,430,433,435,442; 16.525,534,537,540,541,543. B: 3.7; 8.7; 15.7; 30.4; 35.87; 36.97; 59.547; 65.107; 81.430; 100.826. ILL: I T15.61; VII B56.485(detail); IX T4.226(obv. & rev.), T15.62(obv. and rev.); X T4.229(rev.), T15.192; XII T15.63(obv. and rev.)

Norwich, St John Sepulchre. T: 16.541. B: 7.7; 11.10; 27.5

Norwich, St Laurence (see also Horsham St Faith). T: 1.vi.36,ix.14; 3.50; 13.438; 16.288,515,534,537,541,542,543; 17.29. B: 20.8; 42.205. ILL: I T17.117(lettering)

Norwich, St Margaret. T: 9.118-25,169,232,517; 10.241-2; 13.214,438-9; 16.541. B: 9.10; 13.22; 19.5. ILL: I T9.119(shields),121-2(rev.)

Norwich, St Martin-at-Oak. T: 13.317. B: 29.13

Norwich, St Martin-at-Palace. T: 4.231-4,324,331,342; 8.362; 12.305; 13.524-5; 15.450. B: 63.60. ILL: II T4.233-4(obv. & rev.)

Norwich, St Mary Coslany. T: 9.234-5,330; 10.117; 15.439; 16.525,534,540. B: 87.556

Norwich, St Michael Coslany. T: 1.vi.37,ix.14; 8.362; 10.117; 13.481; 16.534. B: 9.9; 50.353

Norwich, St Michael-at-Plea. T: 1.vi.37. ILL: L(c.1480) P7.68; L(c.1515) P7.63

Norwich, St Michael-at-Thorn. T: 3.66,164-5; 8.343,362; 12.215. B: 13.22; 73.258; 102.34

Norwich, St Paul. T: 1.viii.24; 4.237,324; 9.78. ILL: L? T4.238(obv. & rev.)

Norwich, St Peter. T: 11.181

Norwich, St Peter Hungate. B: 56.485

Norwich, St Peter Mancroft. T: 1.ix.14; 4.110,234-6,324,334,335,342; 8.217; 9.118,123,169; 16.537,540. B: 13.22; 19.5; 20.16; 23.12,13,14; 61.21. ILL: III T4.235(obv. & rev.); L(c.1600) P2.24

Norwich, St Peter Permountergate. T: 8.362

Norwich, St Stephen. T: 1.ix.14; 4.237,327; 7.230; 10.117; 11.180,181,305; 12.295-9; 13.43,322; 16.534,537,540,543. B: 17.17; 42.206; 93.677. ILL: VI T12.296,297-8(details); VII T12.297; X T13.471

Norwich, St Swithin. T: 1.ix.14; 9.392; 11.180; 12.305,308; 15.395; 16.534. B: 9.10. ILL: VI T9.393(obv. & rev.)

NORWICH, STRANGERS' HALL, see NORWICH, MUSEUMS

Norwich, White Friars. B: 20.13

Ormesby, Great (Ormesby St Margaret). T: 1.ix.14; 4.238,327,342; 9.91,133,134,137; 12.407; 16.542,543. B: 48.321. ILL: I T4.238; IV P7.35

Outwell. T: 12.414; 15.440

Oxburgh. T: 10.191,316; 13.43,87,95-6,101. B: 29.13; 82.449. ILL: L(c.1330) T13.95; L(c.1360) T13.102

Oxnead. T: 9.236-45; 11.188,274. ILL: I T9.238; II T9.239; III T9.238; IV T9.239; (V) T9.246; (VII) T9.246
 Paston. T: 4.239-40,324,325,334,342; 9.236,241; 10.489; 13.450-1; 14.497; 16.542. B: 10.13; 17.14; 26.13; 51.381; 62.38; 93.677; 95.712. ILL: I T4.239-40(obv. & rev. of shields), T10.489(rev. of shields)
 Pickenham, North. T: 12.45; 13.87,91. B: 29.13. ILL: L(c.1320) T13.92
 Plumstead, Little. T: 15.440; 16.537,541. B: 27.10
 Poringland. T: 9.169
 Postwick. T: 12.305
 Pulham St Mary. T: 8.80; 13.87,93,96-8. B: 29.13. ILL: L(1331) T13.97,107(detail)
 Rainham, East. T: 7.265
 Ranworth. T: 4.240-1,331; 8.362. B: 6.7; 77.348. ILL: SS on rood screen B77.349
 Raveningham. T: 1.vii.11; 10.456; 13.62; 16.531,542. B: 46.271; 56.489. ILL: I B56.489(detail)
 Redenhall. T: 2.113; 4.39; 8.362; 9.168; 16.234,235,236. B: 29.13
 Reedham. T: 8.362. B: 26.15; 27.20; 29.18; 51.381. ILL: I B6.cover(head of man)
 Reepham. T: 9.90,137,164-7; 11.185; 12.58; 16.537,540; 17.78,88-9. B: 61.21; 93.677. ILL: III T9.166(obv.),167(rev.); IV T17.89
 Repps. T: 16.539
 Repps, North. T: 5.24
 Repps, South. T: 5.24
 Ringstead, Great. T: 1.x.5,7. B: 24.9
 Rougham. T: 1.vii.11; 5.239; 7.106,154,160,162; 9.90,133,138,143; 10.456; 11.188,435; 14.497; 15.416; 16.471,473,537,542,543. B: 11.4; 64.80; 70.204. ILL: I P2.10, T7.150(man)
 Salhouse. T: 4.241-2,324,342. ILL: I T4.242(obv. & rev.)
 Salle. T: 1.ix.14; 4.242-3,324,333,342; 8.359,362; 9.77-8; 11.467; 14.497; 15.184,194-5,459; 16.512,537,542; 17.179. B: 10.13; 13.22; 17.4; 19.3; 29.3; 104.79. ILL: II T16.513(Cotman drg. with children); III P7.3; VII T4.242(rev.); IX T8.358; XVII T15.193; L(14C) T14.538
 Salthouse. T: 8.359,362; 9.78,198; 12.415; 16.510. ILL: I T8.357
 Sandringham. T: 14.497
 Scottow. T: 8.362
 Sculthorpe. T: 16.537,542
 Seething. T: 8.362
 Sharrington. T: 9.286; 12.120,159-68; 16.202. B: 24.9. ILL: I T12.161; VII T12.166
 Sheringham (upper). B: 27.2
 Shernbourne. T: 4.38; 5.210,239; 7.128; 10.458; 14.497; 16.512,537,543. ILL: I P1.xii.3
 Shimpling. T: 3.219; 4.243-4
 Shotesham St Mary. T: 2.279; 16.205,300,540; 17.78,93. B: 80.405. ILL: I T17.92
 Sloley. T: 8.363; 12.298; 16.539. ILL: VIII T12.298(detail)
 Snettisham. T: 7.38; 9.119; 14.123,135,137; 16.537,543. B: 23.13
 Snoring, Great. T: 3.58; 5.128; 8.226,228; 10.317; 14.87,497; 16.509-10,517,534,541. B: 39.154; 61.18; 62.44; 94.702. ILL: I T8.226,7
 Southacre. T: 1.ii.1-3,v.28,30; 3.230; 4.244,330,333; 5.128,157; 6.428; 7.91,241; 9.90,91,138; 10.439,440; 11.40; 13.62,65,440,527; 14.497; 16.496,515,537,541,542. B: 6.8; 11.4; 12.12; 13.19; 14.8; 22.6; 61.17; 49.339; 52.389; 62.43. ILL: I T17.113 (lettering); II P1.x.3(obv. & rev.); III T5.158(head)
 Southery. B: 61.22
 Sparham. T: 8.363. B: 24.9
 Spixworth. T: 12.298,413. B: 36.97. ILL: I T12.298(detail); III T12.413
 Sproston. T: 8.363; 9.168; 16.542. B: 23.12,13
 St Benet-at-Holme. T: 3.266; 4.230,332; 5.231; 15.439. B: 36.97
 Stanhoe. T: 16.539

Stokesby. T: 7.18-23,316; 10.458,460; 11.294,435; 12.306; 16.111,205,300,460,541,542. B: 75.314;
 95.709. ILL: II P7.34; IV T7.19(obv. & rev.)
 Stradsett. T: 8.80; 12.25; 13.87,93,98; 14.497. B: 29.13. ILL: L(c.1332) T13.99,107(detail)
 Stratton St Mary. B: 29.13; 36.97
 Stratton St Michael. T: 13.382-6. ILL: I T13.382
 Strumpshaw. T: 8.363
 Surlingham. T: 8.105,363; 16.543,554; 17.144,169-71. ILL: I T17.170; II T17.172; III T17.172
 Sutton Museum. B: 41.186; 102.36
 Swaffham. T: 16.512,543. ILL: I T16.515
 Swanton Abbott. T: 9.395; 16.534
 Swardeston. B: 61.9. ILL: I B61.10(obv. & rev.)
 Sydestone. B: 19.11
 Taverham. T: 8.363; 16.422-3,446. B: 8.16. ILL: I T16.422(sh. in B.M.)
 Terrington St Clement. B: 84.492
 Thetford. B: 23.14; 33.46; 44.254
 Thetford, Priory. T: 14.383. B: 29.13; 47.300
 Thornham. T: 12.414. B: 28.6; 102.28. ILL: L(inscr. frag.) B102.29
 Thorpe, Near Norwich. ILL: L(15C) T14.335
 Threxton. T: 8.363
 Thrigby. B: 19.7
 Thurgarton. T: 14.432. B: 61.21
 Thurlton. T: 16.539
 Thwaite. T: 16.510
 Tibenham. T: 13.65; 16.534
 Tittleshall. T: 9.242
 Toft Trees. T: 4.39; 13.87,93-5,479. B: 29.13. ILL: L(c.1330) T13.94,107(detail)
 Tofts, West. B: 61.21; 68.157
 Trunch. T: 1.viii.24,ix.25; 4.244-5,323,325,333; 8.363; 16.410-11,445,534. ILL: II T14.254; L(1473)
 T16.410(obv. & rev.)
 Tuddenham, East. T: 16.537,543
 Tuddenham, North. T: 9.348
 Tunstall. B: 61.22
 Upton. T: 5.24
 Upwell. T: 1.ii.8,x.6; 8.363; 11.273; 13.65; 16.537,539,543. B: 1.4; 26.23
 Walpole St Peter. T: 8.363; 13.62,66,87,88,101,103,104-6; 14.472-3,497. B: 13.19. ILL: L(1375?)
 T13.103; L(c.1395) T13.105; L(c.1410) T14.372
 Walsham, North. T: 1.ix.14; 5.25; 8.364; 9.78,240; 13.319. B: 12.11
 Walsham, South, St Laurence. T: 8.364; 16.534-5
 Walsham, South, St Mary. T: 8.364; 9.78. B: 6.16
 Walsingham, Little. T: 5.239; 8.359,364; 9.134,138; 10.204-9; 12.298,413-4; 13.43; 14.477,497;
 16.531,532,535. ILL: II T10.204(obv. & rev. of inscription); XI T12.298(detail); XVI T14.476; XVIII
 T10.207(obv.), T10.208(rev.); L3 T10.205(obv. & rev.)
 Walsingham, Little, Priory. T: 17.228
 Walsingham, Shrine of. T: 14.273-6
 Walsoken. T: 8.364; 10.117. B: 34.62
 Walton, West. B: 1.5
 Warham All Saints. T: 11.273,435; 12.305,306
 Watlington. T: 8.80; 12.25; 13.87,92-3,98. B: 29.13. ILL: L(c.1329) T13.93,107(detail)
 Wellingham. B: 77.348
 Wendling. B: 102.28. ILL: L(chalice frag.) B102.28
 Wereham. T: 12.298. ILL: I T12.298(detail)
 Weston. T: 11.273

Whinburgh. T: 15.54,67
 Whissonsett. T: 11.435; 12.306
 Whitwell-Cum-Hackford. T: 5.74; 9.164; 15.517
 Wickhampton. T: 16.531,539. B: 26.15; 27.20
 Wicklewood. T: 8.364
 Wiggenhall St Mary-the-Virgin. B: 87.550,551. ILL: I B87.550
 Wiggenhall, St German. T: 13.66
 Wiggenhall, St Mary the Virgin. T: 13.43. B: 61.21
 Wilton. T: 10.316; 13.64. B: 13.18
 Winterton. T: 1.ix.14
 Witchingham, Great. B: 18.11
 Witton (near Blofield). T: 9.403; 12.231
 Wiveton. T: 9.12-16. ILL: II T9.13; III P7.72
 Wood Dalling. T: 5.25; 8.364; 9.395; 16.531
 Wood Norton. T: 8.364
 Woodrising. B: 59.545; 74.276
 Worstead. T: 1.vi.37,ix.14; 4.315,332; 8.365; 9.198; 15.438; 16.288,535,543. B: 29.4. ILL: II T15.439
 Wrampingham. T: 9.79
 Wretton. T: 9.79
 Wroxham. T: 8.365
 Wymondham. T: 8.98,365. B: 17.15
 Yarmouth, Great. B: 21.11; 23.14; 29.13; 36.97

Northamptonshire

General. T: 2.345-6; 3.47-51; 9.272-7,297-300,512-24; 10.79-84; 12.174-81
 Abington. T: 9.512; 15.178
 Addington, Great. T: 7.110; 14.497. B: 97.761
 Alderton. B: 84.492
 Aldwinkle, All Saints. T: 2.234; 5.210. B: 24.18; 83.467
 Ashby St Ledgers, see also Northampton Arch. Soc.. T: 4.36; 7.44,110,265,331,332,339; 9.512-16,523; 10.197,456; 12.101-4,213; 13.29,215; 14.464; 15.145,148,152,154,157,162,163,169,171,172,179,511; 16.205,300; 17.39-41,78. B: 1.8,12; 3.18; 4.8; 25.10; 26.17; 30.9; 34.68; 42.213; 57.522; 61.18; 62.45; 63.62; 71.212; 73.267; 78.379; 80.405; 91.626; 92.647; 93.677; 94.686,688-92; 95.717; 97.760; 100.828; 104.64,73-5,80. ILL: I B104.64; II P7.69; VI B104.74; X P6.23,24, T12.103(obv. & rev.), T15.156,160,172(details), T17.39, B94.685 (detail)
 Ashby, Canons. T: 7.110; 15.387-8. B: 23.11; 93.677
 Ashby, Castle. T: 1.x.11,13; 3.14; 5.188; 10.10. B: 15.5; 28.14; 55.472; 65.96; 83.480; 86.528; 93.677
 Ashton. B: 26.20
 Aston-Le-Walls. T: 2.279; 7.193. B: 26.17; 29.13
 Aynho. T: 9.272-3. ILL: (I) T9.271; (II) T9.271
 Barnack. T: 7.182. B: 29.13. ILL: I T7.165
 Barnwell, All Saints. T: 7.53; 10.79-80
 Benefield. T: 2.345
 Blakesley. T: 1.vii.10; 7.111; 9.28,35-6; 10.456; 12.63. B: 26.17. ILL: I T12.64; (II) T9.29(one shield)
 Blatherwyck. T: 9.195,297-8; 11.402,416; 12.101; 13.216; 15.145,152,158,160,163,170,175,177,178,264,362,466,470; 17.52-4,68. B: 43.231; 93.677. ILL: I P7.23, T15.156,160,163,165(details),173(A.T.), T17.53; II T17.82
 Blisworth. T: 9.489-92; 10.77; 13.446,448; 15.387. B: 12.17; 30.4; 78.379; 93.677. ILL: I P6.17, T9.489(tomb)
 Boddington. T: 9.28,36. B: 26.17
 Brampton, Church. T: 9.28
 Brampton-by-Dingley. T: 7.111; 9.28. B: 11.10; 35.70; 39.140; 46.271. ILL: II P8.3

Braybrooke. T: 9.298
 Brington, Great. T: 1.x.7; 9.28-9,36. B: 25.10; 29.13; 86.530
 Brixworth. T: 2.9; 12.174; 13.561. B: 29.13; 32.21. ILL: L(1333) T14.333; L(15th C) T13.561
 Brockhall. T: 2.345; 14.239. B: 29.13
 Bugbrooke. T: 9.29
 Bulwick. T: 8.344; 9.29. B: 4.8
 Chacombe. T: 1.vi.37,40. B: 26.17
 Charwelton. T: 1.vii.8; 5.73,80-1; 6.204-5; 7.111; 8.318; 9.298-300; 10.197; 14.360; 15.152,181,364,368.
 B: 4.8; 25.10,20; 26.17; 65.106. ILL: I P6.59; IV T9.299(obv. & rev.); M(c.1560) B88.563
 Chipping Warden. B: 26.17
 Clipston. T: 9.29
 Cold Higham. T: 10.80
 Colleyweston. T: 2.345
 Collingtree. B: 18.12
 Cosgrove. T: 2.345; 10.81-2
 Cotterstock. T: 7.109; 9.116; 12.333. B: 85.517. ILL: I P1.iv.3
 Cottesbrooke. B: 29.13
 Courteenhall. T: 2.345; 10.77-8. ILL: L(c.1490) T10.78-9
 Cranford St Andrew. T: 16.274-6. B: 11.10. ILL: I T16.275; II T16.276
 Cransley. T: 9.145; 14.497
 Crick. T: 2.345; 15.54,58-9. B: 93.677
 Culworth. T: 12.174-5,181. B: 29.14. ILL: (I) T12.178; (II) T12.178; (III) T12.178; (IV) T12.178
 Deene. T: 9.273-6,531; 10.37,372; 13.161; 15.388. B: 43.222,231; 93.677. ILL: III T9.275-6; L(15C)
 T9.276
 Deene Park. B: 43.230
 Dingley. B: 14.17
 Dodford. T: 1.vii.8; 8.190; 12.210-14; 16.18 n.71. B: 26.17,20
 Duston. B: 29.14
 Easton Neston. T: 1.vi.37,40; 8.231; 9.50-9,99,103,251,279,475,515; 10.16,458,11.211,402; 12.103;
 13.481; 15.74,142,143,144,147,148,158,160,162,171,173,176,470; 16.243,244-8,257; 17.48. B: 25.10;
 101.9. ILL: I T9.50-1,59(obv.),52-8(rev.), T15.165(detail), T16.245,246(detail)
 Easton-on-the-Hill. T: 9.516-7; 13.216,475; 15.437. B: 24.11; 29.14; 84.492. ILL: L2 T9.516; IS T15.437
 Edgcote. T: 9.300
 Everdon. T: 16.235. B: 29.14
 Farndon, East. T: 9.29. B: 28.6
 Fawsley. T: 5.239; 7.111; 11.253-6; 15.290,329. B: 4.8; 25.10; 26.17; 41.187; 54.438; 63.58; 65.106. ILL:
 I P1.xii.4; II T11.255(detail), T15.291
 Finedon. T: 9.517
 Floore. T: 9.348. B: 4.8; 29.14
 Fotheringhay. T: 9.29; 10.82; 12.56; 17.124,128-31. B: 9.5; 43.231; 97.761; 100.825. ILL: L(1415)
 T17.129
 Gayton. T: 2.345; 9.37
 Geddington. T: 1.iii.11; 2.190,280; 3.47-8; 9.29. B: 4.8; 23.13; 93.677
 Glapthorn. T: 2.345
 Grafton Regis. T: 15.247. B: 13.4; 93.677
 Grafton Underwood. B: 52.396; 59.547; 65.91; 67.136
 Greatworth. T: 12.175-6,181. ILL: (I) T12.178
 Grendon. T: 7.110
 Gretton. T: 12.176,181. ILL: (I) T12.178
 Hardingstone. T: 15.486
 Hardwick. T: 2.345. B: 84.492
 Hargrave. B: 23.14

Harlestone. T: 2.345. B: 29.14
 Harrington. T: 10.135. B: 4.8
 Haringworth. T: 2.345
 Harrowden, Great. T: 2.279; 7.111; 9.531; 10.37; 15.513. B: 5.7; 29.14; 93.677. ILL: I B75.303(upper part of w.)
 Helpston. T: 2.345; 9.518. B: 29.14
 Hemington. T: 7.111
 Heyford, Nether. T: 3.238; 4.245,330; 9.531; 10.37; 11.4; 13.29. B: 29.14; 100.811; 101.5
 Higham Ferrers. T: 1.x.8; 2.65; 3.48-9; 4.94; 5.207,208,231,239; 6.215,254; 7.44,110,111; 9.90,133,138,143; 10.83,278; 11.2,11-5,122,203; 12.11; 13.323; 14.73,497-8; 15.446; 16.234,237,288. B: 3.16; 23.14; 24.7,11; 26.20; 29.14; 45.258; 49.339; 50.347; 51.372; 83.467; 86.530; 91.625; 93.677; 103.49. ILL: I P1.vii.1, T12.12, T13.327(detail), B50.362 (detail); VI P7.16
 Hinton-in-the-Hedges. T: 12.91
 Holdenby. T: 2.345; 15.144,147,148,149,473-80,513. B: 93.677. ILL: I T15.473; II T15.474; III T15.475,476; IV T15.477; V T15.478,479
 Horton. T: 7.111. B: 46.271
 Irchester. B: 23.13
 Irthlingborough. T: 3.49-50. ILL: L(15C) P7.53
 Islip. T: 6.210
 Kelmarsh. T: 8.66-7. B: 75.313
 Kettering. T: 9.30; 12.177-9,181. ILL: (II) T12.178; (III) T12.178
 Kingsthorpe. T: 9.30
 King's Cliffe. T: 9.518-20; 13.544. B: 47.295. ILL: L(c.1520) T9.519; L(16C) T13.545
 Lamport. T: 9.277. B: 54.438
 Lowick. T: 5.399; 8.190; 9.30,36; 10.82; 12.54; 14.498. B: 29.14; 40.174; 43.231; 48.320; 50.353; 62.45; 68.162. ILL: I P6.16; (II) T9.30
 Marholm. T: 5.399; 10.61; 13.155-62,220; 16.401,403,443. B: 24.16; 29.14; 36.97; 46.276; 61.18; 63.61. ILL: I T13.156(photo of tomb),157, 159(frag. in B.M.), T16.403(frag. in B.M.)
 Maxey. T: 9.520
 Middleton Cheney. T: 12.179,181. ILL: (I) T12.178
 Naseby. T: 10.135
 Newbottle. T: 6.71; 7.112; 15.516. B: 26.17; 93.677. ILL: I T6.72
 Newnham. T: 4.36. B: 4.8; 26.17
 Newton Bromshold. T: 3.51
 Newton, Little (sic). B: 36.97
 Newton-by-Geddington (now Geddington). T: 3.50-1; 7.110,241; 11.207; 12.39; 14.498. B: 79.389; 93.677. ILL: I P1.ix.1, B29.cover(detail)
 Northampton Architectural Society, see also Ashby St Ledgers. T: 5.234-5; 7.241. B: 94.689; 104.64. ILL: I P3.1, B104.64(detail); II B94.689; III T5.234(obv. & rev.)
 Northampton, Augustinian Priory. T: 15.246,247,248
 Northampton, Cathedral. T: 16.75. B: 93.677
 Northampton, Greyfriars. B: 29.14
 Northampton, St Giles. B: 29.14
 Northampton, St James' Abbey. B: 41.183
 Northampton, St John's Hospital. B: 29.14
 Northampton, St Peter. T: 12.180
 Northampton, St Sepulchre. T: 7.44,50; 14.498. B: 40.161; 74.274.
 Norton. T: 10.197. B: 4.8
 Norton, Green's. T: 9.37. B: 26.17; 29.14; 93.677; 102.40
 Oakley, Great. T: 2.345; 9.277
 Orlingbury. B: 93.677
 Oundle. T: 9.30. B: 29.14. ILL: L(c.1395) P7.20

Oundle, Laxton's School. T: 9.30,37
 Overston. B: 102.28. ILL: L(Lombardic letter frag.) B102.29
 Passenham. B: 25.10
 Pattishall. T: 10.83
 Peterborough, Cathedral. T: 2.217; 4.39; 10.286,300,494-5; 12.56,414; 16.13,235. B: 3.7; 8.16; 10.4,5;
 18.5; 25.21; 29.14; 36.97; 46.276; 51.377; 62.43; 74.277; 91.643; 96.744. ILL: L(1372) B51.378
 Piddington. T: 17.265. B: 29.14
 Pottesbury. T: 14.498. B: 48.318. ILL: 1897 B41.186(detail)
 Preston Deanery. T: 2.211; 7.110; 15.517. B: 93.677. ILL: I T15.517(effs.)
 Raunds. B: 29.14
 Rothwell. T: 2.9; 5.188; 7.110,112; 12.357; 14.498; 16.237; 17.29. B: 93.677
 Sibbertoft. T: 2.345
 Southwick. T: 2.346; 10.84. B: 29.14
 Spratton. T: 1.vii.7,8; 12.61. B: 4.8; 56.498; 62.30
 Stamford Baron. B: 29.14
 Stanford-on-Avon. T: 9.520-3
 Staverton. B: 26.17
 Stowe-Nine-Churches. T: 8.295; 9.30. B: 28.6; 85.507
 Sudborough. T: 2.198; 16.364. B: 2.4; 53.417; 93.677; 100.809; 101.4. ILL: I T16.365(children),
 B19.cover(children), B100.809(sons)
 Sulgrave. T: 1.vii.24,viii.21; 4.94; 7.44,111. B: 26.17
 Sutton, King's. T: 9.31; 16.475,477; 17.272. ILL: L(1500/1) T16.478; L(priest, n.d.) T16.478
 Tansor. T: 7.110; 10.84
 Thenford. T: 13.482. B: 4.8
 Thornhaugh. B: 29.14
 Thorpe Malsor. T: 9.31,37-8. ILL: 28.6 (III) T9.38
 Titchmarsh. T: 10.84. B: 29.14
 Ufford. T: 9.523-4
 Walgrave. T: 9.31; 16.76,86,234,235. B: 29.14; 88.574. ILL: I T16.86
 Wappenham. T: 2.279; 7.110,112; 10.197; 14.498; 16.554; 17.144,171-4. B: 26.17; 29.14. ILL: II P6.58;
 III T17.173; V T17.174
 Warkton. B: 77.359
 Warkworth. T: 7.110,111; 9.423; 12.361; 13.215; 14.181,185,193; 15.244. B: 2.12; 26.17; 93.677. ILL: IV
 T15.245; M(1349) T14.182, pl.VIA
 Weekley. T: 2.346; 11.309; 16.234. B: 3.7; 29.14
 Welford. T: 7.110; 9.31; 10.316. B: 23.14
 Welton. T: 9.31
 Wicken. T: 2.346
 Wilbarston. T: 2.346; 10.84
 Wilby. T: 12.181
 Wollaston. T: 9.405
 Woodford (near Thrapston). T: 7.110. B: 40.174. ILL: I P7.47
 Woodford-Cum-Membris. T: 7.110
 Yarwell. T: 9.524
 Yelvertoft. T: 9.300

Northumberland

Blanchland. T: 13.479. B: 31.4
 Chollerton. B: 31.4
 Corbridge. B: 31.4
 Hartburn. T: 13.479. B: 26.8; 31.4
 Hexham, Abbey. T: 15.411. B: 31.4; 102.39. ILL: I T15.412

Kirk Newton. B: 31.4
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, All Saints (now in St Nicholas). T: 1.ix.24; 2.64; 11.51,56,62,63,74,79,81;
 13.290,298,301,302; 14.113. B: 75.317; 90.619. ILL: I T13.292(detail)
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Black Gate Museum. T: 2.184; 7.33-4; 9.198; 13.208,218,415. B: 84.482; 85.517;
 90.606. ILL: I P1.ii.2, B84.481; II T7.34
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Blackfriars. T: 14.44-9. B: 36.97. ILL: L(c.1320) T14.45-7
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St Andrew. T: 2.182-4,190. B: 83.482; 85.518. ILL: L(1387) P1.ii.2, B84.481
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St John. B: 41.186
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St Leonard's Hospital. B: 88.570-1. ILL: L(c.1400-20) B88.571
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St Mary's Cathedral. B: 100.828. ILL: I T17.182; II T17.183
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St Nicholas Cathedral. B: 23.13,15
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, University Museum. B: 85.518
 St John Lee. T: 13.479. B: 31.4
 Thockrington. T: 13.479. B: 31.4
 Tynemouth, Northumberland Park. B: 88.570-1. ILL: L(c.1400-20) B88.571

Nottinghamshire

Annesley. B: 46.269; 66.124. ILL: I B66.124
 Arnold. T: 15.446. ILL: IS T15.445
 Averham. B: 31.4
 Bole. B: 64.81. ILL: 1400 B64.81
 Bothamsall. T: 16.76,101,104,111. B: 13.22; 23.9; 75.314; 87.552; 93.677. ILL: I T16.102
 Carburton. B: 61.13. ILL: 1677 B61.13
 Clayworth. T: 14.241-3; 16.101,104,403. B: 87.552; 93.677. ILL: (I) T14.82,242
 Clifton. T: 3.128,249-53. B: 34.68; 42.201; 43.231; 78.379
 Doulton. T: 5.99
 Drayton, East. B: 102.28. ILL: L(Lombardic letter) B102.29
 Everton. T: 17.75. B: 93.677
 Felley Priory. B: 66.124. ILL: Annesley I B66.124
 Hawton. T: 2.217; 16.235. B: 3.7; 5.7; 31.4; 53.426. ILL: L(1308) P2.19
 Hickling. T: 2.60-2,71; 5.99; 16.111,177,186. B: 75.314. ILL: I T2.60
 Holme in North Muskham. T: 1.vi.36,39,40,x.28
 Holme Pierrepont. T: 9.413; 12.61; 14.284; 16.101; 17.226,241,249. B: 13.22; 42.202; 87.552. ILL: (II)
 P6.21, T14.285(detail)
 Hoveringham. T: 14.41
 Lambley. B: 101.17
 Langar. T: 9.404
 Mansfield. T: 5.389
 Markham, East. T: 5.99; 15.374,378,380,410. B: 75.314; 93.677. ILL: I P2.56
 Muskham, North. T: 1.vi.41,x.28; 2.26
 Newark. T: 1.vi.36,39,ix.24,x.24; 2.189,226-33; 3.45; 4.37; 5.99; 6.428; 7.241,362,363; 9.197;
 11.51,55,56,62,63, 64,78,81,192; 12.4; 13.365,412,510-15; 14.3,8,11,12,16,21,28,29,35,102,128-31;
 15.95; 16.26,329,330,331. B: 5.8; 23.14; 44.253; 46.277; 84.500; 87.552; 93.677. ILL: I
 T11.55(detail), T13.512,514-5, T14.4,17(detail),31(detail), T16.330; VI T14.129; VII T14.130
 Nottingham, Castle Museum. B: 102.39
 Ossington. T: 2.12; 5.86-7,99; 10.303-10; 11.114,115;
 15.144,147,158,160,163,170,172,263,370,410,450,529; 16.61-6; 17.58. B: 75.314; 93.677. ILL: I
 T10.303,306(tomb), 305(obv.),307(shields), 307,309(rev.), 15.160(detail)
 Radcliffe-On-Trent. T: 3.215-8; 5.99. B: 35.78
 Ratcliffe-On-Soar. B: 42.201
 Ruddington. B: 31.4
 Saundby. T: 14.528

Shelford. B: 84.492
 Southwell Minster. T: 9.48. B: 14.12
 Stanford-on-Soar. T: 2.215; 5.99; 9.408. ILL: I T2.215
 Stanton-on-the-Wolds. B: 84.492
 Strelley. T: 3.222-6,250; 5.99; 8.231; 12.65. B: 42.201; 104.76. ILL: I T3.224
 Tuxford Hall. T: 5.73,100
 Wheatley, North. T: 5.87-8
 Wollaton. T: 3.219-22; 5.99; 8.231; 9.423; 17.223. B: 83.476; 93.677; 104.76-7. ILL: I T8.231,
 B104.76(detail),77
 Worksop Priory. T: 14.479,498. B: 31.4

Oxfordshire

General. T: 11.219,321
 Adderbury. T: 1.vii.11; 3.64; 8.140; 9.286,362-3. B: 11.10, 83.476. ILL: II T9.362
 Albury. T: 16.311,382-6,412,444. B: 74.282. ILL: L(1517) T16.383
 Alvescot. B: 40.174
 Aston Rowant. T: 2.217; 4.38,93; 12.96,100; 16.234. B: 3.7; 31.4; 70.194; 83.476
 Bampton. B: 100.819. ILL: II B100.820(eff.)
 Barford St Michael. T: 12.96
 Beckley. T: 9.532. B: 86.533. ILL: I T9.529; II T9.529
 Benson. T: 12.96,100
 Bicester. B: 62.45
 Bletchingdon. T: 16.475,477,484; 17.272. ILL: L(1530) T16.483
 Bloxham. T: 9.31
 Brightwell Baldwin. T: 3.31; 5.337-9; 9.509,532; 10.214; 11.205; 12.96. B: 13.22; 55.465; 64.81;
 65.95,99; 67.133; 80.406; 81.431; 91.625; 93.677. ILL: I T5.338, B81.431; II P4.12; III P4.13
 Brightwell Prior. T: 12.96; 15.178
 Broughton. T: 1.vi.44; 4.185,217. B: 61.24; 64.78
 Burford. T: 8.211,344; 9.32,65; 11.205; 16.73,273-4. B: 92.663; 93.677. ILL: I P4.3; III T8.210
 Cassington. T: 3.164; 10.329. B: 93.677; 100.814-5. ILL: II B100.814
 Caversfield. T: 16.311,382,400,444. B: 22.11. ILL: II T16.383
 Chalgrove. T: 7.45; 9.143,286,423; 10.330; 11.327; 13.235; 15.452. B: 31.4; 48.306; 67.130,133. ILL: III
 T15.235(sh.); IS B67.129
 Charlton-upon-Otmoor. T: 9.114-7; 10.9. B: 31.4; 48.305; 70.203. ILL: I T9.114
 Chastleton. T: 9.32; 14.443,448-66; 16.300,460,464; 17.144,152-3. ILL: I T14.449, T17.153(rev.); II
 T17.154; III T17.155
 Checkendon. T: 3.87-8; 4.38,251,333; 5.239; 6.372-3; 7.162; 12.96; 13.323; 15.446; 16.209,211;
 17.239,250. B: 67.134; 93.677. ILL: I T7.159; IV T3.87(obv. & rev.), B67.134(rev.)
 Chinnor. T: 4.217; 5.239; 6.429; 7.45,65,93; 8.80,385; 12.25,94,97,132; 15.32,225-35,529; 16.76-
 9,81,111,211,286; 17.232,238,239,248,249. B: 3.7; 4.6; 21.17; 24.11; 28.6; 30.7; 31.4; 34.65; 35.75;
 40.171; 52.392; 75.299,314; 86.536; 90.606; 93.677. ILL: II P3.36, T15.230; IV T15.232; V P3.36; VI
 T15.235; VII P6.56; VIII T15.233; IX T16.180; X T16.77, B84.493 (male eff.); XI T16.78 (with feet
 of civ. and part of inscr.); XII T15.234; XIII T16.79 (with lost female eff.); L(c.1480) P4.17
 Chipping Norton. T: 1.iii.12,vi.36,vii.14-15,23,x.30; 3.64; 4.39,84; 7.45; 12.97. B: 22.11; 64.78
 Clanfield. T: 9.32
 Cottisford. T: 10.460. ILL: I T10.459(man & shield)
 Cropredy. T: 9.32; 17.266
 Crowell. T: 7.45
 Crowmarsh Gifford. T: 4.39; 12.97. B: 7.11
 Cuxham. T: 16.81. B: 70.192; 91.633. ILL: I T16.80, B70.192,193(children); II T16.80
 Deddington. T: 1.vi.40; 7.235-9,241; 8.42; 10.242; 14.498; 17.226. ILL: I T7.236

Ditchley Park. T: 15.282-6; 17.265,268. ILL: photo of saloon T15.283; Aug. 24 1608 T15.284; Aug 26 1608 T17.265

Dorchester. T: 1.vi.38,vii.10; 2.135,281; 4.38,39; 5.190,208,239; 9.84,91,133,138; 11.40; 12.97,213; 13.331; 14.41,239,498-9; 15.227,423; 16.378-81,415,446,475,477,479; 17.238,239,249. B: 18.5; 21.1; 22.7; 31.5; 66.127; 67.133; 100.826. ILL: I T14.42(detail); III T16.379,380; VIII B21.cover; L(1398) T17.236; L(1518/9) T16.478

Drayton. B: 48.306; 64.78; 94.703; 100.826

Elsfield. T: 10.384-6; 11.310. ILL: 31.5, I T10.385

Enstone. B: 48.306

Ewelme. T: 3.64; 4.94,252,333,334; 7.315,331,332,334-7; 8.23,190; 9.84,90,407; 133,138; 10.332,456; 12.65,120; 14.499; 17.84-6. B: 2.12; 9.6; 12.16; 21.17; 24.4,14; 31.5; 41.195; 62.48; 67.133; 68.168; 85.505; 88.562,566-8; 89.584,596-8; 91.626; 93.677; 94.688; 100.819,828. ILL: I T7.333, B67.133(detail), B85.505(A.T.), 88.561(drg.); II B89.597; V B89.597; IX B89.597; XI B88.567, B89.584; XII P5.34; XVI B88.568; L(14C) B88.567

Eynsham. T: 13.430-1

Eynsham Abbey, see also Hardwick Mill. T: 11.310,311. B: 31.5

Fifield. B: 86.533; 93.677. ILL: I B86.533

Garsington. T: 12.97. B: 31.5

Glympton. T: 4.43; 12.97

Goring. T: 4.252-3,330; 7.45; 9.143; 14.499; 16.547,549. B: 30.4. ILL: II T16.547(detail),548

Handborough. B: 100.815-6. ILL: II B100.815

Hardwick Mill, see also Eynsham Abbey. T: 11.308-11; 16.235. B: 1.8; 24.11; 31.5. ILL: L(c.1300) T11.308-9

Haseley, Great. T: 2.279; 3.164; 5.239; 6.117,407-9; 10.240; 11.455. B: 61.16-7; 66.114. ILL: I T6.407, B61.16(drg. of A.T.)

Henley. T: 9.84; 10.457; 14.499. B: 94.696,697

Heythrop. T: 9.536

Holton. T: 3.164; 12.191. ILL: I P3.8; II B27.cover

Hook Norton. T: 1.x.30; 3.115; 8.204-6. B: 5.6; 10.5; 31.5. ILL: L(c.1275) P5.50; L(c.1510) P5.50

Hornton. T: 9.32

Horsepath. B: 31.5

Idbury. B: 93.677

Ipsden. T: 4.253,331

Islip. T: 12.97; 16.475,487; 17.265,266,270. ILL: L(civ. & 2 ws., n.d.) T16.486

Kidlington. T: 3.164

Launton. T: 12.97

Leigh, North. T: 15.242,245,247,248. ILL: I T15.243

Lewknor. T: 1.x.12; 7.241; 8.179; 12.97; 14.513,525-7. B: 61.11. ILL: I T14.526

Mapledurham. T: 7.45; 9.421; 12.7; 15.21,32. B: 11.4; 67.134. ILL: I P1.ii.3, T15.22

Minster Lovell. T: 4.39; 7.45; 17.251-5. ILL: I T17.251,252,255(lost sh.)

Mixbury. B: 48.305; 62.29; 84.492

Newington. T: 12.96. B: 25.9

Newnham Murren. T: 9.364-5; 10.191. B: 14.19; 74.274; 80.406. ILL: I T9.364

Newton Purcell. B: 48.306

Noke. T: 7.243; 9.256; 17.48. B: 80.407. ILL: I T7.153(Henry), T9.264

Northleigh. T: 7.45; 12.97

Northmoor. B: 48.305

Nuffield. T: 7.235,238,239,241

Oddington. T: 3.65; 7.223-35; 9.95; 10.211,242; 11.224,225; 12.97; 15.455,459. B: 25.20; 30.5; 41.194; 51.371; 70.204; 102.34,38. ILL: I P5.15, T15.461

Oving. B: 93.677

Oxford. T: 16.430,446

Oxford, All Saints. T: 11.321,334-47,363,372,379; 16.475,477,486-7. ILL: L1 T11.335(detail); L2 T11.336; L3 T11.337, T16.486; L5 T11.337,338; L6 T11.339; L7 T11.339; L8 T11.340,341; L9 T11.342; L10 T11.344,345; L12 T11.345

Oxford, All Souls' College. T: 1.x.4; 4.291; 9.532; 10.37; 11.221-2; 15.77,204,307. B: 31.5. ILL: I T15.206; II T15.307; III T15.79 and pt.1 cover; L1 T11.222

Oxford, Architectural Society. T: 16.306

Oxford, Ashmolean Museum. T: 11.377; 13.65; 16.54,306-7. B: 31.5; 32.14; 35.84; 97.759. ILL: Godstow indent T11.377; Mason's angle B32.13; ex St Peter-in-the-East T16.53(obv & rev)

Oxford, Austin Friars, see also Waterperry. T: 6.424; 8.246-50; 10.135; 11.321,374-5; 15.518; 16.135,481. B: 10.4; 13.11

Oxford, Balliol College. B: 94.704

Oxford, Blackfriars. T: 11.321,375. B: 9.3; 31.5. ILL: L1 T11.375

Oxford, Bodleian Library, see also Letheringham, Suffolk. T: 16.307

Oxford, Christ Church Cathedral. T: 7.300; 8.175,253,385; 9.200-1,366,411,509-11; 11.40,52,130,185,321,322-34,378,379; 12.333; 13.477; 14.14.131-5,227-8,290-1,325,424-5,433,513,527; 15.145,155,173,272,388; 16.20; 17.73-4. B: 31.5; 40.160; 47.299; 48.323; 50.358; 53.424; 57.519; 60.575; 61.20; 62.46 72.235; 83.475-6. ILL: II T14.131 (obv. and rev.); III T9.201(rev. of inscription); VI P5.49(obv. & rev.), T9.200(obv. & rev. of scroll); VII T14.133; VIII T14.134; XI T14.137 (obv. and rev.); XII T8.175; XIII T14.229; 1859 T14.289; L1 T11.323; L2 T11.323; L3 T11.324; L4 T11.325; L5 T11.325; L6 T11.326; L8 T11.326; L9 T11.328; L10 T11.328; L11 T11.329; L15 T11.329; L16 T11.330; L17 T11.330; L18 T11.331; L19 T11.331; L20 T11.331; L21 T11.332; L22 T11.332; L23 T9.510, 11.333; L24 T11.334

Oxford, Christ Church Chapel. T: 11.221

Oxford, City Museum. T: 11.375. ILL: (I) T11.375; (II) T11.377

Oxford, College Library. T: 11.221

Oxford, Corpus Christi College. T: 4.39; 7.230; 9.101,201-2; 11.221,223-4,252; 12.97. B: 25.14; 32.35; 86.539. ILL: III B25.13

Oxford, Durham College. T: 11.221,224-5,237,251; 12.97. B: 51.371

Oxford, Exeter College. T: 4.138; 11.221. B: 44.253

Oxford, Godstow Nunnery. T: 11.321,376-77; 16.306-7. B: 31.5. ILL: L T11.377

Oxford, Greyfriars. T: 11.321,376. B: 31.5. ILL: L T11.377

Oxford, Magdalen College. T: 1.x.13; 4.254,331,333; 5.190,208; 6.212,248-51,306,326,328; 7.151,259-60; 8.176; 9.145; 11.40,221,225-6,252,307; 12.97-8,100,333; 13.265; 14.499; 15.179; 16.177,187-9,487; 17.265. B: 32.23; 48.305; 103.59. ILL: II T16.188; X T12.98; XVII T6.250(rev.)

Oxford, Merton College. T: 1.x.12; 3.65; 4.137,185; 5.121,239; 6.215,326; 7.181,205,229,232,234,235; 8.282; 9.95,375-6; 10.211,300,327,479; 11.221,227-38,307,378,379,469; 12.23,32,98; 13.265,364,477; 15.434,499,505-8; 16.237,284,475,477. B: 3.7; 6.13; 13.10; 21.14; 24.6,12; 25.5; 27.20; 31.5; 51.371; 61.11; 65.97,102; 97.754; 100.826. ILL: V B65.102(detail); VII T15.507(obv. & rev.); L1 T11.228; L2 T11.230; L3 T11.231; L5 T11.232; L6 T11.233; L7 T11.234; L9 T11.234; L11 T11.236; L12 T11.238, T16.479; L13 T11.238; lectern T9.376

Oxford, New College. T: 1.ix.15,x.6,7,8; 3.64,99,114; 5.95,186,189,209,231,240; 6.326; 7.230; 8.42,169,328,375,385; 9.202-3; 10.331; 11.128,221,234,239-50,252,307,327,378,398; 12.98-9,100; 13.68-72,335; 15.380-1; 16.475,477,480,498; 17.270. B: 4.17; 10.5; 13.10; 23.7; 26.10; 36.98; 54.436; 64.80; 74.284; 86.536; 90.606. ILL: III T13.69(rev. of effigy); VI T11.240; XI T11.243; XII T13.338(detail); XIX B84.494 (eff), B86.536; XXI T12.99; L1 T11.240; L3 T11.242, T16.480; L4 T11.245; L5 T11.245; L7 T11.245

Oxford, Osney Abbey. T: 11.220,321,374,378. B: 13.10,11; 31.5

Oxford, Queen's College. T: 1.x.7; 3.64,65,114; 4.92; 5.20-2,240; 6.326; 7.229,233,235; 8.41,175; 9.90,95,138; 10.242; 11.128,168,221,225,249,396,397,398,469; 14.499; 17.270. B: 13.11,22; 36.103; 51.371; 97.759. ILL: III P2.41; IV T11.398; V T11.399

Oxford, Rewley Abbey. T: 11.220

Oxford, St Aldate. T: 11.321,347-8,379; 14.433; 17.265,289. B: 31.6. ILL: II T17.268

Oxford, St Cross, Holywell. T: 3.164; 7.222-4; 11.249,321,368,398,399; 14.433; 17.270. B: 13.11; 39.152; 66.115. ILL: I T7.222, T17.271

Oxford, St Ebbe. T: 11.321,348-9; 12.99. ILL: L4 T12.99

Oxford, St Giles. T: 11.321,368-9. B: 31.6. ILL: L1 T11.368

Oxford, St John's College. T: 5.96-7; 6.253; 11.221,250; 12.191. B: 20.4; 23.16; 84.492. ILL: II P3.60; IV P3.60

Oxford, St Martin. T: 11.220,307,321,349-52; 15.521. B: 31.6. ILL: L1 T11.350; L(1518) T15.522

Oxford, St Mary Magdalen. T: 2.239; 3.164; 4.254-6,334,335; 7.255; 8.341-2; 9.90,138,281; 10.399-400,496; 11.321,369-71; 12.99,100; 13.317,323; 14.477,499; 15.434. B: 4.17. ILL: II T13.316(rev.); L1 T9.282; L2 P7.40; L4 T14.475

Oxford, St Mary the Virgin. T: 6.179; 8.385; 9.145; 11.45,321,346,353-64,372,376,378; 12.333; 13.323; 13.477; 14.473,487,499; 15.443,445. B: 11.14; 23.13; 26.10; 31.6. ILL: L1 T11.354; L2 T11.354; L3 T11.355; L4 T11.355; L5 T11.356; L6 T11.356; L7 T11.358; L8 T11.358; L9 T11.359, T14.473; L10 T11.360; L13 T11.360; L14 T11.362; L15 T11.362

Oxford, St Mary the Virgin, Iffley. T: 11.219,321,371,373. ILL: L1 T11.373

Oxford, St Mary's College. T: 11.221,250-1,378

Oxford, St Michael. T: 17.265,266,268,269. ILL: II T17.266; III T17.267

Oxford, St Michael at the Northgate. T: 4.138; 8.386; 9.405; 10.417; 11.220,307,321,364-5; 15.286. B: 23.7. ILL: II T8.386; L2 T11.365

Oxford, St Peter, Wolvercote. T: 11.321,372-3. ILL: L1 T11.373

Oxford, St Peter-in-the-East (now St Edmund's Hall Library). T: 2.110,143-5,185; 3.164; 4.256-8,334,335; 11.221,294,297,321,366-8; 12.99-100; 13.317; 15.386,406; 16.51-5; 17.265,266,270. B: 4.17; 31.6. ILL: I T2.144(obv. & rev.), T11.295(rev.); II T11.367, T16.52-3(pbv. & rev.); III P6.26; IV T13.318(rev.), T15.407(obv.); VIII T17.269

Oxford, St Peter-le-Bailey. T: 11.221,321,365-6; 14.425-8,433. B: 31.6. ILL: I T14.426; II T14.427; III T14.428; IV T14.429

Oxford, Trinity College. T: 7.234

Oxford, University College. T: 3.65; 7.229,232,233,234; 9.95; 11.221,225,251. B: 51.371

Pitchcott. B: 93.677

Pyrton. T: 4.137; 7.220; 12.125; 16.235. B: 31.6; 48.306; 65.98; 70.194; 88.573; 93.677. ILL: IS B65.98(detail)

Rollright, Great. T: 9.406; 11.39. ILL: I T11.39(detail)

Rotherfield Greys. T: 9.84,90,138. B: 70.194; 94.701; 103.58. ILL: I B70.194

Rowsham. T: 13.269

Shiplake. T: 15.517. B: 93.677

Shipton-under-Wychwood. T: 4.38,258-60,332; 14.378,393; 15.143,148,151,153,157,168,175,178,357,358,359-62,436,456,517; 17.54,68. B: 93.677. ILL: I T14.378(rev.), T15.158,174(details),360; 1903 B75.302

Shirburn. T: 10.332; 13.215. ILL: I T10.333

Somerton. T: 8.231; 9.56,98-104,256,332,439,475,515; 10.16,458; 11.211,402; 15.74,142,144,147,160,171,260,466,470; 16.173,241-4,245,257. B: 64.77; 75.313. ILL: I T8.230, T9.98(obv.),100-104(rev.), 334(rev. of shield), T15.160,162,165,167,168,175(details), T16.242

Souldern. T: 8.229-30; 15.45-53. ILL: I T8.227,228, T15.46; III T8.227,228, T15.46,48; c.1882 T15.47

Stadhampton. B: 71.222; 91.633,634; 93.677. ILL: I B71.222(daus.)

Stanton Harcourt. T: 1.vii.9; 6.324; 11.101; 12.99. B: 25.3; 31.6; 50.347; 56.492; 77.356; 101.20. ILL: II B25.3(children), B77.356(eff.); L(1293) B56.492

Stanton St John. T: 3.241; 4.260,331; 6.253; 16.475. ILL: I T4.260(obv. & rev.). T16.479(rev.)

Steeple Barton. B: 26.14

Stoke Lyne. T: 3.164; 8.231; 10.332; 11.88,94. B: 48.306; 64.77. ILL: I T8.231, T11.94(detail)

Stoke, North. T: 7.259; 12.333. B: 24.11; 31.6; 83.478. ILL: I T7.259

Stonor Chapel. T: 7.90; 9.278; 10.187-8. B: 63.58. ILL: (I) T9.278, T10.187

Swerford. T: 12.99,100

Swinbrook. T: 3.239; 6.95,112-6,412-4; 8.319. ILL: I T6.115; II P3.39, T6.113; V T6.116(shields)
 Tackley. B: 48.306
 Tew, Great. T: 1.vii.11; 3.114,164; 4.91; 12.91,100; 13.218; 14.60-1; 17.235. B: 2.12; 31.10; 41.195;
 64.77; 100.825
 Thame. T: 1.vi.40; 3.164; 4.93; 6.70,386; 8.385; 9.28,36,69,286,423,514; 10.330,457,476,492; 12.59,100;
 14.499; 15.149,181. B: 9.5; 10.5; 11.11; 47.299; 51.376; 52.391; 63.61; 82.454; 83.472-3,476; 88.564;
 93.677; 104.64. ILL: I P5.31; V T6.70(mark & shield); VIII B83.473, B104.64; IX T10.493(obv. &
 rev.)
 Warborough. B: 28.6
 Wardington. B: 48.305
 Waterperry, see also Oxford, Austin Friars. T: 1.vi.43; 2.9,66,82,321; 3.114,238; 4.261-2,326,327,328;
 6.420-5; 8.246; 10.118,135; 11.317,374; 12.100; 14.188; 15.518,329; 16.135,475,477,480-1,487. B:
 10.4; 13.11; 18.6; 21.5; 38.134; 52.392; 93.677. ILL: I B75.307(obv. & rev.); II T8.245(lady, upper
 half), T10.118(obv. & rev. of part of marg. inscr.),134(obv. of shield); III T16.476
 Waterstock. B: 31.6
 Watlington. T: 6.431
 Westcott Barton. T: 16.475,477,484. B: 102.39. ILL: L(1530-5) T16.484
 Weston, North. T: 4.93,137; 16.385. B: 51.376; 74.282
 Weston-on-the-Green. T: 8.31
 Whitchurch. T: 2.173; 4.38,217; 14.499; 16.460,464,554; 17.78,96-8. B: 11.11. ILL: I T17.96(rev.); III
 T17.97; IV T17.98
 Witney. T: 2.200; 3.239; 8.385; 12.100; 16.243. B: 36.97
 Woodstock. T: 3.164. B: 93.677
 Wroxton. T: 14.499. B: 64.78
 Yarnton. T: 3.164

Rutland

Ashwell. T: 3.55; 9.32,38
 Barrowden. T: 3.55; 13.21
 Belton. T: 3.55
 Burley. B: 89.600
 Casterton, Little. T: 1.vii.7,10; 7.188; 10.454; 12.61; 15.244. B: 2.12; 53.417; 93.677. ILL: I P3.11,
 T12.60, B20.cover(head of lady)
 Clipsham. B: 52.396
 Denton. B: 35.78
 Edith Weston. T: 3.55
 Exton. B: 73.255. ILL: L(c.1395) P6.1, B73.254
 Glaston. T: 3.55. B: 31.6
 Luffenham, North. T: 3.55
 Lyddington. B: 70.204
 Manton. T: 9.157
 Morcot. T: 3.55. B: 31.6
 Normanton. T: 16.268. B: 73.254. ILL: 1772 T16.267,268(mark)
 Oakham, Rutland County Museum. T: 16.268
 Ryhall. T: 12.183
 Stoke Dry. T: 3.55. B: 43.231
 Tickencote. T: 12.183
 Tinwell. ILL: (I) T12.184

Shropshire

Acton Burnell. T: 1.vii.21; 3.32; 9.205; 10.444; 17.224,226,230,238,247,249. B: 39.142; 70.204; 91.642;
 93.677. ILL: I T9.206(detail), T17.225

Acton Scott. T: 14.50. ILL: I T14.51
 Adderley. T: 4.228; 9.287; 10.19-22; 14.277. B: 2.13; 54.435,436; 93.677. ILL: I P6.6; II T10.20(obv.),21-2(rev.)
 Aston. T: 8.54
 Atcham. B: 84.492
 Bridgnorth. B: 25.16
 Buildwas Abbey. T: 13.479. B: 17.15; 31.6
 Burford. T: 7.118,119; 8.176; 14.123-5; 15.329. B: 22.12; 36.93. ILL: I T14.124
 Claverley. B: 41.188; 84.492
 Condover. T: 8.82-3
 Dodington. T: 2.304,326-9; 8.56. B: 43.232; 46.278
 Edgmond. T: 5.27; 6.53-5; 13.309. B: 4.8; 80.410. ILL: I B80.410(detail)
 Harley. T: 10.196; 13.482. B: 4.8; 39.143; 70.204
 Haughmond Abbey. T: 10.285; 13.479. B: 17.15; 31.6
 High Ercall. B: 17.15; 31.7
 Ightfield. T: 2.181-2; 8.231. B: 70.204. ILL: I T8.232; L(1474) B68.158
 Leighton. B: 25.16
 Ludlow. T: 5.403-8; 10.427; 14.297; 16.264. B: 84.492; 102.38. ILL: M T5.403-6
 Monk Hopton (from Upton Cressett). T: 8.41; 12.144. B: 33.50; 86.533
 Munslow. T: 8.141. B: 36.93. ILL: II T8.144
 Myddle. B: 87.558; 97.748
 Newport. T: 9.33-4,38; 10.316; 15.329. B: 4.8
 Pitchford. B: 39.143; 84.492
 Pontesbury. T: 15.64-5
 Shifnal. B: 35.78
 Shrewsbury Museum. T: 9.157; 14.365,371. ILL: I T14.366
 Shrewsbury, Abbey Church. T: 7.104
 Shrewsbury, Old St Chad. T: 9.157; 14.365,371. ILL: L(1530) T14.366
 Shrewsbury, St Alkmund. T: 1.vii.28; 7.242; 8.52; 9.157; 14.371; 15.145; 16.207; 17.34-7,239,249. B: 10.5; 17.15; 41.186; 101.8. ILL: L(1550) T17.35
 Shrewsbury, St Julian. T: 10.285; 13.479. B: 31.7
 Shrewsbury, St Mary. T: 14.431-2; 15.65-7. ILL: I T15.65(obv. & rev.); 1767 T15.66
 Tong. T: 1.vii.8; 4.92; 5.189,190; 8.356; 9.143; 10.128,196; 12.56; 13.25,393; 14.61-2,137-8,499; 15.416,420,423,430. B: 9.5; 39.143; 50.355; 62.41; 70.204; 104.76. ILL: I T10.129(detail), T15.415, B95.715; II T14.62; III B15.cover(chalice)
 Wenlock Priory. B: 31.7
 Wenlock, Much. B: 70.204; 93.677
 Whitchurch. T: 2.304,326; 5.209. B: 43.232; 46.278
 Withington. T: 1.x.9; 10.130,196,316; 14.63,360,368. B: 4.8; 30.8; 100.809; 101.4. ILL: I T10.132(shield), T14.65, B100.809(shield)
 Worfield. B: 84.492
 Wroxeter. T: 7.106; 14.295-6

Somerset

General. T: 2.30,106,343
 Ashton, Long. B: 54.434
 Axbridge. T: 2.30,343. B: 93.677
 Badgworth. B: 25.19; 31.7
 Banwell. T: 2.64; 9.376; 15.145,178,362; 17.54,63-5,68,277. B: 4.17; 66.117. ILL: II T9.376; III T17.64
 Barrow, South. B: 42.208
 Bath, Abbey. T: 8.141; 17.79. B: 23.18; 48.318; 66.116,118. ILL: 1744 T8.300
 Beckington. B: 92.646. ILL: I B92.645(male eff)

Brewham, South. T: 8.38. B: 66.116. ILL: III T8.38
 Broomfield. T: 10.11. B: 93.677
 Brympton D'Evercy. B: 25.19; 31.7
 Burnett. T: 1.vi.37. B: 93.677. ILL: I P2.18
 Butleigh. B: 25.19
 Cannington. T: 8.69-70
 Carhampton. T: 8.382
 Cheddar. T: 2.344; 3.231; 4.261; 5.240. B: 66.128; 93.677
 Chedzoy. B: 65.94; 67.142. ILL: I B67.143
 Chelvey. ILL: IS T16.290
 Churchill. T: 8.345; 13.243
 Coker, East. B: 31.8; 40.166; 42.209; 100.826
 Combe Florey. B: 94.701
 Crewkerne. T: 4.138; 5.240; 8.52,53. B: 14.19; 40.171; 66.116; 89.585
 Curry Rivel. B: 48.311
 Dowlish Wake. B: 42.203
 Dunster. B: 70.201; 71.223. ILL: IS B70.201
 Fivehead. T: 5.212,217-21; 8.284; 11.67; 15.183,503. B: 69.179; 93.677. ILL: I T5.218(obv.),220-1(rev.)
 Glastonbury, Abbey. B: 16.6; 31.7
 Glastonbury, St John. B: 31.7; 36.97
 Hardington Bampfylde. B: 24.18
 Hawkridge. T: 15.440
 Hemington. B: 24.18
 Hinton St George. T: 8.384; 14.499; 16.374. B: 20.7; 31.7; 46.273; 93.677. ILL: (II) B46.274(details)
 Hutton. T: 5.103; 10.329; 12.63; 16.475,477,482,487. B: 9.5; 21.5; 66.114,117. ILL: I P5.57; II T16.481
 Ilminster. T: 5.240; 9.286,423,427,428. B: 10.17; 18.8; 20.6; 66.128; 97.762. ILL: II P1.v.6
 Ilton. B: 93.677
 Langridge. T: 3.55; 7.181. B: 91.632,634. ILL: I B91.632; II B91.632; 1717 T8.300
 Limington. T: 14.187. B: 100.826
 Lydiard, Bishop's. T: 8.208-9. B: 15.7. ILL: I T8.206; II T8.211
 Mark. T: 8.382
 Marston Bigot. B: 51.379
 Minchin Buckland Priory. B: 31.7
 Minehead. T: 8.216
 Monkton, West. T: 8.67-9,102. ILL: (I) T8.68
 Mudford. T: 8.215. ILL: (I) T8.213; (II) T8.213
 Norton Fitzwarren. B: 100.823
 Petherton, North. T: 8.355
 Petherton, South. B: 20.7; 66.128; 94.702
 Pilton. ILL: III T8.301; IV T8.301
 Queen Charlton. B: 41.194
 Selworthy. T: 8.53
 Shepton Mallet. B: 6.13; 15.7; 40.161; 56.492; 57.518. ILL: IV P3.50; Edward Strode T8.300; M(c.1250)
 B56.492
 Shepton Mallet, Cowl Street Chapel. T: 3.201
 Shepton Mallet, Market Cross. T: 8.153; 15.269. ILL: (I) T8.153
 St Decuman's. T: 15.374,381-3. B: 66.115,118. ILL: I T15.382
 Stogumber. B: 66.115,118. ILL: I B66.115(detail)
 Street. B: 95.723
 Swainswick. T: 2.344. B: 15.7; 91.622,632. ILL: I P2.3, B91.621(eff.),633
 Taunton. B: 28.6; 66.114,117
 Watchet. T: 8.144,387. B: 40.161; 42.202

Wedmore. T: 9.428. B: 6.8; 14.19; 25.19; 77.344; 83.468
 Wells, Bishop's Palace. B: 93.669
 Wells, Cathedral. T: 2.30,106,112,140-3; 3.165; 7.193,224,227; 9.366; 10.273; 11.249,398,399;
 13.287,479; 14.499; 15.149,452; 16.235,409,444; 17.270,271. B: 2.4; 3.7, 7.11; 15.7; 16.6; 18.5; 31.7;
 35.83; 54.444; 57.523; 60.574; 66.115,117; 78.380; 80.420; 104.79-80. ILL: V T7.224; L(1459)
 T16.409
 Wells, St Cuthbert. T: 2.30,344. B: 31.7; 66.116,118
 Westonzoyland. T: 13.480
 Whatley. T: 14.181,193
 Whitelackington. B: 68.160
 Yatton. T: 1.viii.27
 Yeovil. T: 5.240; 8.142; 9.377-8; 10.191. B: 44.245,252

Staffordshire

General. T: 3.107-8
 Abbots Bromley. T: 3.107; 15.54. ILL: I T15.55
 Audley. T: 3.107; 6.371,426; 7.45. B: 70.204; 89.591. ILL: I P4.26
 Biddulph. T: 3.107
 Blore. T: 3.107
 Brewood. T: 3.107,108; 13.393. B: 52.396
 Bushbury. T: 3.107. B: 84.492
 Caverswall. T: 3.107. B: 32.30; 35.75. ILL: L(c.1300) B35.76
 Cheadle. ILL: 1847 B52.393
 Clifton Campville. T: 1.x.30; 2.19; 3.108; 4.263,330; 6.371,426; 7.45; 13.278. B: 3.7; 32.30; 36.98;
 89.591. ILL: I P5.61, T4.263(obv. & rev.)
 Croxden Abbey. T: 4.28,332; 6.205. B: 32.30; 86.530
 Dilhorn. T: 3.108
 Draycott. T: 3.108
 Drayton Basset. B: 32.30
 Eccleshall. B: 84.492
 Elford. T: 3.108
 Hamstall Ridware. T: 14.361,369,373. B: 84.492
 Hanbury. T: 3.108; 16.18 n.71
 Keele. T: 3.108
 Kinver. T: 1.viii.16; 3.108; 6.371; 11.8. ILL: I P5.63
 Leek. T: 3.108. B: 28.6
 Lichfield, Cathedral. T: 8.328. B: 23.12; 32.30; 52.394,396; 68.166
 Madeley. T: 3.108. B: 2.13
 Norbury. T: 3.108; 6.371,426; 7.46,118,119. B: 51.370; 82.454; 89.591-3. ILL: I P4.21, B82.454,
 B89.592,593; II B89.593
 Okeover. T: 1.vi.44; 2.347; 3.108,114,162,187-93,200,246; 4.91,263-9,326,327; 5.190; 6.206-7,371;
 7.166; 12.125. B: 62.44. ILL: I P1.ix.4-6(obv. & rev.)
 Penkridge. B: 28.6; 84.492
 Rugeley. T: 3.108; 6.371
 Stafford, St Mary. T: 3.108; 7.242
 Standon. T: 6.371
 Stone. T: 3.108
 Stowe-by-Chartley. T: 3.108
 Tipton. B: 51.371
 Trentham. T: 3.108
 Uttoxeter. B: 23.12,14
 Walsall. T: 3.108. B: 23.14,15; 89.593

Wednesbury. B: 84.492
Weston-under-Lizard. T: 3.108
Wolverhampton. T: 3.108; 8.142. B: 23.12; 67.135-6
Wolverhampton Ss Peter & Paul (rc). T: 13.492. B: 58.531

Suffolk

General. T: 12.21-45
Acton. T: 1.ix.18; 2.64,168,217; 4.40; 5.75,128,187; 8.72,76,164; 9.90,138,141,144; 10.14,144-50,188,435,475; 11.8,273; 12.2-3,7-9;22,37-9,54; 13.65,73,76,78,278,426-9,477; 14.191,193,499; 15.511; 16.2,231,234,236,528,537,545. B: 3.6,7; 4.18; 5.10; 14.14; 16.9,10; 19.7,13; 20.19; 23.7; 24.12; 28.12; 29.6; 32.30,34; 34.65; 39.142; 41.194; 47.297; 49.339; 50.360; 51.372; 60.572; 70.204; 77.352; 82.442,454; 83.475-4; 93.677; 101.19. ILL: I T12.3 (detail), T16.529(Cotman and Gough drgs.), B50.363(detail); II B81.441(detail), B83.475; III T13.61; L(c.1400) T12.38
Ampton. T: 2.31; 3.244; 4.270,330; 13.41,46,64,66; 16.139,141. B: 51.383; 77.351. ILL: II T13.42(detail); III T4.270(obv. & rev.), T13.42(rev., detail)
Arwarton. B: 102.28. ILL: L(Lombardic letter) B102.29
Ash-Bocking. T: 1.x.14,17. B: 42.208
Assington. T: 1.v.31; 11.431-6; 12.306; 13.54. B: 12.15; 14.14. ILL: I T11.432
Badley. T: 14.393,413. ILL: I T14.414
Barham. T: 10.316
Barningham. T: 13.41. B: 23.13; 97.755. ILL: I T13.45
Barrow. T: 7.332,340-1; 9.91,134,138,144; 11.273,275; 13.147,224-31,250,255,256; 14.279; 16.325,326,432-3,435-6,445,446,537,544. B: 8.16; 20.13; 25.12. ILL: I T13.225-7(obv. & rev.), 16.433,436(obv. & rev. of frags. in B.M.); 1949 War Memorial T13.149
Barsham. T: 1.vii.10; 2.111; 12.213; 14.39-43. B: 31.10. ILL: I T14.42(detail), B40.157(details)
Barton Mills. B: 84.492
Battisford. T: 10.316. B: 102.28. ILL: L(marg. inscr. frag.) B102.29(obv. and rev.)
Baylham. T: 10.316. B: 32.34
Belstead. T: 10.316; 13.65,66. B: 77.350. ILL: I B77.350(effs.)
Benhall. T: 16.205,300; 17.78,81-2. B: 20.20; 80.405. ILL: I T17.81; II T16.292; III T16.293
Bergholt, East. T: 13.487; 16.537,544
Blythburgh. B: 48.313
Boxford. T: 1.vi.41. B: 2.16; 3.10; 26.20
Boxted. T: 13.66; 14.277,279,292. B: 64.77
Bradley, Little. T: 13.65,66. B: 30.4; 35.91; 49.33; 100.811; 101.5. ILL: II T13.63; III B100.811(shield)
Braiseworth. T: 16.522,540,544. B: 3.8
Bramfield. T: 9.241. B: 14.9
Brampton. B: 32.30
Brandon. T: 14.479,500. ILL: L(c.1500) T14.477
Brantham. T: 12.22,25. B: 32.30. ILL: L(c.1340) T12.26
Bruisyard. T: 10.94. B: 87.557; 93.677
Brundish. T: 1.x.6,7; 4.311; 5.188; 9.90,138,236; 10.373-4; 14.500; 15.387,512; 16.360. B: 93.677,683; 95.706,712-3. ILL: I T14.334; IV T4.312(obv. & rev. of upper part of man), T10.373(ditto), B95.705(male eff. complete),713(obv. & rev. of feet)
Bungay, Holy Trinity. T: 4.174. B: 77.353
Bures. B: 63.62,64; 82.451
Burgate. T: 9.90,133,138,144; 13.426; 14.204,500. B: 14.12; 16.10; 77.351; 82.454. ILL: I P1.iii.3
Bury St Edmunds, Abbey. T: 4.14,332; 14.284. B: 32.30
Bury St Edmunds, St James. T: 10.466; 15.420,421; 16.141,414,444. B: 51.383. ILL: L(1571) T16.414
Bury St Edmunds, St Mary. T: 1.vii.11; 2.189; 4.270,333; 5.240; 8.283; 9.79,133,134,138,144,145; 10.269; 11.9,11; 13.43,45,64,65,66,467,482; 14.467. B: 77.353; 97.755; 104.79. ILL: I T13.47(detail), B77.353; II P1.ii.4

Butley Priory. B: 32.30; 33.46
 Campsey Ash. T: 9.134,138,145; 13.426; 14.220-1. B: 16.9; 33.46. ILL: I P1.vi.3
 Campsey Ashe Nunnery. T: 13.487,488
 Capel St Mary. T: 15.439. B: 36.97
 Carlton. T: 1.viii.11,25,ix.19; 7.183; 12.22,28-9; 16.545. B: 32.30; 87.555. ILL: L(c.1340) T12.28
 Chattisham. T: 10.316; 15.374,375. B: 75.314. ILL: I T15.376,410
 Chelmondiston. T: 13.42. B: 97.755
 Chillesford. T: 11.274
 Chilton. T: 7.52
 Clare. T: 12.22,25,50. B: 32.30; 33.46; 77.352. ILL: L(c.1330) T12.24
 Clare, Priory. B: 77.352
 Cockfield. B: 32.30; 102.28. ILL: L(inscr. frag.) B102.29
 Cookley. T: 4.271,330; 8.370; 13.308; 17.145. ILL: I T13.310(obv. & rev.), T17.148(rev.)
 Copdock. T: 10.316
 Corton. B: 40.162. ILL: (I) B40.162
 Cove, North. T: 13.64
 Dalham. T: 10.118; 13.41. B: 97.755. ILL: I B97.755
 Darsham. T: 4.96; 9.330; 16.537,544. B: 101.14. ILL: I B101.14(drg.)
 Debenham. T: 9.144; 16.537,544
 Denham. T: 4.271-2,325,334,335. B: 93.677
 Dennington. T: 14.41. B: 31.10. ILL: M T12.62
 Denstone. T: 9.133,138; 10.118; 13.65; 16.537,544. B: 14.16; 61.6,18; 62.45; 63.60
 Depden. T: 9.134,139; 14.55. B: 38.125
 Drinkstone. T: 13.65,66
 Dunwich. B: 33.46; 71.228; 93.681
 Dunwich, All Saints. T: 4.184; 7.364-5; 8.203-4; 13.260-3,359-60; 16.235. B: 4.9; 9.10; 32.30; 36.97;
 71.228. ILL: L(c.1310-20) T13.261,264
 Dunwich, Chapel of St James' Hospital. T: 12.22,32-3. ILL: L(c.1390) T12.33
 Dunwich, Greyfriars. B: 51.382; 52.401. ILL: L(14th Cent) B51.383
 Dunwich, St Julian. T: 7.364-5; 8.203-4
 Dunwich, St Peter. T: 13.260-3. B: 4.9.
 Earl Stonham. T: 12.22,25-7. B: 32.30. ILL: L(c.1340) T12.27
 Earsham. B: 77.353
 Easton. T: 8.45; 9.91,139,144; 16.464,537,544,554; 17.144,157-61. B: 17.8. ILL: I T17.158; II T17.159;
 III T17.160
 Edwardstone. B: 52.402
 Ellough. T: 1.viii.19,ix.21; 13.65,449. B: 77.353; 93.677
 Elmham, South, All Saints. B: 71.228; 77.353
 Elmham, South, St James. T: 16.111,205,270,277,300. B: 77.347. ILL: I T16.278; III T16.278
 Elmswell. T: 12.22,41-5. ILL: L(1406) T12.43
 Erwarton. T: 10.214
 Euston. T: 9.90,91,133,139; 10.118-9,311; 11.273,275; 13.64,65,66. B: 77.351; 90.613. ILL: III T13.50;
 IV B90.612(detail),613(detail)
 Exning. T: 3.11; 10.119
 Eyke. T: 16.537,544. B: 8.12
 Finningham. T: 10.428
 Flixton. B: 77.353
 Folkingham. B: 102.28. ILL: L(Lombardic letter) B102.29
 Fornham All Saints. T: 9.91,133,134,139
 Framlingham. T: 8.41. B: 33.46; 36.97 ; 44.254; 47.300
 Fressingfield. T: 8.361. B: 34.57,58
 Gazeley. T: 8.361; 11.275

Gorleston. T: 1.ix.18; 2.111,217; 5.128; 8.71; 9.90,91,139,144,330; 13.78; 14.193; 16.2-25,233,234,518,522,526,537,540,544. B: 3.7; 14.14; 32.30; 47.290; 59.535; 76.323; 77.347; 84.496-7; 88.572-3; 89.593-5; 93.677. ILL: I T16.3,4,14(detail),527(Cotman drg.)

Hadleigh. T: 1.x.18; 4.272-3,334,335; 13.317,519-20,563. B: 37.118; 51.379. ILL: I T4.273(rev.), T13.563(rev.); X P7.66 ; 1592 T13.521

Halesworth. T: 4.96,273-4,334,335; 8.361; 13.42. ILL: III T4.274(rev.)

Hawkedon. T: 16.545

Hawstead. T: 7.52; 9.133,134,139; 11.276; 13.65,66. B: 76.328. ILL: V T13.57

Helmingham. B: 17.8

Helmingham Hall. B: 29.8

Hengrave. B: 17.10

Hepworth. B: 23.12

Holbrook. T: 7.46; 13.484-9. B: 34.57; 35.82. ILL: I T13.485,486(detail)

Hollesley. T: 12.47-8,50; 16.234. B: 32.31; 33.46. ILL: L(1332) T12.48

Honington. T: 10.119

Hoxne. T: 8.147,384. B: 32.34. ILL: (IV) T8.152

Huntingfield. T: 12.245

Ipswich, Diocesan House. T: 8.348

Ipswich, Museum (Christchurch Mansion). T: 7.178; 8.347; 9.55; 10.152,162; 12.240-7; 13.259; 14.122. B: 27.9; 28.14; 37.119; 40.168; 41.195; 95.718. ILL: L(c.1325) T12.241; ex Private Possession W H Fenton VI T7.179

Ipswich, St Clement. T: 1.ix.18; 16.177,186

Ipswich, St Laurence. T: 12.120,122. B: 30.5; 52.397; 63.61

Ipswich, St Margaret. T: 12.242-4. ILL: IS T12.243

Ipswich, St Mary le Tower. T: 1.vi.37,ix.18; 2.290; 5.189,240; 7.164; 8.164; 9.509; 10.18; 11.128,129,130; 14.257-67; 15.287,290,292-3,421; 16.288. B: 65.100. ILL: I P2.50, T7.163, T11.129, T14.259, 260 (notarial sign), B65.100(detail); II T14.263; III T11.130(detail), T14.261; IV T1.vi.41(detail), T14.265

Ipswich, St Mary Quay (now Museum). T: 1.iii.10,vi.37,ix.18; 2.227; 4.92; 5.240; 8.164,347-8; 9.55; 10.152,162; 11.8,85; 13.259; 16.325. B: 27.9; 28.14; 40.168; 41.194; 94.693; 101.19. ILL: I P1.xii.5; II B27.11; IV T1.vi.41(detail)

Ipswich, St Nicholas. T: 1.vi.38,ix.18; 2.239; 13.64,66. B: 48.317; 49.327; 50.355; 52.396; 95.709. ILL: T1.vi.41(detail)

Ipswich, St Peter (now Museum). T: 1.vi.38,41,ix.18; 16.537,544. ILL: Merchant mark on gravestone T1.vi.41

Ipswich, St Stephen. T: 14.257,260

Ixworth. T: 10.119,269

Kelsale. B: 93.681

Kenton. T: 8.216. B: 61.18; 63.60

Kersey. T: 12.22,29-32. B: 32.31; 33.46. ILL: L(c.1350) T12.31

Kettleburgh. B: 93.677

Kirkley. T: 10.93-4,480. ILL: L(1526) T10.93

Lakenheath. T: 13.65

Lavenham. T: 9.79; 11.9,10,157,274; 15.196,456,461; 17.179. B: 14.16; 32.31; 50.357; 54.452. ILL: I T15.455

Laxfield. B: 77.350

Letheringham. T: 5.128; 9.134,139,144; 11.37,435; 12.183,221,300-11; 13.426; 14.468,500; 16.235,522,526,540,544. B: 1.9; 7.16; 8.7; 10.5; 11.16; 16.9,10; 17.8; 20.20; 21.15; 32.31; 48.313; 54.450; 62.43; 77.350; 87.557; 91.628. ILL: I P6.46, T12.301(sh.), B91.627(indent); (II) P6.48; L(1378) B91.627; L(1409) B91.627; L(1491) B91.627; L(c.1496) T12.301

Lidgate. T: 9.133,139; 12.21,22,34-5. B: 24.12; 88.565. ILL: L(c.1390) T12.34

Livermere, Great. T: 3.230; 9.89,90,133,139; 13.42; 14.500. B: 97.755. ILL: L(c.1480) P1.x.4

Lowestoft. T: 1.vi.36; 5.222; 8.293; 9.330; 16.254,544. B: 32.29; 65.101; 101.9. ILL: V B95.709 (male eff.)
 Lowestoft, Town Hall. T: 8.293
 Melford, Long. T: 2.218; 5.240; 8.164; 9.90,91,133,134,139; 11.274; 13.428; 14.379,393,500. B: 35.80; 47.295; 48.318; 60.569; 61.6-7,11,17,19; 62.45; 65.107; 70.208; 77.353. ILL: IV B61.18; V B61.19
 Mellis. T: 10.317. B: 51.377. ILL: L(1505) B51.377
 Melton. T: 16.177,187,537,544
 Mendlesham. T: 11.205; 13.358-9; 14.41; 15.429; 16.205,270,280-1,300,460,464,554; 17.130. B: 21.4; 77.351; 79.392. ILL: I P7.61, T14.42(detail); ex Southolt I T16.280
 Metfield. T: 16.205,270,281,300,460,464,554. B: 47.294; 79.384; 80.405. ILL: I T16.281
 Metton. T: 2.198
 Mickfield. B: 103.52-3. ILL: I B103.52; II B103.53(brass and indent); III B103.52; L(1761) B103.53
 Middleton. T: 15.294-6; 16.538,544,545. B: 61.12. ILL: I T15.294; II T15.295
 Mildenhall. T: 9.91,134,139; 11.131; 12.22,29,63,128-37; 13.41; 16.211; 17.232,239,249. B: 32.31; 47.290; 62.31; 97.755. ILL: III T11.31; L(1344) T12.30; L(c.1410) T12.131; Lost Indents T12.136; Plan of church T12.137
 Mutford. B: 32.31
 Nacton. B: 32.31
 Nayland. T: 1.vi.37; 10.317; 12.119,120; 13.65; 15.77. B: 82.442; 84.498. ILL: III T15.78
 Nettlestead. T: 10.317
 Newton-by-Sudbury. T: 12.22-4. B: 32.31. ILL: L(1321) T12.23
 Norton. T: 10.317; 11.273; 13.65
 Nowton. T: 10.317
 Occold. T: 12.304. B: 91.643
 Orford. T: 1.vi.37; 4.213; 5.85-6; 7.46; 11.274; 13.28; 14.500. B: 8.12,16; 32.34. ILL: VII P6.8, B87.555; XI P1.xi.5
 Otley. T: 11.319
 Oulton. T: 1.i.3,viii.24,x.12,24,25; 4.228,230; 5.240; 8.329; 9.91,140; 10.218; 12.50,127,226; 16.10,11,25,233,234,236,512,538,544. B: 3.7; 15.4; 17.20; 32.31; 50.362; 51.372; 93.669. ILL: L(1478) P2.16, B93.669 detail), T16.511(male eff.)
 Pakefield. T: 12.22,45. B: 5.16. ILL: L(c.1420) T12.44; 1967 B56.481
 Parham. T: 10.7-8; 11.319-20. B: 2.12; 22.9. ILL: IS T10.8
 Petistree. T: 16.538,544
 Pettaugh. T: 12.238-9; 13.65,66; 15.395. ILL: I T12.239(obv. & rev. of children)
 Playford. T: 5.128; 8.164,319-21; 12.132; 13.426; 14.500; 15.21,32,515; 16.538,544; 17.235,238,248,249. B: 4.18; 16.10; 28.12; 32.34; 62.43
 Polstead. B: 2.16; 3.10
 Poslingford. T: 10.119
 Preston. T: 10.119. B: 20.20; 21.16
 Raydon. B: 8.12
 Redgrave. T: 7.52; 9.134,140; 11.273. B: 32.31; 42.202; 77.351; 85.507. ILL: M(1709) B85.507
 Rendham. T: 8.362; 13.42
 Rendlesham. B: 33.46
 Ringsfield. T: 8.216-7. B: 20.20; 21.16; 61.18; 63.62. ILL: I T8.216,217
 Rougham. T: 3.172,226; 15.32
 Saxham, Great. T: 1.vi.41; 8.56-60; 9.91,134,140,144. B: 40.161. ILL: I P5.44
 Shottisham. B: 14.12
 Sibton. T: 13.313-17,430,520,563; 16.538,544. ILL: III T13.314(obv.),315-8(rev.),563(rev., part)
 Somerleyton. T: 5.78
 Sotterley. T: 4.96; 8.217; 9.156; 13.243; 16.538,544,545. B: 14.16; 32.34; 54.437
 Southolt. T: 16.280. ILL: I T16.280
 Southwold. T: 13.42. B: 97.755

Spexhall. B: 77.353
 Stanton All Saints. B: 52.397
 Stoke-by-Clare. T: 11.2,9,11
 Stoke-by-Nayland. T: 1.iv.28,30,v.30.ix.17; 2.65; 4.75; 5.240; 7.52; 8.47; 9.90,140,144,330; 10.13-15,285,466; 11.203,205,382; 12.213; 13.78,396,428,477,487; 14.275; 16.234,464,515,517,530,538,544,554; 17.144,166-8,241,250. B: 2.16; 3.9; 21.4; 29.18; 32.31; 34.66; 40.161,171; 47.300; 48.321; 61.6,18; 63.61; 82.442; 84.498; 87.542; 91.642. ILL: I T17.243; II T16.455; V T17.167; VI T17.168; L(1318) P7.25; L(1326) P7.26; IS(detail & plan) T10.14
 Stonham Aspall. T: 12.21,22,35-7; 13.65; 14.188; 15.251-3; 16.177,190,192. B: 23.14; 32.31 59.538. ILL: L(1397) T12.36; L(1518) T13.56, T15.252, B59.539
 Stow, West. T: 12.22,39-41. ILL: L(c.1400) T12.40
 Stowmarket. T: 15.137-41. B: 54.450. ILL: III B36.89(shield); L(c.1470) T15.138,1391
 Stratford St Mary. T: 15.287,301. ILL: I T15.300
 Stutton. T: 13.62,65; 16.464,554; 17.144,168-9. ILL: I 17.169
 Sudbury. B: 3.10
 Thelnetham. T: 10.317; 13.65
 Thorington. T: 16.411-12,445. ILL: L(c.1500) T16.411(obv. & rev.)
 Thrandestone. T: 13.62,66. B: 24.9; 26.11; 27.10. ILL: L(c.1490) B24.10(obv. & rev.), B26.12(indent), B27.11(detail of indent)
 Thurlow, Great. T: 13.41,59,65,66,67; 15.307. B: 97.755. ILL: I T13.44; II T13.44; III T13.56, T15.308
 Thurlow, Little. T: 5.209; 11.435; 13.64,66
 Ufford. T: 16.538,545. B: 33.46; 101.20
 Undley. T: 8.114. B: 32.31
 Walberswick. T: 9.45; 10.476. B: 8.12; 93.681
 Waldingfield, Little. T: 6.359; 13.54,62,65,66; 14.292. B: 49.333; 64.77. ILL: IV T13.62
 Walton. B: 11.9
 Wenham, Little. T: 17.10. B: 43.222
 Westhall. T: 9.79. B: 77.352. ILL: I T14.543
 Westleton. T: 12.49-50; 16.234,238. B: 32.31; 33.46. ILL: L(c.1330) T12.49
 Weston Longville. T: 11.273
 Weybread. T: 1.vi.47
 Whatfield. T: 10.317. B: 84.492
 Whepstead. T: 12.22,41-2. ILL: L(c.1400) T12.42
 Wickham Skeith. T: 10.428; 13.66
 Wickhambrook. T: 8.364; 11.274,275; 13.65,67. B: 32.31
 Wingfield. T: 6.432; 10.460; 12.54,65; 14.41. B: 31.10; 36.97; 77.351; 95.723
 Wissett. T: 9.157
 Wiston. T: 10.318; 15.434
 Withersfield. T: 11.2,9,11. B: 23.14; 83.475
 Woodbridge. T: 2.11; 7.242; 16.538,544
 Woolverstone. T: 10.318
 Worlingham. T: 16.545
 Worlingworth. T: 13.65
 Wortham. B: 9.11
 Wrentham. T: 16.512,538,544,545; 17.241,249. B: 20.20; 21.16. ILL: I T17.242
 Yaxley. T: 13.42
 Yoxford. T: 4.40,96; 5.240; 6.239; 9.442; 12.304; 16.510,522,538,540,544,545. B: 3.18; 20.19; 26.15; 37.109; 77.351; 92.663. ILL: V B37.109(detail)

Surrey

General. T: 6.257-64,329-53,377-98

Addington. T: 1.x.14; 4.94; 6.257-64; 7.46; 8.355; 15.181. B: 30.4; 52.396; 77.360; 99.790. ILL: I T6.258; II T6.261

Albury. T: 6.265-9; 7.46; 9.286,423; 15.54,387; 17.184. B: 24.18; 32.32; 43.222; 52.396; 93.677. ILL: I T6.266

Ash. T: 6.270

Ashtead. T: 6.270-2. B: 24.6; 93.677

Barnes. T: 6.272-5,334; 7.30; 12.182; 14.500. B: 77.360. ILL: I T6.273

Battersea. T: 6.275-7; 16.305,306,435,443

Beddington. T: 2.98; 3.64; 4.218; 6.277-95; 8.95; 11.122; 15.346,427; 16.554. B: 12.18; 44.254; 61.18; 63.58; 92.663; 93.677; 94.689; 97.748. ILL: I P1.xi.2, T6.279; II T6.281; III P2.59, T6.283; IV T6.286; V T6.288; VI T6.290

Bermondsey. T: 8.386-7

Bermondsey, Our Lady of la Salette & St Joseph. B: 80.419

Betchworth. T: 1.iii.12,vi.38,vi.38; 4.138,209,274-5; 5.292; 6.329-33; 7.28; 15.181; 16.418-9,445. ILL: II T6.330; L(c.1540) T4.275(obv. & rev.), T6.332(obv. & rev.), T16.419(obv. & rev.)

Bletchingley. T: 3.58,241; 4.95,218; 6.333-41; 7.28; 15.181. B: 93.677. ILL: I T6.334; II T6.335; III T6.338

Bookham, Great. T: 2.279; 3.58; 5.22,240; 6.341-51; 7.164; 8.95; 12.167; 14.385. B: 2.13; 6.13; 9.10; 26.10; 30.4; 40.161; 51.376; 78.370; 93.677; 100.827. ILL: I T6.342; IV T6.346; V T6.348; VI P2.42, T6.350, T7.163; IS B78.370

Bramley. B: 74.288

Burstow. T: 6.352

Byfleet. T: 4.215; 6.120,352-3; 7.30. B: 23.14; 77.360. ILL: I T6.353

Camberwell, St Giles. T: 1.iv.23,ix.10; 4.138,218,276-7,333,334,335; 6.377-98; 8.253; 9.514; 14.482,500; 15.181. B: 8.16; 23.7; 30.4; 91.642. ILL: I T14.483; II T6.380, T14.483; III T6.383,384(tomb); IV T6.386(effigy), 388(inscription, obv. & rev.); V T6.390; VI T6.392; VII T4.277(rev.), T6.395(rev.); L(c.1500) T14.483

Capel. T: 6.398

Carshalton. T: 1.vii.11; 2.72; 3.59; 7.28,30,46; 9.426; 10.12; 12.55; 13.331; 15.388,512. B: 50.363; 51.372; 56.479; 67.142; 78.379; 93.677. ILL: I P4.14; IV B67.143(man); V P7.54

Charlwood. T: 2.34,54-6; 3.60; 4.218; 7.284; 9.515; 11.402-6; 15.145,165,178,362; 17.54,56,67-8. B: 11.16; 13.7; 69.185; 93.677. ILL: I T2.55, T11.403-5, T17.67

Cheam. T: 1.vii.11; 2.72; 3.58,59,241; 4.95,138,218,278-80,333; 6.337; 7.240,241,263; 9.515; 15.181. B: 17.19; 93.677. ILL: V T4.278(obv. & rev. of shield), VII P1.iv.5(obv. & rev.), T4.279(obv. & rev.)

Chertsey Abbey. B: 32.32

Chipstead. T: 3.59

Clandon. T: 8.383

Clapham, Holy Trinity. T: 7.30

Clapham, St Paul. T: 7.31

Clapham, St Peter. T: 7.28-33; 12.182. B: 7.10. ILL: I T7.29

Cobham. T: 4.138,280-1,325,333; 6.430; 7.28; 9.544; 11.402; 15.178. B: 9.7; 20.16; 23.12,14,15; 32.32; 37.108; 76.328; 77.360. ILL: II T4.281(obv. & rev.)

Compton. T: 3.60; 4.218; 16.205,271-4,300,460,464,554. B: 79.384. ILL: I T16.272(obv.),273(rev.)

Cranley. T: 3.58,164; 5.240; 6.120; 7.28; 11.88,91; 14.72; 15.447. B: 32.32

Crowhurst. T: 3.58; 8.379; 10.108; 14.233,477; 15.512. B: 25.16; 36.93; 50.355; 63.58; 76.325; 82.454; 93.677. ILL: IS B76.325

Croydon. T: 1.ix.24; 3.57,59,60,244; 4.218; 6.205,254; 7.30; 10.10; 14.500; 15.181. B: 3.17; 6.13; 10.5; 73.263. ILL: L(1589) B73.263

Ditton, Long. T: 4.218

Ditton, Thames. T: 3.59; 4.218; 7.198-9; 8.367; 10.11,378-83; 14.72; 15.182,196. B: 21.11; 80.406; 93.677. ILL: I I P6.15, T10.378; II P4.30, T10.379(obv. of children),380-1(rev. of shields); IV P3.30

Effingham. T: 3.59. B: 32.32

Egham. T: 4.213. B: 78.371
 Ewell. T: 3.116; 4.218; 6.231-5; 7.20; 9.200. B: 36.93; 61.18; 63.58. ILL: VI T6.232-4(rev.)
 Farley. T: 3.59
 Farnham. T: 14.500. B: 23.13
 Frensham. B: 25.18
 Godalming. T: 12.167. B: 2.13; 22.11; 93.677
 Godalming, Wyatt's Almshouses. T: 3.58. B: 86.533
 Guildford, Abbot's Hospital. T: 7.46
 Guildford, Blackfriars. B: 36.93. ILL: L(16C) B36.93
 Guildford, Farnham Road Hospital. B: 38.126
 Guildford, Holy Trinity. T: 7.46,52; 16.416-7,444. B: 2.15; 93.677. ILL: III T16.416(sh. in B.M.)
 Guildford, Museum. T: 14.490
 Guildford, St Mary. T: 1.ix.21; 3.58; 6.120; 7.183; 15.280
 Guildford, St Nicholas. T: 17.249. B: 52.394,396; 72.239
 Guildford, Surrey Archaeological Society. T: 2.65; 3.60; 9.336
 Hascombe. B: 72.239; 77.360
 Holmwood. B: 87.558
 Horley. T: 1.vii.10; 3.59; 4.218,282,327; 5.163; 6.207; 9.304; 14.181,188; 15.280. B: 77.360; 97.763;
 98.782. ILL: I P1.iii.4
 Horne. B: 77.360
 Horsell. T: 3.59. B: 20.21
 Horsley, East. T: 1.x.5; 2.188; 4.215; 5.184; 6.120; 7.28,228,239,241,262,264,544; 11.147-8. B: 3.6;
 22.12; 30.4; 77.360; 93.677. ILL: II T11.147
 Horsley, West. B: 9.10
 Kingston-on-Thames. T: 3.59,243; 4.218. B: 14.12; 77.360. ILL: I P2.9
 Lambeth, St Mary. T: 3.59; 4.218; 7.191; 9.336,514; 10.36; 13.430,432-4; 15.181. B: 3.8; 22.12; 33.46;
 34.66; 42.213; 47.300; 48.321; 61.18; 63.60,61; 86.527; 91.636; 100.809,828; 101.4. ILL: I
 B100.809(detail)
 Leatherhead. T: 5.293. B: 9.13
 Leigh. T: 2.98-100; 3.60; 4.218; 6.120,337; 10.90. ILL: I T2.99; II T2.98; III T2.100
 Limpsfield. T: 7.30
 Lingfield. T: 1.ix.17,x.9; 2.65,298,305; 3.58,59; 4.218; 5.181,188; 6.334; 7.28,30,47; 8.379; 10.248;
 12.56; 15.515; 16.364,366,367; 17.121. B: 9.5; 14.10; 17.14; 19.6; 25.8,18; 36.93; 42.202; 76.325-6;
 77.360; 79.388,389,391; 86.532; 88.575-6,579; 89.598,600; 91.624; 93.677; 100.819. ILL: I B79.389
 (detail); VII T16.365; IS(c.1525-30) B88.579
 Merstham. T: 7.47; 9.545; 13.28; 16.473. B: 77.360
 Mickleham. B: 25.18; 32.32; 35.87; 59.547
 Molesey, West. T: 1.vii.28
 Mortlake. T: 15.149
 Newdigate. T: 3.59. B: 25.18
 Normandy. B: 102.28. ILL: L(inscr. frag.) B102.29
 Nutfield. B: 25.18; 32.32; 70.203
 Oakwood. T: 1.vii.10; 6.120. B: 47.292; 77.360
 Ockham. T: 1.x.12; 5.240; 7.28; 9.544. B: 61.11; 77.360; 91.642; 93.677
 Oxted. T: 7.28; 10.242
 Peper-Harrow. T: 3.59; 4.218; 9.509
 Putney. T: 5.19,27; 14.500. B: 4.9; 9.10; 20.12; 57.521
 Puttenham. T: 6.57; 7.28,47
 Reigate. T: 3.60; 11.406
 Richmond. T: 12.167. ILL: I P2.55
 Roehampton, St Stephen. B: 80.419
 Rotherhithe. T: 7.47

Sanderstead. T: 4.283-4,330; 15.391. B: 77.360; 93.677
 Sheen, Charterhouse. T: 9.308. B: 71.221
 Shere. T: 6.210-1; 7.28; 8.355; 15.354; 16.364. B: 26.10; 64.80
 Southwark. B: 81.438
 Southwark, St George. T: 9.132
 Southwark, St Mary Overy. T: 7.77; 11.261; 13.343; 15.439. B: 41.186; 93.684; 96.737; 102.39
 Southwark, St Saviour. T: 1.vii.8
 Stoke D'Abernon. T: 1.ii.8,iii.15,iv.19,ix.18,24; 2.19,22,33,154; 3.57,58,60;
 5.75,128,187,206,209,241,292; 6.119,120,216,428; 7.84-5,294-5; 8.71,73,77; 9.415,539,544,545;
 10.9,58,149,242,286; 11.206,210; 12.7,8,51-2,58; 13.73,78,277,278,279,475,476,477;
 14.181,185,192,193,292; 16.2,234,236,473. B: 2.14; 3.7,8; 5.10; 6.17; 14.13,18.6; 19.3; 20.14,19;
 24.1,7,8,18; 25.18; 28.14; 30.10,11; 32.32; 33.43; 36.93; 47.297; 49.339; 59.535; 70.199; 74.288;
 77.360; 80.416; 84.499; 86.529,530; 92.663; 93.677; 98.782. ILL: I T7.85(detail); II T12.52
 Streatham. T: 7.28
 Sutton Place. B: 36.93. ILL: L(16C) B36.93
 Tandridge. T: 9.533
 Thorpe. T: 10.22; 14.529
 Titsey. T: 3.58
 Walton-on-Thames. T: 3.243; 4.138,218,284-5,331; 6.120; 15.282. B: 25.20; 30.4; 77.360. ILL: I
 T4.285(obv. & rev.)
 Wandsworth. T: 2.19; 3.60; 6.120; 7.47
 Weybridge. T: 3.240; 9.101. B: 13.22; 35.87; 59.547; 77.360
 Witley. T: 13.480. B: 2.13; 26.9; 78.370,371; 93.677. ILL: IS B78.371
 Wonersh. T: 5.89. B: 25.18
 Wooton. T: 10.243

Sussex

General. T: 2.106,295-300,332-7; 13.387
 Albourne. B: 81.435. ILL: L(1603) B81.435
 Aldingbourne. T: 13.387. B: 25.18; 64.83
 Amberley. T: 2.299-300; 5.128,241; 10.323,397-8; 15.238. B: 62.44; 91.630. ILL: I P2.58; L(c.1500)
 T10.398
 Angmering. T: 2.299. B: 93.677
 Ardingly. T: 3.206,208,217,267; 7.50; 8.47; 9.91,140; 10.397. B: 25.16; 50.355; 77.344. ILL: I P5.41,
 T10.398(man)
 Arundel. T: 1.vii.10,11; 2.106,299; 10.11,245; 12.63; 14.500. B: 22.8; 26.19; 28.2; 34.65; 35.77; 38.134;
 43.232; 46.279; 48.318; 50.353; 59.545,546; 88.564; 90.606; 91.629; 93.677; 96.731; 100.819. ILL: I
 P1.viii.1; II P1.viii.1, B100.820; IV P6.35; V P1.viii.1; VI P1.viii.1, B87.553(eff. and scroll); VIII
 P1.viii.1; 1979 B61.629
 Ashburnham. B: 85.507
 Battle. T: 1.vii.25; 2.189; 5.210; 10.11,88; 15.242. B: 4.18; 23.7; 68.160; 88.569. ILL: VI P5.64
 Bayham Abbey. T: 10.109; 11.40. B: 48.318. ILL: L(c.1470) T10.76
 Beddingham. T: 13.387
 Bepton. T: 13.387. B: 32.32
 Billingshurst. T: 3.267; 7.59; 10.397. ILL: I T10.398(man)
 Bodiam. T: 3.207; 7.230; 8.10-17; 10.240. B: 62.43. ILL: I P5.27
 Brede. T: 10.240
 Broadwater. T: 1.x.10,11; 2.171,188,299; 4.41; 5.185; 9.534; 10.10; 11.101; 13.335,456. B: 48.318;
 76.332; 93.677
 Burton. T: 2.152,335-6; 3.208; 4.139,152; 5.209; 9.45,287; 14.298-317; 15.178,179,353. B: 34.56; 61.18;
 63.62; 81.434; 93.677. ILL: I T14.303; II T2.329, T14.305,307,308; 10 T14.302; Ledger slabs T14.315
 Burwash. T: 3.206. B: 25.16

Buxted, East. T: 1.x.6; 2.188,295; 3.207; 5.185,422; 6.215; 7.260; 12.258-9,333; 15.339-46; 16.409. B: 32.32; 70.203. ILL: III T15.341(with drg. of eff. complete); IV T15.341; VII T15.343 (with indents for effs.); L(1438) T15.340; L(c.1490) T15.343
 Chichester, Cathedral. T: 2.336-7; 7.291; 8.262; 9.151; 13.387; 15.423; 16.135. B: 11.16; 16.5; 25.18; 26.20; 29.8; 32.32; 43.233; 48.318; 50.353; 54.436,444; 70.208; 72.239; 92.659. ILL: L(1305) T13.388
 Chichester, St Andrew. B: 48.318
 Chichester, St Richard. B: 48.318
 Clapham. T: 2.107,299; 3.267; 5.241; 7.59; 10.88,318; 12.70; 13.161; 15.145,346-50; 17.38,63,69-71. B: 61.18; 63.60; 85.516; 93.677. ILL: IV P1.xi.4, T345(Trinity),346(detail),347; V T17.69; 1772 T15.348
 Cocking. T: 13.387
 Coombs. B: 25.18
 Cowfold. T: 1.viii.17; 2.188,298; 3.206; 5.183,185,189,208,241; 6.215,254; 9.205; 12.222; 13.211,223,323; 14.258; 16.135. B: 13.7,9; 34.59; 43.232; 81.434,435; 87.557; 91.629,643; 95.718. ILL: I T13.220(Trinity),325(St Pancras)
 Crawley. T: 2.298; 3.267
 Cuckfield. T: 3.267; 6.120; 12.67-79; 13.393-6. B: 13.7,8; 40.160; 93.677. ILL: III T12.68; IV T12.69
 Dean, West. T: 9.533
 Denton. B: 25.18; 32.32
 Durford Abbey. T: 13.387
 Easebourne Priory. T: 13.387. B: 34.56
 Eastbourne, St Saviour. ILL: Whelpton B72.240
 Etchingam. T: 2.20,27,65; 3.207; 4.261,264,286,331; 5.241; 6.170; 7.188; 9.227,544; 10.87,245,246,247; 11.4; 12.55; 15.456; 16.74. B: 34.65; 39.144; 44.252; 81.433; 93.677; 104.79. ILL: I P2.13, T17.119(lettering), B54.429 (detail); II P1.v.3, T9.228(detail); III T16.74 (effs.)
 Findon. T: 2.299. ILL: I T17.117(lettering)
 Firle Place. B: 35.80
 Firle, West. T: 2.65,76,296-7; 3.267; 6.207; 7.49; 8.43,95,152,427; 10.473,474; 12.67,167. B: 4.7; 6.8; 14.13; 17.10; 20.10; 21.4; 25.18; 26.21; 40.160; 46.279; 57.523; 59.545; 80.402,420; 93.677. ILL: IV T8.44(shield), B80.401 (shield); VI T8.42,43
 Fletching. T: 2.295; 3.206,267; 5.128; 10.436-44; 11.47; 13.345; 15.421. B: 51.372; 62.43; 81.440; 82.454; 93.677; 101.18. ILL: I T10.436(tomb),437-443; II B50.363(gloves)
 Framfield. T: 3.206; 12.70. B: 93.677
 Friston. T: 17.250. B: 26.21; 55.457
 Glynde. T: 11.100
 Goring. T: 2.299; 7.123-5,195. B: 82.442; 84.498. ILL: V T7.124
 Grinstead, East. T: 2.297-8; 7.185
 Grinstead, West. T: 2.188,298; 3.187,207,208,267; 4.261,264; 5.184; 10.87; 11.416; 12.55. B: 25.18; 34.65; 91.629-30; 93.677. ILL: I B91.630; II P3.44
 Hardham Priory. B: 32.32
 Hastings, All Saints. T: 2.225; 10.88; 13.389. ILL: IS T13.390
 Hastings, St Clement. T: 2.112
 Haywards Heath. B: 48.318; 91.643
 Hellingly. T: 3.205-6. ILL: I T3.205
 Henfield. T: 2.267,298; 6.429. B: 14.19
 Hoathly, West. B: 25.16; 50.355,359; 51.379. ILL: 1940 T14.256
 Horsham. T: 1.x.10; 2.298; 3.208; 5.187; 7.242; 10.10; 16.111,205,300,460. B: 48.318; 55.464; 74.279; 76.332; 93.677
 Horsted Keynes. B: 63.62
 Horsted, Little. T: 13.389,391-3. ILL: IS T13.392
 Houghton. T: 2.300
 Hove. B: 25.18

Hurstmonceaux. T: 2.10,20,65; 3.206; 10.87,328; 13.322,328. ILL: I T17.115(lettering)
 Iden. T: 7.69-70. ILL: I P5.2
 Isfield. T: 2.267,295-6; 3.207; 11.402; 15.179,452. B: 17.12; 18.6; 50.354; 63.60; 93.677. ILL: II
 T15.176(man),451(rev.)
 Jevington. B: 95.716. ILL: I B95.716; II B95.716; III B95.716
 Lancing College. B: 59.545
 Lavant, East. T: 8.52; 13.387. B: 32.32; 48.318; 100.826
 Lewes, Anne of Cleeves House, Southover. T: 10.312
 Lewes, St John. T: 13.387. B: 50.354
 Lewes, St Michael. T: 2.296; 8.123,127,128,221; 11.260-1. ILL: I T11.260-1(details)
 Lewes, St Pancras' Priory. T: 2.9; 13.323; 16.135. B: 56.500; 81.435; 91.629
 Lewes, Sussex Arch Soc, Barbican House. T: 10.312; 15.352-4; 16.408,409. B: 7.11. ILL: (I) T10.312;
 (II) T15.353
 Lindfield. T: 7.57-64,76,142. ILL: I T7.58,60,62, IV T7.76
 Malling, South. T: 8.83
 Milland. B: 85.516. ILL: II B85.516
 Mundham, North. T: 3.267; 12.76; 15.179. B: 76.330-2. ILL: III B76.331(inscr.),332(sh.)
 Northiam. T: 6.79-80; 8.83; 15.145,152,516; 17.50-1. B: 51.369; 77.342; 93.677. ILL: III T17.51(obv.
 and rev.); IV T6.80(rev.), B77.341(rev.)
 Ore. T: 3.267; 7.238,241; 13.233. B: 32.32
 Pagham. B: 32.32
 Petworth. T: 2.334-5; 11.101; 15.350-2. B: 26.9,10; 32.32; 59.545; 74.274. ILL: X T15.351; 1668
 T15.350(details); 1670 T15.352
 Playden. T: 13.389. ILL: IS T13.391
 Poling. T: 2.299; 13.387. ILL: I P2.48
 Poynings. T: 3.207; 10.85-9; 14.85-93; 16.134. B: 32.32. ILL: L(c.1346) T10.86, T14.86; L(1369)
 T14.88; L(1387) T14.89; L(16th C arm. & w.) T14.89; L(16th C lady) T14.90; 3 more indents T14.91
 Priesthawes. T: 8.105. ILL: L(c.1500) P5.42
 Pulborough. T: 2.106,334; 10.241. B: 25.18; 34.57; 76.332-3; 93.677. ILL: I P2.22
 Pyecombe. T: 13.387
 Ringmer. T: 3.208. B: 48.318
 Robertsbridge Abbey. B: 32.32
 Rodmell. T: 2.296; 4.286,332
 Rusper. T: 2.298; 3.267; 7.241. B: 43.232
 Rye. T: 1.ix.22; 3.207. B: 51.369. ILL: II P5.54
 Salehurst. T: 8.56
 Selmeston. T: 9.534
 Shipley. T: 15.435
 Shoreham, New. T: 2.299
 Sidlesham. T: 13.387
 Singleton. T: 9.533-4; 13.335
 Slaugham. T: 3.267; 6.56,117-9; 11.93; 13.331,393; 15.175; 16.141. B: 13.7,8; 93.677. ILL: II
 T13.333(Resurrection); III T6.118
 Slinfold. T: 3.208. B: 48.318
 Sompting. T: 9.534
 Steyning. T: 13.387
 Stopham. T: 2.275,332-4; 3.208,267; 7.47; 10.286; 11.453; 13.480; 17.29. B: 21.4; 26.10; 34.56; 43.232;
 46.271. ILL: III P6.49; VII B74.274
 Thakeham. T: 3.267; 10.87; 13.393. ILL: IS T13.391
 Ticehurst. T: 2.224; 3.206; 4.215,287,327; 7.166; 10.88; 14.204,471. B: 25.3,20; 26.3; 50.362;
 51.369,372. ILL: I T2.224, B26.4(dexter wife)
 Treyford. T: 13.387

Trotton. T: 1.v.26,vii.10; 2.22,64,67,336; 3.207,238,267; 4.139,215,282; 5.206,241,294; 6.35,56;
 7.117,118,119; 8.80,262,325,327; 9.91,140; 10.323,442; 13.36,69,71,278; 15.392,420,427; 16.138,234.
 B: 3.7; 4.9; 5.8,14; 13.22; 31.10; 32.32; 34.56; 37.110; 43.232; 46.267; 50.354; 59.545; 75.304,319;
 83.465,478; 89.590; 93.677; 95.718; 100.828. ILL: I P1.iv.2, T13.70(detail), B75.304(rev.), 83.465
 Uckfield. T: 2.295; 3.207
 Wadhurst. T: 8.345. B: 25.16
 Waldron. T: 13.387
 Warbleton. T: 1.x.13; 3.206,267; 10.334; 15.448,518; 16.136. B: 93.677
 Warminghurst. T: 3.267; 9.46; 13.211; 14.293; 15.145,147,148,158,173,177,483; 17.61-3. B: 94.691. ILL:
 I T14.294, T17.61
 Westham. T: 13.387
 Willingdon. T: 4.287-8,330; 13.387; 15.169,179
 Winchelsea. T: 2.234; 10.280; 12.32. B: 9.3; 25.5; 32.33; 81.434; 88.580; 89.595. ILL: L(1354) P1.iii.1
 Wiston. T: 2.298; 7.177; 8.158; 10.88,301; 11.101; 13.328; 15.242,518; 1771. B: 18.12; 19.10,11; 25.18;
 63.58; 82.459; 91.630; 93.677. ILL: I B75.302(upper part of eff.)
 Withyham. T: 14.500. B: 48.318; 63.60
 Wittering, West. T: 9.534; 11.101; 13.389. B: 25.18
 Worthing, Museum. T: 10.210. ILL: (I) T10.210

Warwickshire

Arrow. T: 10.215. B: 23.13
 Astley. T: 2.235; 3.245; 4.293-4; 5.27; 6.209,243; 12.119,120. B: 32.33; 62.43
 Aston. T: 6.324; 13.482. B: 4.8; 14.13; 62.43; 70.196,200; 72.242; 80.411. ILL: I B70.197
 Baddesley Clinton Hall. T: 1.vi.46; 3.240; 9.191-4. B: 61.18,19; 63.60. ILL: I T9.192
 Baginton. T: 1.vii.9,10; 2.302; 5.128; 15.32; 16.209,211; 17.232,241,248,250. B: 7.19; 28.8; 44.252;
 50.360; 62.44,48; 75.319; 100.828. ILL: I T15.31
 Barcheston. T: 14.451-3. ILL: M(c.1550) T14.452,454,456,457
 Birmingham, St Chad's Cathedral. B: 20.10,11; 52.396; 60.559; 65.91; 67.136
 Birmingham, St Mary's Convent, Maryvale. B: 20.11
 Burton Dassett. T: 6.170
 Chadshunt. T: 1.vi.45; 14.516
 Charlecote. T: 1.vi.45; 14.361,373-5. B: 4.8; 97.760. ILL: L(c.1515) T14.374
 Coleshill. T: 1.vi.45; 10.241; 14.360,369. B: 4.8; 23.13; 30.5; 70.200; 84.492
 Compton Verney. T: 1.vi.45; 3.116; 14.364,368,369,372. B: 4.8,10; 53.417; 77.343; 80.408-9. ILL: I
 T14.364(w.); II P6.50, T14.365(w.); VII B40.408
 Coughton. T: 11.276; 14.323,370,372. B: 4.8; 77.343,353; 79.385; 80.409; 85.518
 Coventry, Benedictine Priory of St Mary. B: 85.516-7; 95.713-5. ILL: L(1325) B95.713,714; L(1360)
 B95.714
 Coventry, Cathedral. T: 7.246-7. ILL: L(14C) T7.246
 Coventry, Holy Trinity. T: 1.vi.45; 9.403; 10.61,131. B: 23.14. ILL: I T9.402
 Coventry, St Mary's Hall. T: 2.303; 10.63-6,130. ILL: (I) T10.63, 133(detail)
 Coventry, St Michael. T: 1.vi.45. B: 32.33. ILL: L(1594) B99.795
 Easington (Ettington), Lower. T: 13.309. B: 94.703
 Emscote. T: 15.247
 Farnborough. T: 7.289
 Halford. T: 1.vi.45
 Hampton-in-Arden. T: 14.375. B: 4.8; 31.8; 70.200
 Haseley. T: 4.173,294,334. B: 77.353
 Hillmorton. T: 2.302; 11.475-6
 Hunningham. T: 8.181. B: 60.568; 61.9. ILL: I T8.181, B60.568, B61.10
 Ipsley. T: 1.vi.45
 Kenilworth. T: 8.382; 17.184. B: 36.97

Knowle. B: 19.4
 Lawford. B: 17.16
 Leamington. B: 41.186
 Leamington Hastings, Almshouses. T: 8.217-8
 Marston, Prior's. T: 2.303
 Merevale. T: 2.302; 15.248; 17.121. B: 6.3; 18.5; 81.437. ILL: I B3.cover(dog)
 Meriden. T: 2.107. B: 14.19; 31.8; 40.164. ILL: I B40.165
 Middleton. T: 3.222. B: 4.8. ILL: I P2.4
 Moreton-Morell. T: 1.vi.45
 Napton. T: 1.vi.45
 Newbold-on-Avon. T: 12.119,120. B: 71.223
 Newton Regis. T: 15.446
 Oscott College. T: 11.427-30; 13.490-504. B: 18.14; 20.11; 33.48; 52.396; 56.499; 58.531; 65.91; 80.411;
 93.677; 99.786,793-4. ILL: I T11.427, B99.473; II T11.427; III B99.785; Mortuary Tree T13.495,496
 Packington, Great. T: 1.vi.45. B: 4.8
 Polesworth. B: 23.12
 Ryton-On-Dunsmore. T: 2.186. B: 4.8
 Sherbourne. B: 81.437
 Shuckburgh, Upper. T: 14.368. B: 4.8; 53.417. ILL: II T14.369(w.)
 Solihull. T: 1.vi.45; 10.197; 14.360. B: 4.8; 70.200
 Stratford-on-Avon. T: 6.429
 Sutton-under-Brailes. T: 2.107
 Tanworth. T: 8.141. B: 4.8
 Tredington. B: 4.8
 Tysoe. T: 1.vi.45
 Ullenhall. B: 23.12
 Warwick. T: 7.50
 Warwick, St Mary. T: 1.vi.45,ix.10; 2.23,302; 5.126,128,186,188,207; 7.51; 8.49,54,122,123,128;
 9.236,423,441,442; 10.474; 11.205; 12.56,210; 13.29; 14.203,501; 15.247,248; 16.499;
 17.105,107,120,121. B: 4.6,7; 9.5; 19.15; 28.8,14; 31.10; 38.130; 39.153,154; 40.161,164; 41.182,186;
 42.202; 44.246; 46.268; 54.437; 61.17; 62.44; 68.168; 70.199; 77.343; 80.408; 83.467; 96.744;
 100.828; 100.809; 101.4,13. ILL: I B100.809 (detail); IV T8.50-1
 Warwick, St Nicholas. T: 1.ix.13; 15.248
 Wellesbourne. T: 1.vi.45,vii.21; 15.236-48. B: 96.739. ILL: I T15.237
 Weston-under-Weatherley. T: 1.vi.45; 2.9; 8.181; 14.501
 Whichford. T: 2.107; 6.255; 9.105-13,326; 10.241; 11.185. B: 85.510. ILL: I T9.107(obv.),108-113(rev.),
 B75.301(upper part of eff.)
 Whitnash. T: 3.64. B: 4.8
 Willey. B: 84.492
 Withybrook. T: 1.vi.45; 2.107; 14.375; 17.144,175. B: 4.8. ILL: I T17.175
 Wixford. T: 2.188,302; 4.40; 5.185; 12.63; 14.203; 15.248,417. B: 6.17; 7.19; 8.17; 9.5; 28.8; 51.372;
 65.95; 77.343. ILL: I P1.ix.2, B16.cover(detail), B50.363(detail)
 Wolston. T: 2.107
 Wootton Wawen. B: 36.98; 70.200; 77.343; 80.408
 Wroxhall. T: 1.vi.45

Westmorland

Ambleside, St Mary. B: 79.397
 Asby, Great. B: 79.396
 Barbon. B: 79.397
 Barton. T: 8.37
 Bowness. B: 23.12,13,15

Brough. T: 8.55
 Brougham. T: 14.513-4,534. B: 58.532; 79.397
 Brougham, Countess Pillar. T: 8.55; 9.485-8
 Burton-in-Kendall. B: 23.14
 Grasmere. T: 8.55
 Ings. B: 79.397
 Kendal, Holy Trinity. T: 4.185; 8.56; 13.115-18. B: 1.12; 4.18; 7.17; 23.13,14; 79.396,397. ILL: I P7.60;
 XLIV B79.396
 Kirkby Lonsdale. ILL: *IX* B79.396
 Kirkby Stephen. ILL: *XXII* B79.396
 Lowther. T: 8.54. B: 79.397
 Morland. T: 2.24; 4.295,333. B: 79.396,397. ILL: I T4.295(obv. & rev.)
 Musgrave, Great. T: 15.448. B: 79.396. ILL: I T15.449
 Ormside. T: 2.234
 Rydal. B: 79.397
 Temple Sowerby. B: 79.396

Wiltshire

Aldbourne. T: 7.220; 8.230; 11.35,300. B: 17.19. ILL: IS T8.230
 Alton Priors. T: 7.56. B: 4.7; 13.11; 17.19
 Ashton, West. B: 40.169
 Avebury. B: 17.19
 Avon Dassett. B: 72.236-7. ILL: M(c.1220) B72,236,237
 Bedwyn, Great. B: 17.19; 32.33; 25.19
 Berwick Bassett. B: 17.19; 43.233; 69.181
 Blunsden, Broad. B: 17.19
 Boyton. T: 16.234. B: 32.33
 Bradford-on-Avon. T: 1.vi.37; 10.90. B: 17.19; 41.184
 Bradley, Little. B: 46.271
 Bremhill. B: 32.33
 Britford. T: 15.440
 Broad Chalke. B: 57.523
 Broad Hinton. B: 25.19
 Bromham. B: 12.17; 17.19; 93.677
 Broughton Gifford. T: 9.301. B: 13.11; 17.19; 48.311; 63.62; 66.119
 Calne. B: 82.442; 84.498
 Charlton. B: 17.19
 Chiseldon. T: 4.291; 16.460,464,554; 17.144,153,155. ILL: I T17.156
 Cholderton. T: 9.536
 Cliffe-Pypard. T: 10.439; 12.314-18. B: 93.677. ILL: I T12.315
 Collingbourne Ducis. T: 4.291. B: 91.643
 Compton Chamberlayne. B: 36.98; 38.133; 91.643
 Dauntsey. T: 2.15,63,117. B: 59.546; 102.29-30. ILL: II B102.29
 Dean, West. B: 24.19; 49.337
 Draycot Cerne. B: 25.19; 69.181; 70.208; 85.505; 100.811; 101.5. ILL: L(c.1420) B69.181
 Durnford. B: 49.337; 82.442; 84.498
 Edington. T: 16.116
 Fovant. T: 7.265; 9.157; 11.371; 12.99; 16.270,277,279,374. B: 15.7; 17.19; 37.108
 Grimstead, West. B: 49.337
 Heytesbury. B: 42.208
 Highworth. T: 9.287
 Inglesham. T: 14.421

Lacock. T: 4.291; 7.265; 12.65. B: 61.18; 63.57; 65.106; 91.631-2,634; 98.768. ILL: I B91.631(br & details)

Lacock, Abbey. T: 13.35-40. B: 32.33; 84.492. ILL: IS T13.37-39

Lavington, West. T: 4.195,296-9,333,334,335; 6.248,429; 11.291,295; 15.182,183. B: 14.19

Marlborough College. T: 14.411

Melksham. T: 4.299,330

Mere. T: 8.106; 9.46; 10.228,329; 12.120,121,132; 15.434; 17.238,249. B: 14.19; 17.19; 26.11; 42.209; 63.68; 93.677. ILL: I P8.7

Monkton Farleigh, Priory. T: 15.432; 16.101. ILL: IS(12C) T15.432; IS(1361) T16.102

Newton Tony. T: 9.537. B: 49.337

Newton, Long. B: 17.19

Norton Bavant. T: 11.162-70. B: 8.6. ILL: (I) T11.163,166; (II) T11.166

Odstock. T: 12.370-2. B: 49.337; 84.492. ILL: IS T12.371

Potterne. B: 73.266

Ramsbury. T: 10.285; 11.99,100. B: 32.33; 62.45. ILL: L(c.1500) T11.99

Salisbury, Cathedral. T: 1.x.25; 2.65; 5.188,241; 7.331,332,338; 9.366; 12.16-20,61; 13.132-40; 14.402,410,501; 15.432,464; 16.113-6,230,423-4,443. B: 5.14; 9.15; 10.14; 12.16; 14.19; 15.7; 18.5; 24.6; 25.19; 26.20; 32.33; 35.78; 36.98; 37.118; 38.133; 49.339; 50.355; 52.394,396; 54.435,436; 59.535; 60.574; 63.68; 80.420; 84.492; 86.527; 91.624; 95.714. ILL: I T16.423(evang. symbol in B.M.); L(13C) T12.17; L(c.1300) T13.136; L(c.1350) T13.136; L(c.1375-1400) T13.138; L(c.1365-1420) T13.134; 1857 B41.186(detail); Plan of Cath. T16.113; External cross indent T16.115

Salisbury, St Edmund. T: 17.231,239,249

Salisbury, St Thomas. T: 2.110; 4.299-300; 10.396,465,476; 13.430,439-40; 15.149. B: 35.78; 61.9

Steeple Ashton. T: 4.300-1

Steeple Langford. T: 16.235

Stourhead House. B: 50.356; 51.377. ILL: 1546 B50.356

Swallowcliffe. B: 38.133

Tisbury. T: 4.25; 11.172. ILL: II T11.172(detail)

Tollard Royal. T: 16.18 n.71

Wanborough. T: 15.294. B: 69.181; 104.71. ILL: I P7.57

Wardour Castle. T: 4.23,24,25; 7.303-21; 8.127. ILL: T7.303-320(obv. & rev.)

Warminster. T: 11.305. B: 39.149

Warminster St Denys. B: 48.318

Westbury. T: 11.162-70. B: 8.6; 42.208. ILL: I T11.166,169

Wilton. T: 4.213. B: 49.337; 77.359

Winterbourne Dauntsey. T: 9.537

Winterbourne Earls. B: 49.337

Woodford. B: 21.12

Worton. B: 51.371

Worcestershire

General. T: 12.248

Abberley. T: 12.248

Alvechurch. T: 12.248; 14.181,186,190. ILL: M(1346) T14.183, pl.VIIC

Alvinton. T: 12.248

Beoley. T: 12.248

Birlingham. T: 12.248

Birts-Morton. T: 12.249

Blockley. T: 12.249; 16.554; 17.277,278. B: 4.8; 102.36. ILL: II P6.65

Bordesley Abbey. B: 48.305; 102.39

Bredon. T: 2.142; 12.249

Broadway. T: 12.249; 13.439. B: 32.33; 61.9; 63.53; 93.677. ILL: I T15.1(eff., obv.), 9(eff., rev.)

Bromsgrove. T: 12.249
 Bushley. T: 12.249
 Catshill. T: 15.499,501
 Chaddesley Corbet. T: 12.249. B: 31.10; 77.359; 80.410. ILL: I 80.415
 Cofton Hackett. B: 48.306
 Cropthorne. B: 48.305; 74.275
 Daylesford. T: 12.250; 15.87,184,189. B: 102.36. ILL: 75.314. I T15.190
 Dodderhill. T: 12.250
 Droitwich. B: 48.306
 Eastham. T: 10.428-9; 12.250
 Elmbridge. T: 9.46
 Elmley Castle. B: 74.275; 85.507
 Evesham. T: 12.250-1
 Evesham, Abbey. B: 74.276
 Fladbury. T: 4.154; 6.267; 9.116,286,423; 10.456; 12.251; 13.309,311-12; 14.318-23; 15.248,399; 16.425-6,443. B: 6.8; 28.8; 77.353. ILL: I T4.209(rev. of evang. symb. in B.M.), T14.319(shields),321(B.M. rev.), T16.426(B.M. obv. & rev.), B4.cover(B.M. rev.); II P3.23
 Halesowen. T: 12.251
 Hanley Castle. T: 12.251
 Hanley Swan. B: 74.278
 Hayley. T: 8.54
 Hinton-on-the-Green. B: 48.306
 Huddington. B: 74.278
 Inkberrow. T: 12.251
 Kidderminster. T: 1.vii.10; 5.88; 10.226; 12.59,251-2; 14.41; 15.248; 16.51. B: 9.5. ILL: I P2.2
 Leigh. T: 12.252. B: 74.275
 Lindridge. T: 12.252
 Littleton. T: 12.252
 Longdon. T: 10.429; 12.252
 Malvern, Great. B: 28.6; 48.305
 Malvern, Great, Priory. B: 32.33; 74.275. ILL: 16C tile T11.95
 Malvern, Little, Priory. B: 74.275
 Mamble. T: 12.252
 Norton. B: 74.275-6
 Oldborough. T: 12.253
 Pershore Abbey. T: 12.253; 16.18. B: 74.275
 Queenhill. T: 9.48; 12.253. B: 48.306
 Redmarley. T: 12.253
 Ripple. T: 12.253
 Rock. B: 48.306
 Shelsley Walsh. B: 48.305
 Spetchley. T: 12.253; 15.195. B: 52.396; 74.276
 Stanford Bridge (not Stamford). T: 15.143,147,155,268-9. ILL: 1547 T15.268
 Stockton-on-Teme. T: 12.253; 13.317,319. B: 23.11; 48.306. ILL: IS B48.306
 Stoke Prior. T: 1.vi.41; 4.43; 12.253
 Strensham. T: 12.253-4; 15.32; 17.226,241. B: 16.12; 28.9; 61.18; 63.62; 74.275. ILL: I P3.21; II P3.22
 Suckley. T: 12.254
 Tredington. T: 12.254. B: 93.677
 Wickham Ford. T: 4.94
 Worcester, Cathedral. T: 8.39,328. B: 14.19,18.5; 23.14; 42.202; 74.277; 97.761. ILL: L(1400) T15.447
 Worcester, St Helen. T: 12.255
 Worcester, St Michael. T: 12.254

Worcester, St Nicholas. T: 12.254-5
Worcester, St Swithin. T: 12.255
Yardley. T: 12.255. ILL: I P6.60

Yorkshire

Ackworth Grange. T: 15.300-1. B: 52.397; 63.57; 67.136
Ainderby Steeple. T: 15.423. B: 33.44; 66.127; 95.711-2
Aldbrough. T: 2.187; 5.23,128,188; 7.47; 8.11,12. B: 10.18; 12.19; 21.17; 36.98,101; 62.43. ILL: I B42.198(detail)
Allerton Mauleverer. T: 3.267; 9.422; 13.481. B: 4.9; 21.17; 22.5; 33.51; 62.43
Ampleforth Abbey. T: 10.300. B: 52.394,396,397
Aston, South. B: 81.439
Aughton. T: 12.263. B: 21.17
Badsworth. B: 48.318
Bainton. T: 12.263; 13.481; 15.387. B: 59.538; 93.677
Baldersby. B: 52.394,396; 94.704
Barnborough. T: 2.185; 7.185
Barton. T: 8.37
Bedale. T: 8.39,47; 15.440. B: 42.210; 84.492
Beeford. B: 91.639
Bentham. B: 33.44
Bessingby. T: 8.46. B: 42.210
Beverley, Minster. T: 11.204; 12.370; 14.73,202,501. B: 12.15; 53.426; 59.538; 60.558; 87.559; 96.744; 99.802
Beverley, St Mary. B: 12.15; 34.62. ILL: L(c.1480) P7.58
Birstall. T: 3.267; 8.217. B: 35.78
Bishop Burton. T: 15.287. B: 58.526; 60.557; 63.57; 93.677. ILL: II T15.288
Bolton Abbey. B: 59.545
Bolton-by-Bowland. T: 15.427. B: 47.298; 52.399; 61.18; 63.58; 100.826. ILL: IS T15.428
Bossall. T: 6.374-5. ILL: I T6.374
Boyton. B: 63.64
Bradfield. T: 3.267; 8.41; 12.138-44. ILL: I T12.139
Bradford, St Patrick's R.C.. B: 54.434
Brandsburton. T: 8.13; 12.55; 13.481; 15.220,287,288-9. B: 9.4; 19.8; 22.5; 46.271; 53.426,427; 63.57; 89.589; 93.677; 94.700,701
Brantingham. B: 31.8
Bridlington. B: 33.44
Brotton, Chapel of St Margaret of Antioch. B: 72.243. ILL: IS B72.243
Broughton Hall. B: 52.397
Bugthorpe. T: 15.212. ILL: 1614 T15.212
Burghwallis. T: 12.319-21. ILL: I T14.338; IS T12.320-1
Burnby. T: 13.478; 15.220. B: 33.44; 84.492
Burneston. T: 8.142
Burstall Priory. T: 59.538; 60.550
Burton Agnes. T: 8.260-3; 10.13. B: 33.44; 53.426; 62.43. ILL: L(1336) T8.260
Byland Abbey. T: 5.23; 9.533,535; 10.300. B: 33.44; 51.373. ILL: L(15C) P2.43
Calverly. B: 63.57
Catterick. T: 2.114; 6.120; 10.329,496; 13.481; 15.436. B: 12.10; 14.3; 17.12
Catton. T: 5.25
Cottingham. T: 2.111. B: 27.20; 53.427; 60.558; 86.528; 93.678; 100.819. ILL: I P2.1, T17.113 (lettering)
Cowthorpe. T: 2.187; 3.268; 5.189; 6.26; 7.244; 11.288; 15.289-90,430,448. B: 2.4; 10.17,11.8; 21.17; 33.51; 39.154; 63.57; 72.242; 83.467; 92.653; 99.801

Darrington. T: 8.49
 Dent. B: 10.19
 Dewsbury. T: 15.436. B: 88.565
 Doncaster, Deanery of. T: 1.viii.14
 Doncaster, St George. T: 11.284-6. B: 21.17; 40.161. ILL: II T11.285(obv. & rev.)
 Easby Abbey. T: 13.478. B: 33.44; 66.127
 Eastrington. B: 53.427
 Ellerton. B: 89.589
 Escrick. B: 93.677
 Everingham. T: 11.45-6. ILL: L(c.1490) T11.46
 Feliskirk. T: 8.143; 10.300
 Fishlake. T: 13.478. B: 33.44
 Flamborough. T: 12.59,214; 14.383,393-4. B: 9.5; 102.38
 Forcett. T: 5.23. B: 48.311
 Fountains Abbey. T: 3.62-3,268; 9.535; 10.300; 16.225. B: 33.44; 36.98; 53.426; 84.492; 96.731. ILL:
 L(1338) P8.1
 Gilling. T: 5.23
 Goldsborough. T: 13.478. B: 33.44; 53.426; 75.318
 Goodmanham. T: 10.300; 13.478. B: 33.44
 Guisborough Priory. T: 9.535; 10.300
 Guiseley. T: 15.220. B: 33.44; 53.426. ILL: L(c.1350-70) T15.219
 Halifax. T: 3.268
 Hampsthwaite. T: 2.150-1,184,235,305; 3.245,268; 6.206; 7.241. ILL: I T2.150
 Harewood. T: 7.47; 11.175; 12.61; 13.205-7; 16.456. B: 9.5; 32.17,36; 35.86; 37.117; 74.287. ILL:
 L(1469) T13.205
 Harpham. T: 1.vii.11; 3.143; 4.342; 7.47; 9.423; 14.73; 15.389,513. B: 22.5; 30.3; 89.589; 93.677
 Hawnby. B: 36.100
 Helmsley. T: 5.23
 Hemingborough. B: 33.44
 Hemsworth. T: 15.215-21. ILL: IS T15.216,217
 Hessle. B: 1.5
 Hickleton. T: 15.216. ILL: IS T15.219
 Hornby. T: 5.23; 6.120; 12.65; 13.480. B: 79.386
 Hornsea. B: 53.426; 89.590
 Howden. T: 1.viii.14; 4.215,301-2,333. ILL: III T4.301(rev.)
 Hull, Holy Trinity. T: 1.vi.36. B: 27.21; 31.8; 33.51; 89.589. ILL: I B89.589
 Hull, St Mary Lowgate. T: 10.188; 13.218; 16.554. B: 12.19; 89.589. ILL: I T10.188
 Ilkley. T: 2.114,149; 8.46,144
 Ilkley Museum. T: 2.149; 4.302,333
 Ingleby-Arncliffe. T: 8.144; 14.187
 Ingleton. T: 16.177,186
 Kirk Sandal. T: 17.162
 Kirkby Kendall. B: 63.58
 Kirkby Moorside. T: 5.23
 Kirkby Wharfe. T: 16.549. B: 89.591. ILL: IS(1602) T16.551
 Kirkheaton. T: 1.x.29; 3.268. B: 90.619. ILL: I T13.568
 Kirkleatham. T: 2.110; 5.23; 13.153; 15.429. B: 12.19; 53.426,427
 Kirklington. T: 6.120
 Kirksmeaton. T: 2.185
 Kirkstall Abbey. B: 36.98
 Knaresborough. B: 42.210
 Lartington Hall, chapel. B: 91.639

Lastingham. T: 8.294-5; 13.478. B: 33.44; 54.440
 Laughton-en-le-Morthen, St John. T: 3.268; 14.127-8. B: 55.471; 81.439
 Lead-in-Elmet, St Mary's chapel. B: 94.695-6,697. ILL: IS x 2 B94.696
 Leake. T: 12.414. B: 53.416
 Ledsham. T: 8.143,295. B: 31.8
 Leeds, St John. B: 33.51
 Leeds, St Peter. T: 3.268; 10.274,300; 12.63; 15.426. B: 28.6
 Leeds, Temple Newsam House. T: 16.267-9. ILL: 1772 T16.267,268(mark)
 Lockington. B: 33.44; 53.426; 56.483
 Lockwood. B: 52.399; 53.422; 57.520; 63.57. ILL: 1878 B53.422
 Londesborough. T: 16.269. B: 91.637
 Lowthorpe. T: 2.187; 3.143-4; 8.46; 9.126-8. B: 13.22; 43.224; 47.298; 53.427; 54.440; 56.483; 83.462;
 88.562; 89.590; 93.677. ILL: I T3.142(male eff.), T9.126-7, B43.225(inscription); 83.461 (male eff.)
 Malton. T: 9.43
 Marr. T: 13.434
 Marrick. B: 100.826
 Marton-Cum-Grafton. T: 15.287,294,410. B: 75.314. ILL: 1899 T15.293
 Masham. B: 42.209
 Meaux Abbey. B: 84.492. ILL: IS T13.559
 Memingbrough. B: 53.427
 Middleham Castle. T: 15.220; 16.430. B: 33.44
 Moor Monkton. B: 78.368. ILL: B78.367
 Normanton. T: 2.114; 8.46
 Northallerton. T: 6.52,76
 Norton. B: 75.318
 Nunkeeling. T: 8.42. B: 89.590
 Otley. T: 2.71; 3.268; 6.11; 9.38. B: 8.8; 40.166; 80.407; 90.619. ILL: I P7.17
 Owston. T: 1.vii.9,10; 3.241,268; 12.187; 15.418. B: 85.505-6; 93.677. ILL: I T15.418, B85.505
 Pattrington. T: 10.301; 11.100; 13.153,478. B: 33.44; 53.427
 Pickering. T: 14.188,191. B: 35.78
 Pocklington. B: 33.44; 53.427
 Rawmarsh. T: 1.viii.14
 Ribston, Great. B: 80.410,412-3. ILL: 1 B80.412; 2 B80.412
 Ripley. T: 2.186-7; 10.302; 17.78,89-91. ILL: IV T17.90; V T17.90
 Ripon Cathedral. T: 1.viii.27; 8.13; 10.461-4; 12.63. B: 62.30; 63.65; 88.565. ILL: M(1390)
 B62.31(detail); IS T10.461
 Roche Abbey. T: 3.268; 10.299. B: 84.492. ILL: IS(1449) T14.166
 Romaldkirk. T: 1.ix.7,28; 2.31,187; 13.481. B: 33.45; 91.639. ILL: c.1470 B91.639 (Evang. symbol)
 Rotherham. T: 1.viii.14; 3.268; 4.303. B: 81.439. ILL: T4.303(obv. & rev.)
 Routh. T: 1.vii.10; 15.303. B: 17.12; 21.17. ILL: I T15.305
 Rowley. B: 53.427
 Roxby. T: 2.111; 5.23. B: 90.619
 Rudstone. T: 8.46
 Ryther. T: 16.456. B: 15.8; 18.14; 25.8; 30.8; 48.324
 Sawley Abbey. T: 11.131; 12.269; 16.234. B: 5.7; 33.45; 53.426; 88.574; 97.759. ILL: IS T11.132
 Scalby. T: 8.202
 Scarborough, Monastery. B: 33.45
 Scarborough, Museum. T: 4.304. B: 33.45
 Seamer. T: 13.478. B: 53.426; 54.440; 56.483
 Selby Abbey. T: 14.394. B: 84.492
 Sessay. T: 2.110; 3.44-7; 4.304-7,333; 5.23; 10.75-6,306; 11.43,408; 15.144,147,154,167,368-71; 16.166.
 B: 21.17; 40.172; 51.372. ILL: I P6.32, T4.305(obv.),307(rev.), T15.369, B50.362 (device)

Sharow. T: 16.76,85
 Sheffield. T: 2.279
 Sheffield Cathedral. B: 59.545
 Sheriff Hutton. T: 5.23; 16.471-4. B: 28.13; 53.426; 90.619. ILL: II T16.472
 Skipton, St Stephen. T: 15.287,300-1. B: 63.57; 67.136
 Skipton-in-Craven. T: 2.71; 3.268; 6.204; 11.166; 13.214. B: 10.18; 21.17; 61.18; 52.398; 53.422; 59.545;
 63.61,62. ILL: I B52.398 (Trinity)
 Sledmere. T: 15.486-98. B: 14.7; 21.17; 56.500; 60.569-70; 65.103; 77.355; 102.40. ILL: 1915-9
 T15.487,489, 490-7(details), B60.570,571(details)
 Snaith. T: 10.301
 Spofforth. T: 14.185
 Sprotborough. T: 2.187; 5.209; 15.438; 16.270,281-2. B: 22.5. ILL: I P5.47; 1701 T16.282
 Stanwick St John. T: 5.16-18; 7.47. B: 47.298; 52.398. ILL: I T5.17; L(1485) B52.398
 Stonegrave. T: 13.478. B: 33.45; 53.426
 Swillington. T: 7.38
 Swine. T: 10.440. B: 74.280
 Swine Priory. T: 8.12
 Tanfield, West. T: 5.23; 6.120; 14.185. B: 94.701; 97.759; 100.827
 Thornton Steward. T: 10.496
 Thornton Watlass. T: 2.111
 Thornton-Le-Dale. T: 10.301
 Thornton-le-Street. T: 8.37
 Thorpe Salvin. T: 2.189. B: 81.439; 84.492. ILL: IS T14.78
 Thrybergh. T: 2.185. B: 81.439
 Tickhill. T: 10.301
 Todwick. T: 1.viii.14; 2.18. ILL: I T2.18
 Topcliffe. T: 1.iii.13; 4.306,308,333; 5.23,188; 7.23-7,82,120,142,241,306; 10.461,464;
 11.51,62,67,79,81; 12.206; 13.193,412,511; 14.102. B: 21.17; 47.291; 59.540; 68.160; 75.313. ILL: I
 P3.46, T7.24(obv.),25(rev.)
 Treeton. B: 81.439
 Warter Priory. T: 4.140. B: 57.520
 Wath. B: 23.12; 42.210; 63.60
 Watton. T: 10.301-2; 15.454
 Well. T: 13.478. B: 33.45
 Wellwick. B: 100.825
 Welwick. T: 9.535; 10.302; 15.220. B: 33.44; 53.427; 59.538. ILL: IS B59.539
 Wensley. T: 1.iv.24,ix.17,x.24; 2.22,65; 3.63; 4.40; 5.23,188,241; 6.120; 7.213; 8.244,284; 10.461;
 11.51,52,59,78,81; 12.207; 13.3,13-19,189,194,319-20; 14.12; 16.230,325,337,342. B: 10.18; 18.4;
 21.17. ILL: I T1.x.24, T12.207, T13.14,15-17(details), T14.14(detail), T16.336(detail), B19.17(angel);
 IS P6.37
 Wentworth. T: 14.230-1. B: 81.439
 Wentworth Woodhouse, Rockingham Mausoleum. B: 23.18
 Whitby. T: 8.294
 Whitby, Abbey. T: 16.429-30,443,446
 Winestead. T: 4.43,185,308-9,334; 11.386-95; 13.232; 14.29,102. B: 17.12; 22.5; 80.413. ILL: I T11.386;
 II P6.5, T4.309(obv. & rev. of effigy), T11.389-394(obv. & rev.), T14.34(rev., part)
 Worsborough. T: 2.25. B: 14.19; 40.164
 Wycliffe. T: 5.23
 York. T: 5.27,50
 York, All Saints North Street. B: 22.5; 93.677; 103.59. ILL: IV P3.5
 York, All Saints Pavement. B: 31.10

York, Holy Trinity Goodramgate. T: 2.190; 7.48; 10.302; 13.540-2; 15.220. B: 22.11; 31.10; 33.51; 35.78; 82.460. ILL: L(1605) T13.542(sketch)

York, Minster. T: 2.10,147,315; 5.48-50,187,241; 6.56; 7.342-52; 8.1-8,272,275,325,327,328; 9.76,366,367; 10.239; 13.170; 14.501; 15.220,452; 16.231,234,236; 17.110,296. B: 3.7; 10.5,18; 13.22,478; 14.12; 17.22; 21.5,17; 22.4,5,6; 24.12; 26.19; 27.23; 33.45; 36.100; 39.148; 40.172; 53.425,426; 54.444; 59.545; 60.558,559,572-3,575; 63.67; 74.277; 80.420; 86.539; 94.694; 96.744; 100.820; 101.18; 103.58. ILL: II P2.47; III P2.51; V P2.34; L(1634) B94.694; Weathercock T5.49

York, Museum. T: 13.478. B: 3.7; 33.45; 57.520

York, St Crux. T: 1.vi.38. B: 21.17; 23.12; 31.10; 42.210. ILL: IV P2.60

York, St Denys. B: 82.445-6. ILL: I B82.446

York, St Martin Coney Street. T: 2.110. B: 21.17; 31.10; 35.78; 36.100

York, St Mary Castlegate. B: 31.10

York, St Mary-le-Grand. T: 1.ix.28,29

York, St Mary's Abbey. B: 33.45

York, St Michael Spurriergate. T: 8.46,356; 9.76; 13.481; 15.67-9. B: 31.10; 57.520. ILL: I T15.68; IV T15.68, 69(detail)

York, St Michael-le-Belfry. T: 8.46,47

York, St Sampson. T: 8.46. B: 42.210

York, St Saviour. B: 31.10; 54.440; 56.483. ILL: 3 indents B54.440-1

Ireland

Aharney. B: 81.440

Cashel, Cathedral. T: 1.x.20

Cashel, Franciscans Church. T: 7.298. B: 16.5

Dublin, Christ Church Cathedral. T: 1.x.20; 2.65. B: 54.436; 59.545; 81.438

Dublin, National Museum of Ireland. B: 100.814

Dublin, St Audoen. B: 81.438

Dublin, St Patrick's Cathedral. T: 1.x.20; 2.65; 5.111; 9.134,140,144,156; 10.188; 13.218,331. B: 17.12; 65.104; 71.227; 74.277; 81.438. ILL: I T10.188(part); 1918 T14.83

Dublin, Trinity College. B: 71.227

Faughart. B: 100.814

Gowran. B: 71.227

Jerpoint Abbey, Kilkenny. B: 20.5

Kilfane, Kilkenny. B: 59.535

Kilkenny Cathedral. T: 1.x.20

Kilkooley Abbey, Tipperary. B: 78.371

Marlfield, Tipperary. B: 78.371

Old Leighlin Cathedral. T: 1.x.20. B: 71.227. ILL: L B71.227

Pollrone. B: 98.784

Quin. B: 71.227

Trim. B: 71.226; 81.438

Waterford Cathedral. T: 1.x.20

Youghall. B: 71.227; 81.438

Scotland

General. T: 8.165,234; 9.92; 10.318,405; 11.123; 12.123; 13.537

Aberdalgie, Perthshire. T: 9.383. B: 84.493

Aberdeen, King's College Chapel. T: 9.93-4; 10.424,425; 13.537-9. ILL: L(1536) T13.538

Aberdeen, St Machar's Cathedral. T: 9.210; 10.321,405,424,425; 13.539-40. B: 52.396. ILL: 1810 T13.539; L(c.1450) T10.406

Aberdeen, St Nicholas. T: 3.162,183-6; 5.241; 8.38,175,218; 9.92-3,190; 10.152,423,424,425,474; 11.124,131. B: 4.17; 21.5; 30.5. ILL: II T3.183, T14.255, B30.3(detail)

Arbroath Abbey, Angus. T: 10.424. B: 44.253
 Ardchattan Priory, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
 Balquhidder, Perthshire. B: 84.493
 Berwick, North, East Lothian. T: 10.318-9,424,425
 Cambuskenneth Abbey, Stirling. T: 10.321,405,407-8,424. ILL: L(16C) T10.407
 Creich, Fife. B: 78.378
 Cruden, Aberdeenshire. T: 10.408-9,424
 Cullen, Banffshire. B: 84.492
 Culross Abbey, Fife. T: 7.78-81,114-5. ILL: 1808 T7.115
 Dalmally, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
 Dunblane Cathedral, Perthshire. T: 3.111-2; 10.321,409-11,424,425
 Dundrennan Abbey, Galloway. T: 8.166-70; 9.184; 10.31,275,280,424,425; 12.240,242. ILL: L1 T8.167; L2 T8.168
 Dunfermline Abbey, Fife. T: 10.321,411,424. B: 102.24. ILL: 1889 B102.24
 Dunkeld Cathedral, Perthshire. T: 9.210,381; 10.321,412-19,424; 11.40. ILL: IS T9.209
 Edinburgh, Greyfriars Kirk. T: 14.420
 Edinburgh, Holyrood Chapel. B: 21.12
 Edinburgh, National Museum, see also Ormiston Hall, East Lothian. T: 7.167-8; 9.287; 10.423. ILL: shield c.1400 T7.167
 Edinburgh, St Giles. T: 4.309-11; 7.130-5; 8.41; 9.186,287; 10.423,424; 11.124; 12.340; 16.177,180-1. B: 35.78; 48.302,311; 92.664. ILL: I T7.132(rev.),133(obv.), B48.301(fig. of justice), 311(fig. of religion)
 Edinburgh, St Mary's Episcopal Church. T: 14.405,407. B: 39.153; 52.396. ILL: 1929 T14.405; 1943 T14.409
 Elgin Cathedral, Morayshire. T: 9.94-5; 11.123-4
 Essie, Aberdeenshire. B: 84.492
 Foveran, Aberdeenshire. B: 78.378. ILL: IS T14.539
 Glasgow Cathedral. T: 8.244; 10.423,425. B: 6.14
 Glasgow, Burrell Collection. T: 8.102-4, 157; 9.526; 10.215-6. B: 6.11; 75.296. ILL: (4) T8.103
 Glasgow, Museum. B: 7.11; 51.375
 Glendaruel, Cowal, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
 Inchcolm Abbey, Fife. T: 10.424. B: 98.768
 Inverness, Old High Kirk. T: 10.419,424
 Iona Cathedral, Argyllshire. T: 10.321,419-22,424,425; 17.228,230,238,249. ILL: L(c.1400) T10.419,420
 Kilcolmkill, Southend, Kintyre, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
 Kilmany, Fife. T: 8.241-4; 10.423. ILL: (I) T8.241
 Kinkell, Aberdeenshire. B: 23.18; 24.2; 78.378; 84.492
 Kirkapoll, Tiree. B: 23.18
 Kirkcudbright, Museum. T: 8.165-6; 13.272. ILL: (I) T8.165
 Kirkwall, St Magnus Cathedral. T: 10.424
 Largs, Skelmorlie Aisle, Ayrshire. B: 93.668
 Lethendy Tower, Perthshire. B: 84.493
 Longforgan, Perthshire. T: 15.427. B: 78.378
 Mull, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
 Ormiston Hall, East Lothian (now Edinburgh, National Museum). T: 7.135; 8.41; 9.287; 10.423
 Peebles, Peebleshire. B: 84.492
 Perth, Burgh Kirk. T: 12.240,242
 Perth, St John. T: 8.238-41; 10.275,424,425. ILL: L(c.1370) T8.240
 Seton Chapel, East Lothian. T: 10.319-21,424,425. ILL: L(16C) T10.320
 St Andrew's Cathedral, Fife. T: 9.41,186,190; 10.152,280,321,422-3,424,474
 St Mungo's Isle, Glencoe, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
 Stirling, Smith Art Gallery & Museum. T: 10.405. ILL: (I) T10.407
 Strachur, Cowal, Argyllshire. B: 84.492

Sweetheart Abbey, Kirkcudbright. T: 7.114
Trumpan, Skye, Inverness-shire. B: 84.492
Whitekirk, East Lothian. T: 2.25; 10.321,424,425
Whithorn Priory, Wigtownshire. T: 8.234-8; 10.275,282,424,425. ILL: L1 T8.235; L2 T8.236

Wales

General. T: 8.17-22
Bangor, Cathedral, Caernarvon. T: 8.84-90. B: 84.493. ILL: L(1502) T8.86; L(1558) T8.88
Bangor, University Museum, Caernarvon. B: 33.45
Basingwerk Abbey, Flint. B: 33.45
Beaumaris, Anglesey. T: 6.326; 8.19,21,22; 13.208. ILL: I P4.10, T8.19
Bettws Cedewain, Montgomery. T: 2.71; 10.241
Bodewryd, Anglesey. T: 8.21
Brecon, Priory Church. B: 33.45
Cardiff, St John. B: 23.14,15
Chirk, Denbigh. T: 10.429
Cilcain, Flint. T: 10.429-30. B: 84.493
Darowen, Montgomery. T: 7.48
Flemingston, Glamorgan. B: 86.539
Gelligaer, Glamorgan. T: 16.108. ILL: 1879 T16.107
Gresford, Denbigh. T: 10.429. B: 68.154; 84.493
Hanmer, Flint. T: 10.430
Hawarden, Flint. T: 11.284-7. B: 21.17; 40.161; 68.156. ILL: I T11.286(obv.), 287(rev.)
Heneglwys, Anglesey. T: 8.21,22
Holt, Denbigh. T: 8.39. B: 42.209
Hope, Flint. T: 7.54
Lawrenny, Pembroke. B: 89.590
Llanbabo, Anglesey. B: 84.493
Llanbeblig, Caernarvon. T: 6.372; 9.509; 11.130; 13.335. ILL: I T11.131, T13.339
Llanbedr-Goch, Anglesey. T: 8.21
Llandaff Cathedral. T: 7.376; 14.407. B: 7.18; 23.14; 56.481. ILL: 1939 T14.408
Llandegfan, Anglesey. T: 8.21
Llandinabo. T: 15.74
Llandough-next-Cowbridge, Glamorgan. T: 8.94-6. B: 24.12; 86.539. ILL: I T8.94
Llandysilio, Rhysnant Hall, Montgomery. T: 8.39
Llanerchymedd, Anglesey. T: 8.21
Llanfachraith, Anglesey. T: 8.21
Llanfaes, Anglesey. T: 8.18,22. B: 33.45. ILL: L(c.1310) T8.18
Llanfaethlu, Anglesey. T: 8.21
Llanfair Caereinion, Montgomery. T: 8.143
Llanferres, Denbigh. T: 10.429
Llanfihangel-Esgeifiog, Anglesey. T: 8.22
Llangadwaladr, Anglesey. T: 8.22
Llangattock-nigh-Usk, Monmouthshire. B: 84.493
Llangavelach, Glamorgan. T: 3.238
Llangefni, Anglesey. T: 8.22
Llangollen, Denbigh. T: 8.39
Llangristiolus, Anglesey. T: 8.21
Llanidan, Anglesey. T: 8.22
Llansadwrn, Anglesey. T: 8.22
Llantilio, Crossenny, Monmouthshire. B: 84.493
Llanwenllwyfo, Anglesey. T: 8.20,22

Llanwrst, Denbigh. T: 5.74,126; 7.54; 8.39,52; 11.471. B: 7.18; 68.155; 74.274.
Llechcynfarwy, Anglesey. T: 8.22
Marcross, Glamorgan. B: 100.826
Monckton. B: 63.62
Northop. B: 68.155
Pembroke, St Florence. B: 95.708
Penmynydd, Anglesey. T: 8.22
Pentraeth, Anglesey. T: 8.22
Rhosbeirio, Anglesey. T: 8.22
Rhuddlan, Flint. B: 84.493
Ruthin, Denbigh. B: 68.155. ILL: II B68.155
Skenfrith, Monmouthshire. B: 84.493
St Bride's Major, Glamorgan. T: 14.193. B: 86.539
St David's Cathedral, Pembrokeshire. T: 15.440. B: 7.18; 12.17; 14.18; 30.10; 42.213; 84.493; 97.760
St David's, Grey Friars, Pembrokeshire. B: 97.760
St David's, St Nonita, Pembroke. T: 3.199. ILL: L(c.1370) T3.199
St Peter's, Carmarthen. B: 84.493
Swansea, Glamorgan. T: 9.411; 11.8,90-1; 12.59; 14.383. B: 9.5; 75.320; 77.347; 100.828. ILL: I P6.2
Tenby, Pembroke. B: 89.590. ILL: L(1481) P6.11
Tregaiian, Anglesey. T: 8.22
Welshpool, Montgomery. B: 52.396
Whitchurch, Denbigh. T: 6.326; 11.472. B: 68.155. ILL: I P4.10
Wrexham, Denbigh. T: 7.54; 8.39; 10.429. B: 28.6

Isle of Man

Peel, St German's Cathedral. T: 1.ii.7; 2.100-3. ILL: I T2.101

Channel Islands

Guernsey, St Peter Port, St Martin. T: 11.453
Guernsey, St Peter Port, St Saviour. T: 11.453
Guernsey, St Peter Port, Town Church. T: 11.452-4. B: 43.225. ILL: L(c.1475) T11.453
Guernsey, St Peter Port, Vale Church. T: 11.453
Jersey, St Helier. B: 43.225
Jersey, St Ouen. B: 43.225. ILL: 1872 B43.217

Private Possession

Adderley, Mr. T: 16.398
Andrew, W J. T: 3.268-9; 4.311. B: 7.11. ILL: III T3.269
Baker, Clinton. T: 4.123
Baker, F. T: 2.187
Ball, Captain. T: 7.178; 9.399. ILL: (I) T9.399; (II) T9.400
Bateman, Thomas. T: 16.417,438
Bayfield, T G. T: 1.viii.18,ix.25,27; 4.184,244,323; 8.204; 16.313,410,432,433,438-9,440; 17.279
Beaumont, E T. T: 14.157. B: 88.564. ILL: I T14.158
Blair, Claude. B: 22.7. ILL: (I) B21.cover
Blair, John. B: 29.12; 36.96
Boger, J C. T: 6.92
Boileau, Sir M, see also Brundish, Suffolk. T: 4.311-2; 9.236; 10.374. ILL: I T4.312(obv. & rev.),
T10.373(obv. & rev.)
Bolingbroke, Leonard. T: 17.279
Brent, John. T: 3.243
Burney, Colonel. T: 5.75
Cathrick, P. T: 5.16-18. ILL: T5.17
Cave, C J P. T: 8.67. ILL: Charlton I T8.152
Charlton, O J. T: 8.67. B: 7.11; 42.204. ILL: I T8.152
Chetham, Sir Edward. T: 13.549-51; 14.68-9. ILL: L(c.1621) T13.550
Christy, Henry. T: 16.416,417
Creeny, Rev W F. T: 16.438
Crisp, F A. T: 4.174; 16.354,415,416,417,422,431,439
Dewick, Rev E S, see also Marcham, Berks. T: 1.ix.10; 6.110,111,211,279; 8.253
Dormer, Lady (now Hinton St George, Somerset). T: 8.384
Edlin, Mr. T: 5.22; 16.313,370-1,373,375,399
Farrer, Rev Edmund. T: 16.420,439
Fenton, W H. T: 6.43-4; 7.178-80; 8.202; 9.288,399; 10.216; 12.129,257; 14.159. B: 37.119; 88.564. ILL:
I T6.43; V T9.399; VI T7.179
Fogg, Sam. ILL: IS 14-15C x2 B96.729
Franks, A W. T: 16.400,409,412,413-4,423,427,430,438,439-40,441,442
Gawthorp, Messrs. T: 5.89-90. ILL: II T5.89(obv. & rev.)
Goodall, Joseph. T: 16.364,397
Goodrich Court, Hereford (now Sawbridgeworth, Herts). T: 8.386; 9.38. ILL: I T9.39
Greef, Mrs. T: 8.226; 16.370-1,373,399
Griffin, Ralph. T: 7.296. ILL: scroll c.1480 T7.296
Hemp, W J. T: 8.102-4,157; 10.216. B: 6.11. ILL: I T8.103
Hewitt, John. T: 16.398
Hill, Rev E J; now derelict. T: 13.469,472. ILL: (I) T13.469; (II) T13.472
Holland, F J. T: 4.38
Holmes, J. T: 2.113
Howard, J J. T: 16.415,416,440
Hunt, J. T: 16.430
Johnson, Goddard. T: 16.410,433,440
Kennedy, W N. T: 8.27
Kerin, Messrs Gerald. T: 10.195-203. B: 90.605. ILL: T10.195-202, B90.605
Kime, R. B: 17.15; 21.7. ILL: Manning I B17.cover
Kippax, Mrs. T: 2.113
Lee, F G. T: 5.133; 16.166,385,412
Levett, Ross. T: 14.324. ILL: c.1450 T14.326
Lewis, Rev W A H. T: 2.185; 3.227

Mace, P, see also Greenford, Great, Middlesex. T: 9.195-7,285; 15.266. ILL: (I) T9.196(obv. & rev.)
 Manning, Percy, see also Cambridge, Museum of Archaeology. T: 4.93,140,312; 16.165,166,385. B:
 17.15; 21.7. ILL: I B17.cover; IV T16.165
 Manning, Rev C R. T: 4.174; 16.420,422,440
 Mantell, Dr [Gideon]. T: 16.432
 Mercer, W J. T: 1.ix.19; 2.80; 7.254
 Morant, A W. T: 16.422
 Myers, T H. T: 4.38
 Mynors, Professor R A E. T: 8.386; 9.38
 Nelson, Philip, see also Cambridge, Museum of Archaeology And Ipswich, Museum. T: 7.180; 10.216;
 12.129,257; 16.54,313,397,405,421,440. ILL: IV T16.53(obv & rev); V P7.70; IX P5.59
 Neville, Ralph. T: 9.530
 Nichols, J B. T: 2.343; 3.56. B: 11.15
 Nichols, J G. T: 16.312,364,396,418,440
 Norris, M W. T: 9.397-9,399-401. B: 7.11. ILL: (I) T9.399; (II) T9.398; (III) T9.398; (IV) T9.400
 Owen Evans, H F O. T: 10.111. ILL: 1671 T10.112
 Oyler, T. B: 8.16; 48.319
 Page-Phillips, J C. T: 14.324-6. B: 28.6; 40.161; 51.373; 67.136-8. ILL: Bernard c.1390 T14.327,
 B67.139; 'daughter' c.1520 B40.161; inscr. c.1520 B67.139; 2 daus. c.1560 B51.373, B67.139; evang.
 symbol c.1560 B49.325, B67.140; lady c.1600 B67.140; trivet B67.141; inscr. 1737 B67.141; coffin
 pl. 1804 B67.141; forgery B67.141; 4 evang. symbols c.1910 B67.142
 Peace, D B. T: 9.198-9; 10.206. ILL: (I) T9.199(obv. & rev.), T10.208(rev.)
 Plowright, W C. T: 16.411
 Pritchard, J E. T: 3.271
 Pugin, A W N. T: 16.327,347,387,390,395-6,440
 Read, C H. T: 16.354,405,415,417,420,423,425,441
 Rembry-Barth, Dr. T: 14.328
 Reynolds, R. T: 10.480
 Rice, R Garroway. T: 5.422; 15.352-4,408,428,429,441. ILL: III T15.353
 Rowe, Broos Kinking. T: 2.185; 5.243
 Savel, A. B: 7.12, 8.16
 Schedelman, Mr. T: 7.178. B: 88.564
 Simpson, W S. T: 16.313,405,407,408,414,423,434,441
 Singh, Prince F D. T: 4.233; 13.347. ILL: I T13.348
 Smith, Edgar. T: 16.399,404
 Smith, Mr (Radbrook, Shrewsbury). T: 14.371; 17.34. ILL: II T14.366
 Smyth, Christopher. T: 16.404
 Soane, Sir J. T: 12.414
 Spurrell, F C J. T: 1.vii.27
 Stanley, F, see also Carlton, Suffolk. T: 1.vii.24,viii.11,ix.19. ILL: T1.viii.11
 Stephenson, Mill. T: 16.313
 Stuchfield, H.M.. T: 16.122,124,207-20,319; 17.232,249. B: 80.410; 86.522; 88.568; 89.588; 90.605;
 93.672; 94.703; 96.733,740; 101.9. ILL: Civilian c.1400 T16.pt.3.cover,208,210, B86.521; Daus
 c.1525 B88.568; Gosfield III T16.123(obv. and rev.); Inscr 1472 B90.605; Peckleton eff. B90.605;
 Head of lady c.1550 B93.672
 Summerfield, Mr. T: 16.404
 Thornhill, P J. T: 9.287; 10.322; 13.224; 16.435,436,441. B: 8.16; 44.248. ILL: V T13.225(obv. & rev.);
 VI T14.164, pl. 6
 Trollope, Arthur. T: 16.428
 Turner, Rev S B. T: 4.274
 Unknown, Ann Rufford, 1524. B: 84.498
 Unknown. frag. of marg. inscr. c.1400-25. B: 72.244. ILL: B72.244

Unknown. group of daus.. B: 69.178. ILL: B69.178
Unknown. group of daus. c.1500. T: 15.252. B: 59.538. ILL: T15.253, B59.539
Unknown. Military Frag. T: 11.380. ILL: T11.381
Van Beers. ILL: Kng. priest for sale in 1989 B59.525
Wagner, A R. T: 8.99. ILL: c.1755 T8.99,100
Warner, Messrs. T: 5.340; 11.468; 17.296. B: 81.430; 97.759. ILL: Dau.(c1635) T17.296
Way, Albert. T: 16.418,423,424,427,428,441-2
Willson, E J. T: 16.423,424,427,428,442
Winnington, Sir Thomas. T: 15.268-9. ILL: 1547 T15.268
Witham, Monsignore. T: 2.31

Derelicts

I(01). T: 3.199. ILL: T3.199
I(02). T: 2.113; 10.195. ILL: T10.195,200
I(04). T: 4.185; 10.374-5
I(05). ILL: B95.709
I(10). B: 63.58
I(11). T: 14.365,371. ILL: T14.366
I(13). T: 4.314; 14.356-9. B: 55.467; 63.61. ILL: T4.314(obv. & rev.), T14.357(obv. & rev.),
B51.373(obv.)
I(17). T: 8.202
I(18). T: 7.271
I. Lady, c.1570. T: 14.502
I. Man in arm, c.1460. B: 76.322. ILL: B76.321
I. Priest in chasuble, c.1530. T: 14.501
II. 1 son and 1 dau., c.1590. T: 14.502
II. 3 sons, c.1570. T: 14.502
II. 3 daus., c.1570. T: 14.502
III(02). T: 16.354
III(08). T: 1.viii.16
III. Frag. of fillet inscr.. T: 14.502
III. Frag. of marg. inscr.. T: 14.502
III. Frag. of raised letter inscr.. T: 14.502
III. Fragments of 3 inscriptions. T: 14.502
III. Inscr. William At Slow, 1536. T: 3.41
III. Lomb. inscr. John & Ramborg Lumbard, c.1250. B: 91.642
III. Lomb. marg. inscr. Joan . . . T: 14.501
IV(02d). T: 4.313
IV. 2 shields (a chevron between 2 birds and 1 fish). T: 14.502
IV. Shield (Cople impaling Bedford). T: 14.502
IV. Shield, 4 quatrefoils and marg. inscr. Sinora de Selavohi, 1491. T: 14.502
IV. Shield, probably Drury. T: 14.502
V(05). T: 4.313; 10.489. B: 26.13; 62.38; 68.158. ILL: T4.313(rev.), T10.489(rev.)
VI. A.T. with indents of 2 crosses and marg. inscr.. T: 14.479,501. ILL: T14.479
VI. Coffin-shaped slab with indent of head and marg. inscr. ?eidel . . . T: 14.479,502. ILL: T14.480
VI. Coffin-shaped slab with indent of head, cross and Lomb. marg. inscr. Alohan . . . De Gihenham. T:
14.479,501. ILL: T14.480
VI. Frag. of 15th cent. incised slab. B: 71.210. ILL: B71.209.
VI. Indent, cross with stem impaling beast. T: 14.501

Argentina

Buenos Aires, Anglican Cathedral. B: 89.599

Australia

Melbourne, Cathedral. B: 46.267

Austria

Hall-in-Tirol. B: 43.228,230

Heiligenkreuz. B: 98.775

Hotting. T: 15.464

Innsbruck, Museum. T: 15.464

Salzburg. B: 85.504

Schwaz. B: 43.227,230

Stuhlfelden. B: 43.228

Wels. T: 15.464

Barbados

St John. T: 10.268

Belgium

Abee. T: 13.352

Achene. T: 13.114

Aldeneik. ILL: IS P6.52

Antoing, Castle. T: 15.103

Antwerpen, Jacobins Church. T: 12.201. B: 62.33

Antwerpen, Museum. T: 7.216-8. B: 30.9; 62.33; 65.96. ILL: 1 T7.216-7

Antwerpen, Notre Dame De Celestins. T: 7.218. B: 62.33

Assebroek. T: 14.122

Assebroek, Dominican Friary. T: 14.324. ILL: L(c.1350) T14.325.

Aye. T: 14.48

Beveren-Waas, St Martin. T: 11.136. ILL: 1 P5.43

Bois de Lessines. T: 11.137. B: 70.202. ILL: 1 P5.35

Borgloon. T: 9.383

Bouvignes. B: 102.30

Bruges. T: 12.200. B: 54.448; 62.34; 63.68; 104.78. ILL: Weale inscr

Bruges, Beguinage. T: 4.161; 9.525-6; 10.151,215; 11.57,59,67,68,79,81. B: 10.9; 28.6; 54.447; 67.138.
ILL: 1 T9.526, T14.120

Bruges, Goudenhandrei Bridge. ILL: Indent B54.448

Bruges, Gruuthuuse Museum. T: 14.119,324. B: 40.170. ILL: 1 P7.22; c.1350 T14.325

Bruges, H-Bloedbasiliek. T: 13.81. B: 62.32. ILL: IS B62.32

Bruges, Hopital St Jean. T: 7.46; 8.148-50; 11.136. B: 42.209; 60.561; 62.33,38. ILL: 3 T8.149

Bruges, Hopital St Josse. T: 6.320-5; 10.162,165. B: 62.31,33. ILL: 1 T6.320-4(details), B62.33

Bruges, Jerusalem Church. T: 10.283-4; 12.344-7; 13.505,508. B: 62.32. ILL: 1 T12.346; L(c.1500)
T12.345; L(x 2) T10.283

Bruges, Notre-Dame. T: 4.134; 7.220; 11.136,294; 13.508; 15.464. B: 54.448; 60.561. ILL: IS T7.221

Bruges, Onze Lieve Vrouwekerk. B: 62.35; 72.234. ILL: L(1472) B72.234

Bruges, Predikherenkerk. B: 30.7

Bruges, Spaermaellie Convent. B: 40.170

Bruges, St Annakerk. B: 54.448

Bruges, St Basil Chapel. B: 47.282. ILL: IS B47.281 (detail)

Bruges, St Croix. B: 78.369

Bruges, St Donat. T: 9.112

Bruges, St Gillis. B: 25.20; 30.7; 40.170
 Bruges, St Jacques. T: 4.277,289; 6.395; 7.71-5,134,135; 10.151; 11.56,57,62,67,69,73,79,81,136,395;
 14.3,12,102-4,106; 16.344. B: 10.8,9; 40.171,172; 43.221; 54.447; 55.466; 60.561; 62.36. ILL: 1
 T14.336; 7 T7.74; 12 T11.69(rev.), T14.103,104 (rev.); Tabernacle T7.72
 Bruges, St James. T: 9.112
 Bruges, St Sauveur Cathedral. T: 2.64; 4.277; 5.187; 6.395; 7.75,87,134,227; 9.452; 10.151;
 11.67,73,77,79,81,136,203; 13.80; 14.101,115,117,324; 15.462; 16.26-38,39,40,41,46,47,341; 17.185.
 B: 10.8; 25.20; 39.152; 40.171,172; 48.322; 54.447; 60.561; 62.36; 69.180; 70.200. ILL: 1 B70.200; 3
 B62.25(part); L(1368) P5.46(part), T16.pt.1.cover,27,29,40(details)
 Bruges, St Walburge. T: 7.46,325; 8.148-50; 11.54,60,62,63,67,73,74,77,79,81,395; 13.119-31,194;
 14.29,102; 15.462; 16.26,40-4,47,341. B: 78.369. ILL: L(1372) T11.60, T13.120,121-3(details),
 T14.34, T16.45(detail); L(1382) T11.61, T13.121,125-7(details); L(1471) T11.63; L(1552) T8.148
 Brussels, Cathedral. T: 13.424-5
 Brussels, Dominican Church. T: 4.105; 9.294
 Brussels, Musée de la Porte de Hal. T: 14.48; 16.240
 Brussels, Musees Royaux. T: 7.307; 8.263,300; 9.123; 10.151,162,164; 11.53,54,74,79,81,136; 13.113;
 15.95,96,117. B: 10.9; 62.33. ILL: 1 T15.95
 Brussels, St Gery. T: 11.136
 Brussels, Steenpoorte Prison. T: 11.136-46. ILL: L(1488) T11.136
 Celles. T: 15.100. ILL: IS P7.2, T15.104, B72.232(detail), B96.728(detail)
 Coolscamp. T: 15.103
 Damme. ILL: IS T14.337
 Damme, Hopital St Jean. T: 10.151. B: 10.9; 25.20; 62.33
 Damme, Notre Dame. T: 14.122. B: 10.9
 Diest. T: 10.354-7. ILL: 1 T10.355; 2 T10.356
 Dinant, Private Possession M Raulin. T: 9.525
 Dixmude. T: 10.490
 Enghien. T: 9.454
 Esplechin. T: 13.421
 Flemalle Grande. T: 10.137; 14.354. B: 78.378
 Fooz. T: 13.130
 Froyennes. T: 9.497,501. ILL: 1 T9.495
 Gand. T: 12.200-1
 Gand, Abbaye St Bavon. T: 8.263; 9.39,40,41; 13.190,505,507; 14.48; 15.426. B: 10.10; 40.170; 62.32;
 102.38. ILL: IS(1531) P7.64; IS(1537) T13.506
 Gand, Musée de la Byloke. T: 1.vii.2-6,viii.26,x.12; 4.161,185,217; 8.162 10.151,163,165,282; 9.525;
 11.53,57,68,79,81,136; 12.125; 13.154; 14.116,122; 16,232,234,238. B: 10.9; 56.479; 62.32. ILL: 2
 B56.479(detail); 4 T13.153(rev., detail)
 Gand, Musée Lapidaire. T: 9.304; 11.53,452; 13.357
 Gand, St Bavon Cathedral. T: 7.23; 10.174-6; 11.452; 14.116. B: 62.32. ILL: 1 T10.175
 Gand, St Michael. T: 6.234
 Gand, St Peter. T: 13.505,507. ILL: IS 13.506
 Geluwe. T: 15.97,100
 Genoeldselderren. T: 13.352. ILL: IS T13.354
 Gistel. B: 62.35. ILL: IS B62.35
 Gothem. T: 13.352
 Hal, Notre-Dame. T: 11.136
 Hastiere-Savaux. B: 27.6
 Heurne. T: 9.290
 Hoepertingen. T: 13.352
 Hognoul. T: 14.354
 Horrues. T: 15.103. ILL: IS T15.110

Hyon, Near Mons. T: 11.13-14
 Jollain-Merlin, St Sauveur. T: 11.136
 Kieldrecht. B: 40.170
 Koksijde, Dunes Abbey. B: 24.17
 Kortrijk (Courtrai). T: 10.50-1; 11.137; 14.443,444-7. B: 62.33,38. ILL: 1 T10.47; 1433 T14.445
 Liege. T: 11.70
 Liege, St Barthelemy. T: 13.290
 Liege, St Martin. T: 13.352
 Liege, St Paul (Cathedral). T: 16.198. ILL: IS T16.199
 Lisseweghe. T: 10.162
 Loo. B: 39.149
 Louvain, Musée. T: 10.232; 11.136. ILL: 2 T10.232
 Louvain, St Gertrude. B: 70.202
 L'ecluse. T: 8.147
 Malines, Museum. T: 10.151,232; 11.137. B: 67.137. ILL: painted panel (17C) T10.233
 Malines, St Rombaut. T: 11.136. B: 62.33; 63.64. ILL: 1617 B63.63; 1633 B63.63
 Marquain. T: 11.136
 Melsele. T: 10.165
 Molhain. T: 13.114
 Mons, Museum. T: 9.525; 12.335-8. ILL: IS T12.336
 Moulbaix. T: 13.154,357; 15.96. ILL: IS T13.153(detail),354
 Nieuport. T: 4.38,137; 7.134; 9.452; 10.151,338-41; 12.125. B: 62.35. ILL: 5 T10.340
 Nivelles. T: 8.147; 9.208; 11.137; 15.75. B: 18.11; 25.20; 45.260; 67.137; 100.819. ILL: 2 P7.18, B96.728(detail)
 Oostkerke. T: 14.122
 Oudenaarde. B: 39.149
 Oudenburg. B: 62.35
 Private Possession, M. Michel de Denterghem. T: 10.338-41
 Rijkhoven. T: 13.352
 Saint-Amand-Les-Fleurus. T: 13.114
 Soignies. T: 9.499-500; 13.373; 15.96,97,104,105. ILL: 1 T9.500; IS(c.1390) T15,98(detail); IS(1405) T15.111; IS(1449) T15.112(detail)
 Spontin. B: 102.30
 Steenlockerzeel. T: 13.389; 14.328
 Templeuve. T: 9.499,501. ILL: 1 T9.501
 Ter Duinen, Abbey. B: 62.35
 Termonde, Notre-Dame. T: 4.30,43; 11.136,137. B: 31.3; 48.324
 Thielen. T: 10.151; 12.363-6; 14.122. ILL: 1 P6.4, T12.365
 Tirlemont. T: 10.161
 Tornai, St Mary Magdalen. T: 15.97
 Tournai. T: 12.199. B: 65.105-6
 Tournai, Augustinians. T: 13.421
 Tournai, Castiel-L'abbye. T: 13.420
 Tournai, Deans' Hall. T: 15.116
 Tournai, Freres Meneurs. T: 13.419,421,422
 Tournai, Hospital St Andre. B: 65.105
 Tournai, Le Val. T: 13.420
 Tournai, Magdeleine. T: 13.420
 Tournai, Minorite Convent. T: 15.90,100. ILL: IS T15.103
 Tournai, Musee De L'ecole Saint-Luc. T: 14.48
 Tournai, Musee Des Antiquites. T: 12.335; 13.258,357; 15.97. ILL: IS T15.101

Tournai, Notre-Dame Cathedral. T: 12.202,207; 13.169,302,420,421,422; 15.90,92,100,116,118. B: 65.105; 70.208. ILL: IS B65.105; M(c.1400) T15.107
Tournai, St Augustine. T: 13.421
Tournai, St Brice. T: 13.221,421. ILL: 1 P7.33
Tournai, St Denis. B: 65.105
Tournai, St Francis. T: 13.422
Tournai, St Jacques. T: 11.54,68,137; 12.208; 13.420,422; 15.96,97,103. ILL: IS T11.54, T12.208; M(1411) T15.109
Tournai, St Jakeme Hospital. T: 13.419
Tournai, St Jean De Valenchaines. T: 13.421
Tournai, St Loys. T: 13.422
Tournai, St Nicolas. T: 11.136; 13.420,421,422; 15.93-5,97,100. ILL: IS T15.92
Tournai, St Peter. T: 15.116
Tournai, St Quentin. T: 13.420,421,422; 15.100. B: 65.105. ILL: IS T15.102
Val-Des-Ecoliers, Notre Dame Abbey. T: 12.335. ILL: IS T12.336
Valenciennes Museum. B: 36.99. ILL: 15th cent
Vechmaal. T: 13.352
Vichte. T: 10.151
Villers Abbey. T: 14.49; 16.240
Villers-Le-Temple. T: 10.137
Watervliet. T: 13.353,357
Ypres. B: 62.35
Ypres, Hopital Notre-Dame. T: 4.151; 9.111; 10.176-83; 11.54,136,299. ILL: 2 P6.40; 3 B62.37(details)
Ypres, St Marie. T: 9.92
Ypres, St Martin. T: 11.136

Canada

Halifax, Nova Scotia, St Paul. T: 10.269
Montreal, St John the Evangelist. B: 88.565

China

Shi Zhai Temple. B: 73.259. ILL: IS B73.259

Cyprus

Famagusta, Cathedral. ILL: IS P7.56
Nicosia, Arab Achmet Mosque. B: 99.800. ILL: IS(1398) B99.800
Nicosia, Armenian Church. ILL: IS P7.50
Nicosia, Augustinian Church. B: 99.800
Nicosia, Santa Sophia Cathedral. B: 97.763

Czechoslovakia

Bratislava. B: 98.775
Kosice. B: 98.775
Prague. T: 11.28-30
Prague, Museum. B: 21.18
Prague, St Agnes Convent. B: 64.82-3
Prague, St Henry. T: 11.28
Prague, St James. T: 11.30
Prague, St Joseph. T: 11.30
Prague, St Vitus Cathedral. T: 11.28-9. B: 21.18; 43.227
Prague, Sv Stepana. B: 98.775
Prague, Tyn Church. T: 11.29

Strumikivka. B: 98.775
Triest Cathedral. B: 54.447

Denmark

General. T: 13.169
Kattegat. T: 13.199-202; 16.325. B: 69.184. ILL: (1) T13.201
Lund, Museum. T: 11.73; 13.197-9. B: 68.166; 86.535. ILL: 1 T13.200; 2 P5.19,T13.198
Maribo. T: 13.221
Ribe, Antikvariske Samling. T: 13.193. ILL: (1) T13.194
Ribe, Cathedral. T: 11.57,74,78,81; 13.188-93; 15.9. ILL: L(1259) T13.171,190; L(1363) T11.77,
T13.191
Ringsted. T: 3.239; 4.321; 8.169; 10.2,275; 11.55,56,63,64,74,78,81,101; 12.98; 13.169-
88,189,193,297,299,300,302,365,511; 14.3,16,35; 15.2-18; 16.230,231,232,330,331,333,335,344,469.
B: 18.7; 64.79; 69.180; 77.352; 86.535. ILL: 1 T11.55,56(details), T13.170, 171-185(details), T15.3-
8,10,11,13-17(whole br. and details), T16.331, 332(detail)
Roskilde. T: 11.62,74,75,79,81,101; 13.13,188,193-5; 15.9; 16.240. B: 73.268; 86.535. ILL: L(1395)
T11.62, T13.194
Svanholme. T: 13.221
Vaevlinge. T: 11.101

Finland

Nousisainen. T: 4.290,336-41; 5.22,100; 7.86; 9.422; 11.55,63,79,81; 16.325. B: 4.11; 61.14;
100.812,813. ILL: 1 P2.35, 36-38(panels),T7.86(postage stamp), T11.55(detail), B61.15(details),
B100.812(postage stamps)

France

Amiens, Cathedral. T: 4.30,43; 13.285
Andres, Abbey. T: 9.41
Anstaing. T: 15.96,100. ILL: IS T15.99
Arpajon. T: 13.352
Arras, Museum. T: 15.100. ILL: M(c.1357) T15.108
Auchy-lez-Hesdin. B: 24.17
Aulnois-les-Valenciennes. T: 15.96
Avignon, Museum. B: 15.16
Bar-sur-Aube. T: 13.389; 17.142
Bay-sur-Aube. T: 17.142
Beaumont les Tours. T: 15.463
Beauvais, Cathedral. T: 16.341. ILL: L(1375) T16.342
Besançon. T: 15.426
Boncourt. T: 10.376-7. ILL: (I) P6.57
Bordeaux, Musée Lapidaire. T: 11.452. ILL: 1 T14.77
Boulogne. B: 40.170
Boulogne, Museum. T: 9.42
Bourges, Museum. T: 15.399,401-2. ILL: IS T15.401
Braisne. B: 59.533
Bure-les-Templiers. T: 10.137
Calais, Notre Dame. B: 94.697
Calais, St Nicholas. B: 94.697
Cambrai, Cathedral. T: 115,118
Cambrai, Minorite Convent. T: 15.115
Cambrai, Museum. T: 15.116,118
Cambrai, Notre Dame. T: 15.114,115,116,118

Carcassone Cathedral. T: 17.143
 Caudebec-en-Caux. T: 17.136-43. ILL: IS (1484) T17.137
 Chalons-sur-Marne. T: 5.168; 9.208; 11.53; 13.352,411,418; 16.195,341,347. B: 18.5,36.99; 50.360;
 72.237; 103.60. ILL: IS T13.419(detail), B72.238; L(IS) T16.341
 Champeaux. T: 13.352; 15.427
 Chartres, Cathedral. T: 13.73,285
 Chatillon-sur-Seine. T: 16.289
 Chaumont-sur-Yonne. T: 10.137
 Cherbourg, Notre-Dame-du-Voeu. B: 98.780
 Conflans-Sainte-Honorine. T: 13.414. ILL: IS T13.419
 Dammarie-sur-Saulx. B: 100.811
 Derelicts. T: 13.203-4. ILL: 1675 T13.204
 Deux-Jumeaux. B: 98.780
 Dijon. T: 13.412
 Dijon, Museum. T: 10.137
 Dijon, St Jean-Baptiste. ILL: IS P7.14
 Dimechaux. B: 24.17
 Douai, Museum. T: 10.137. ILL: 1 T14.80
 Ennezat, Puy-de-Dome. B: 93.668
 Epernay. T: 5.168; 13.414; 14.44; 16.347. ILL: IS T16.345
 Essone. B: 103.60. ILL: IS(1340) B103.60(part)
 Evreux. T: 1.vii.5; 15.462. B: 54.443
 Evreux, Jacobins. B: 62.48
 Evreux, Museum. T: 5.168; 11.53; 13.414; 14.44
 Folleville. B: 79.399
 Fontenay Abbey. T: 10.31-2,121. ILL: IS T10.31
 Fontevraud. B: 41.191
 Froidmont Abbey. B: 63.67
 Gercy Abbey. ILL: IS T9.416
 Gouzangrez. T: 13.414
 Grasse. T: 6.318-9. B: 33.43. ILL: IS T6.319
 Hazebrouck. T: 10.283
 Jeumont, see also London, British Museum. T: 16.312,401,444. ILL: L(1547) P5.6, T16.401
 Josselin, Brittany. ILL: M(1407) B85.508
 Jouarre. T: 9.498; 10.120
 Jouy Abbey. T: 16.18
 La Bussiere-sur-Ouche, Abbey. B: 69.176. ILL: IS B69.176,177
 La Chapelle-Saint-Ouen. B: 88.579
 La Couvertoirade (Aveyron). B: 53.423; 54.442. ILL: c.1500 B53.423.
 La Rochelle Cathedral. T: 15.303. ILL: IS T15.304
 Laon, Cathedral. T: 9.208; 10.275-82; 16.92-7. B: 32.35. ILL: IS(1158) B54.443 (detail); IS(1268)
 T16.95; L(14C)x4 T10.276-9
 Laon, Museum. T: 16.96
 Laon, Saint-Jean. T: 16.93
 Laon, Saint-Martin. T: 16.93,95-6
 Laon, Templars Chapel. T: 16.93,95
 Le Mans, Cathedral. B: 5.18
 Le Mans, Museum. B: 19.15; 70.199
 Le Sauvoir-sous-Laon. T: 16.95
 Leves. T: 13.414
 Liancourt. ILL: IS T14.442
 Lille. T: 1.ix.6

Lille, Museum. T: 15.109,118. ILL: IS T15.113,114
 Lisieux. B: 76.336
 Liverdun. B: 100.811
 Longchamp Monastery. T: 16.18
 Longpont Abbey. T: 10.275
 Longues-sur-Mer. B: 98.780. ILL: M(1280) B98.780
 Maing. T: 15.95-6,100,118; 15.426. ILL: IS T15.96
 Meaux, Cathedral. T: 9.40; 10.31; 14.48; 16.345. B: 30.9
 Meaux, Museum. B: 30.9
 Meaux, St Lazarus chapel. T: 17.289
 Meaux, St Pharaon Abbey. B: 59.533
 Mesnil-Mauger. B: 88.579
 Mons-en-Laonnaise. T: 16.95
 Morlaix. B: 85.518
 Noirlac Abbey. T: 15.399,401-2. ILL: IS T15.401
 Noyon, Cathedral. T: 9.208; 10.165; 13.414,415; 14.327; 15.452; 16.238. B: 14.9; 18.7; 24.17; 73.256; 93.668. ILL: 1 P7.49; IS T15.453
 Oiron. T: 10.137
 Ourscamps Abbey. T: 10.275; 13.191; 17.142
 Paris, Abbaye St Vincent. B: 54.435
 Paris, Célestins. T: 16.347. B: 34.60
 Paris, Cemetery of the Innocents. T: 15.464
 Paris, Chartreuse. T: 11.68,13.5,13,195,364; 12.205-7; 16.339,347,443. ILL: L(1345) T16.346; L(c.1345) T12.206, T16.339
 Paris, Collège des Bernardins. T: 16.337. ILL: IS T16.338
 Paris, Hôpital des Quinze-Vingts. ILL: 1 T13.560; 2 T13.567
 Paris, Jacobins. T: 16.18. B: 34.60
 Paris, Musée De Cluny. T: 10.137,192-4; 14.76. ILL: 3 T10.193; 4T13.564
 Paris, Musée Du Louvre. T: 5.420,422; 10.152; 11.74,79,81; 14.112-14; 15.462; 16.18 n.77,28-9. B: 48.324. ILL: 1 P3.32, T14.110,111-113(details); 2 B52.392; Ivory writing tablet T16.30
 Paris, Notre Dame. T: 15.462. B: 34.61. ILL: M(1468) T15.463
 Paris, Notre-Dame-des-Blancs-Manteaux. T: 16.387,392-3. ILL: L(IS 1420) T16.388, 391(detail); L(IS 1481) T16.389,391
 Paris, Palais des Beaux Arts. T: 9.208; 13.415
 Paris, St Chapelle. T: 13.414. B: 83.476. ILL: IS T13.418
 Paris, St Denis. T: 5.206; 11.204; 13.412,413,414. B: 34.60,61. ILL: L(1248) T13.418
 Paris, St Eustache. T: 14.391-21
 Paris, St Genevieve Abbey, see also Paris, Palais Des Beaux Arts. T: 16.339. B: 34.60. ILL: L(IS) T16.340
 Paris, St Germain-des-Prés. T: 16.387,388,390. B: 34.60
 Paris, St Germain-des-Prés, Huguenot Cemetery. B: 73.255-6
 Paris, St Jean le Roud. T: 15.464
 Paris, St Marie. T: 14.250. ILL: IS(c.1320) T14.250
 Paris, St Pierre de Montmatre. B: 95.717
 Paris, St Yves. T: 13.414
 Passy-en-Valois. B: 73.256
 Perseigne. T: 17.142
 Ploërmel, Brittany. T: 16.18
 Poitiers, Moutierneuf. T: 4.216
 Pont-aux-Dames Abbey. T: 16.18 n.77
 Rampillon. T: 10.137
 Reims, Cathedral. T: 11.53; 13.414; 17.140. B: 62.48; 70.208

Reims, Saint-Nicaise. T: 17.139
 Roost-Warendin. T: 15.109. ILL: IS T15.115
 Rouen. T: 14.76
 Rouen, Cathedral. T: 9.208; 13.266; 15.464; 16.104-5; 17.142. B: 73.256; 90.608; 97.760-1. ILL: L(1435) T16.105
 Rouen, Museum. T: 5.168; 6.57-8; 9.42; 10.137; 11.53. B: 98.780
 Rouen, Portail des Libraires. T: 17.188. ILL: M(13C) T17.187
 Rouen, Saint-Ouen. T: 17.139
 Rouvres-En-Plaine. ILL: IS B69.174
 Royaumont Abbey. T: 13.412; 15.424
 Saint-Denis, Abbey. T: 15.464. B: 69.177
 Saint-Pierre-sur-Dives. B: 98.780
 Saint-Seine-l'Abbaye. T: 15.464. ILL: IS(1439) T17.141
 Saron-Sur-Aube. T: 13.414
 Senlis, Cathedral. B: 93.668. ILL: IS B93.668
 Sens, Cathedral. B: 90.608
 Soissons. T: 10.275
 St Croix. B: 48.322
 St Germain-En-Laye. B: 26.21
 St Junien. T: 4.215. ILL: 1 P5.60
 St Lyce. B: 14.9
 St Malo, Brittany. B: 83.476
 St Omer, Cathedral. T: 15.100,118
 St Omer, Collegiate Church. T: 15.100. ILL: IS T15.105,106
 St Omer, Notre-Dame. T: 11.136
 St Paul Du Var. T: 6.320
 St Pol-De-Leon. T: 9.208
 St Quentin. T: 13.553
 St Valéry-sur-Somme. B: 82.455-6. ILL: 1704 B82.455; 1820 B82.456
 St Yved De Braine. T: 1.vii.5
 St-Jean De Joigny. T: 13.412
 St-Pierre-Brouck. T: 10.467-8. ILL: IS P6.63
 Taverny. T: 13.414; 14.192
 Toul, Cathedral. B: 97.756. ILL: IS(1421) B97.756
 Toulouse. B: 100.819
 Tours. T: 16.306. B: 81.430
 Tourville-Sur-Pont-Audemer. ILL: IS P7.45
 Troyes, Museum. T: 10.137; 13.414
 Troyes, Stetienne. T: 15.424
 Vannes. T: 16.18
 Vendôme, St-Georges. T: 16.345. ILL: L(M) T16.344
 Verdun. B: 67.144. ILL: Handrail B67.144(part)
 Vernon. T: 14.501,512
 Villejuif. T: 12.153-4. ILL: IS P7.41
 Villeneuve-Lez-Nantes. T: 14.44
 Villiers-Le-Bacle. B: 69.177

Germany

Aachen, Private Possession Dr P Ludwig. T: 10.358-9. ILL: 1 T10.359
 Altenberg, Abbey. T: 9.197; 10.46,159; 11.56,59,62,79,81; 13.113,298,301,302; 14.3,8,28; 16.26,226.
 ILL: L(1398) T11.62, T14.5
 Altenburg. B: 78.372-5; 80.416. ILL: 1 B78.373, B80.416

Ansbach. B: 43.226,229
 Augsburg. T: 11.262-4; 15.464. B: 4.5; 8.8; 50.346. ILL: 1 T11.262
 Bamberg, Dom. T: 2.145-7; 8.12; 9.268. B: 21.5
 Bardowick, Dom. B: 87.550,551
 Berlin, St George's Anglican Church. B: 52.400
 Braunschweig, Petrikerche. T: 3.242
 Brauweilers. T: 9.210; 11.40
 Bremen, Dom. T: 7.213-5. ILL: 1 P5.14
 Constanz, Dom. T: 3.114,238,239; 11.452; 14.204. B: 54.435,436; 56.499; 59.546; 73.266; 83.478;
 87.551
 Cues, St Nicholas Hospital. T: 10.25-8. B: 87.551. ILL: 1 T10.26
 Dierdorf. T: 15.319
 Doberan, Abbey. B: 68.164,166. ILL: IS B68.164,165
 Eichstatt, Cathedral. T: 15.464
 Eldena, Abbey. B: 68.164,166
 Emden. T: 9.452. ILL: 2 P6.13
 Erfurt. T: 9.267,270; 16.146. B: 21.5; 91.643; 100.820
 Essen. T: 9.493-4. ILL: 2 T9.494
 Freckenhorst. T: 9.495-6. ILL: 1 T9.495
 Freiberg, Dom. T: 10.417. B: 21.5; 87.551. ILL: 1 P6.43
 Fulda. T: 13.335
 Gadebusch. B: 60.550,562; 68.164,166; 87.551. ILL: 1 T15.549(detail), 564
 Geldern. T: 16.48-50. ILL: 1 T16.49
 Gravenhorst. T: 15.430
 Griefswald. B: 68.164,165,166
 Halberstadt Cathedral. B: 98.776; 100.819. ILL: 1 B98.776(detail)
 Hallstatt. B: 54.447
 Hamm. T: 10.46-9. ILL: 1 T10.46
 Havelberg. B: 68.164,165,166; 100.819
 Heidelberg Castle. T: 8.154. ILL: castle entrance T8.153
 Heilsbronn. B: 43.227,229
 Hildesheim. T: 9.267; 15.456. B: 76.336. ILL: M(1194) T15.457
 Ingolstadt. T: 16.385. B: 99.792. ILL: 1543 B99.792
 Kleve. T: 10.46,49; 16.48,50,145,146. B: 46.271
 Köln, Augustinerklosterkirche. T: 9.496-7
 Köln, Museum. T: 11.78,81; 8.341; 11.52,78,81; 14.324. ILL: 1 P5.26; 2 T8.342
 Köln, St Kolumba. T: 17.256-64
 Köln, St Maria-Im-Capitol. B: 43.227
 Kornelimunster. T: 10.173-4. ILL: 1 P7.4, T10.173,174
 Kues. T: 15.319
 Lidzbark Warminski. T: 15.522,526. ILL: 1 T15.523
 Linnich. T: 9.290-1; 10.335-7; 11.203. ILL: 1 T10.336
 Linz. T: 15.315-7. ILL: 1531 T15 pt.4.cover(detail), T15.316
 Lübeck. T: 7.321-30,358-64; 9.72-5,267; 11.64. B: 68.164,165; 102.25
 Lübeck, Burg Kapelle. T: 7.358; 11.76,78
 Lübeck, Dom, see also Museum. T: 1.x.8; 3.242; 4.341; 7.358-62; 9.73,123,383;
 11.55,56,59,75,76,78,81,203; 12.377,378; 13.287,288,290,297,300,301,302,363-80,411;
 14.1,8,9,12,16,21,24,28,324,327; 16.26,333,337,338,343. B: 14.12,19; 18.7; 54.431; 60.563-4; 61.12;
 68.165; 79.399; 102.25; 103.43; 104.71. ILL: 1 T7.358(sketch),359(roundels), B102.23,25(details); 2
 T11.55(detail), T13.290(details),370, 366-379(details), T14.6(detail),14(detail),27(details),33(details),
 T16.334(detail),336(detail),343(detail), B54.431(detail), B60.555,564(details), B61.4(detail),
 B63.52(detail), B66.112(detail), B87.545(detail), B99.788(detail), B104.71(annunciation)

Lübeck, Jacobikirche. T: 8.116; 11.66,75,78
 Lübeck, Katherinenkirche. T: 7.362; 9.74; 15.157. B: 102.23; 104.71,72
 Lübeck, Marienkirche, see also Museum. T: 4.277; 6.395; 7.73,134,215,321-30,358,362;
 8.116,13.189,199; 9.72-3,11.52,66,75,78,79. B: 46.277; 62.35; 68.166; 102.25. ILL: 3 P7.46, T7.323,
 B49.331(detail); L(c.1535) T7.324
 Lübeck, Museum. T: 9.72,75; 10.3,4. B: 15.11; 48.324,431; 83.477; 104.71. ILL: 1 T9.75;2 T9.74(rev.)
 Lübeck, Petrikerche, see also Museum. T: 7.362-4; 9.74-5; 10.3; 11.59,75,78,81; 13.298,301; 14.28,107;
 16.26,337,338,342. B: 46.277; 102.25; 104.72. ILL: 1 T7.363; L(1356)T7.362,364(detail),
 T9.73(detail), T16.336(detail)
 Lübeck, St Johannis Kloster. T: 11.76
 Magdeburg. T: 14.190. B: 69.174; 76.336
 Mainz, Dom. T: 2.146,304. ILL: M T2.148
 Marburg. T: 9.418
 Meissen, Dom. T: 2.64; 9.268. B: 21.5; 78.374,375; 87.551
 Merseburg. B: 69.174
 Metelen. T: 9.213-4
 Mittelzell, Munster. B: 5.14; 6.18
 Monrepos Castle. T: 15.319
 Munchen, Museum. B: 5.18
 Munster, Dom. T: 9.215; 10.49-50; 15.208. ILL: 1548 T15.209; 1793 T15.209
 Naumburg. T: 9.268; 11.203
 Neuwied Castle. T: 15.317-20. ILL: 1472 T15.318, 320(detail)
 Nippes, see also London, Victoria & Albert Museum. T: 16.306,324
 Nuremberg. B: 48.320; 87.551
 Nürnberg, St Johannesfriedhof. B: 102.33-4. ILL: 1528 B102.33
 Oldenswort. B: 96.735
 Paderborn, Dom. T: 1.x.8; 3.200,242; 8.170; 16.221-8; 17.29. B: 87.551. ILL: 3 T16.222
 Radolfzell. T: 10.362. ILL: 1 P6.53
 Ratzeburg. B: 68.165,166; 83.477
 Regensburg. T: 9.447. ILL: 1 T9.448
 Romhild. T: 8.122,123
 Rostock. B: 68.164,166
 Rügen. B: 68.165
 Schwerin. T: 1.x.11,4.107; 8.300,305; 9.383; 10.3,461,462; 11.51,54,56,57,60,61,62,64,74,78,79,81;
 12.207,377,382,384; 13.5,113,122,183,297,298,300,301,302,364,369,376; 14.3,9,28,35; 16.342,469.
 B: 14.12; 18.8; 57.512; 60.562; 63.65; 65.94; 68.164,165,166; 87.551; 94.699. ILL: 2 T11.61(details),
 T14.34, B57.501,513-7, B94.699 (detail), B101.3(detail), B103.43(detail)
 Solingen, Deutsches Klingensmuseum. T: 14.157-9. B: 88.564; 89.585. ILL: (1) T14.158
 Stendal. T: 100.820. ILL: IS(1406) B100.820
 Stralsund, Marienkirche. B: 74.286
 Stralsund, St Nikolai. T: 7.314,362; 9.197,383; 10.3,4,461,462; 11.55,59,62,64,78,81;
 13.193,298,299,301; 14.101; 16.330,331,333,337,338,342,344. B: 18.7; 46.277; 60.562-3;
 68.150,164,165,166; 74.286. ILL: 1 T11.55(detail), T16.331, B60.562-3, 565,566(details),
 B66.112,113(details); 15th cent. B68.149
 Straubing. B: 70.208
 Trier, Cathedral. B: 83.472. ILL: 20C x 2 B83.472
 Trier, Liebfrauenkirche. T: 10.337-8
 Ulm. B: 87.551
 Unknown. B: 39.145. ILL: B39.146
 Verden. T: 4.96. B: 14.13; 70.199; 76.336; 87.550
 Vreden. T: 9.214-7,494. ILL: 1 T9.213; 2 T9.216
 Wallersdorf. T: 15.430

Welschenbeck, Schloss. T: 9.379-83; 10.417; 13.221. ILL: 1 P6.25
Wernigerode. T: 9.63
Wetter. T: 9.497-9
Wismar. B: 68.164,166
Wohnung, Schloss. T: 9.379
Xanten. T: 16.143-6. ILL: 1 T16.144,145(detail)
Zeitz. T: 9.266-70; 15.394. B: 87.551. ILL: 1 T9.265;2 T9.268; 3 T9.269

Gibraltar

Holy Trinity Cathedral. B: 29.6; 89.591

Greece

Rhodes. B: 76.339; 78.378

Holland

Aardenburg. T: 9.291
Alkmaar. T: 13.335,505. B: 10.10. ILL: 1 T13.337(detail)
Amersfoort, Museum. T: 10.233-4. ILL: 1 T10.233
Amsterdam, Nieuwe Kerk. T: 11.13,441-51; 12.409-12. ILL: 14 T11.444; 17 T11.446; 22 T11.448; 24 T11.449; 26 T11.450
Amsterdam, Oude Kerk. T: 11.17-27,217-8. ILL: 1 T11.217; 2 T11.18; 3 T11.19; 4 T11.20; 5 T11.21;7 T11.23; 11 T11.24; 12 T11.25
Amsterdam, Rijksmuseum. T: 10.445-6; 13.505. B: 10.10. ILL: 1 T10.445
Antwerp, Falcontin Church. T: 13.509
Baarland. T: 10.120. B: 96.734. ILL: IS(1558) B96.734
Barneveld. T: 10.343
Bergen-op-Zoom. T: 7.81
Brabant. B: 50.360
Breda. T: 10.151,163,164,446-8. B: 10.10. ILL: 2 P5.12; 3 T10.447; 1550 T14.441
Breukelen. T: 11.14-16. ILL: 1 T11.14
Culemborg. T: 9.502-3
Den Haag, Grote Kerk. T: 9.504; 11.198-202
Den Haag, Kloosterkerk. T: 9.455-6
Deventer, Private Possession. T: 9.220. ILL: 1 T9.217
Dreischor. T: 13.505. ILL: IS 13.506
Egmond-aan-den-Hoef. T: 10.343-4; 13.30-4. ILL: lost tomb T13.31
Emmerich. T: 9.217
Geerlivet. T: 13.350
Geertruidenberg. T: 10.448-50. ILL: 1 T10.449
Goes. B: 33.47
Gorinchem. T: 13.350
Gouda, St Janskerk. T: 9.447-55; 10.160. B: 7.14; 8.13. ILL: 1 T9.448, 2 T9.449(obv. & rev.)
Gouda, Stads-Museum. T: 9.455; 10.445
Groningen. T: 11.259. ILL: 1 T11.259
Haarlem, Grotekerk. B: 73.262
Haarlem, St Bavo. B: 10.10
Haarlem, Stadhuis. T: 9.384-7
Hannekenswerve. T: 10.162
Hoog-Elten. T: 9.216
Hoogstraten. B: 79.389
Hulst. T: 11.135
Kapelle. T: 9.292

Leeuwarden, Friesch Museum. T: 9.293-6. ILL: 1 P6.19
Limmen. T: 10.341-3
Maastricht, Bonnenfantemuseum. T: 13.350-2,357. ILL: IS T13.354
Maastricht, Kapel van Den Nieuwenhof. T: 13.352
Meeuwen. T: 10.46; 12.117; 14.328
Middelburg, Museum. T: 10.52-5; 11.136. B: 64.70. ILL: 1 T10.53; Evang. symbol B64.69
Muiden. B: 40.170
Naarden, Groote Kerk. T: 12.312-3. ILL: 1 T12.313;2 T12.313
Nijmegen, Commanderie van St Jan. T: 13.352-7. ILL: IS T13.354
Nijmegen, St Stevens. T: 1.vii.6; 10.49; 11.257-8; 13.290,291; 16.48,50. B: 10.10
Rhoon. T: 9.504-6
Rinsumageest. T: 10.469-71
Roermond. T: 9.384; 13.350
Sassenheim. T: 11.117-20. B: 2.12. ILL: 1 T11.117; 2 T11.118; 3 T11.119; 4 T11.120
Schipluiden. T: 10.235-6
Sint Kruis. T: 10.236-7
Sint Pauwels Polder. T: 10.52. ILL: L(1509) T10.53
Sittard. T: 9.292-3. ILL: 1 T9.292
Sliedrecht. T: 10.183-5
Sluis, Town Hall. B: 8.13
Susteren. T: 9.494
S'hertogenbosch, Museum. T: 10.234-5
Utrecht. T: 13.350
Utrecht Cathedral. T: 9.507
Utrecht, Centraal Museum. T: 10.451
Utrecht, Oud-Katholiek Museum. T: 10.345-53. ILL: 1 T10.346; 2 T10.347; 3 T10.348;4 T10.349; 5
T10.351; 6 T10.352
Velsen. T: 10.344
Venraij. T: 9.456-7
Vianen. T: 9.507-8
Vollenhove. T: 9.457-8
Walcheren. T: 4.195
Weesp. T: 10.237,354
Wemeldinge. T: 10.120
Wijk, St Martin. B: 39.149
Wijk-Bij-Duurstede. T: 10.452-3. ILL: 1 T10.452
Zandvoorde. T: 14.122
Zevenaar. T: 9.217-20. ILL: 1 P6.7
Zuiddorpe. T: 9.458-9
Zutphen, Private Possession. T: 9.525. ILL: T9.526

Hong Kong

St. James Cathedral. B: 103.57

Hungary

Budapest, Castle Museum. B: 98.775

Budapest, National Museum. B: 85.504; 98.775. ILL: L(14C) B85.504

Eger Cathedral. B: 98.775

Margitsziget Convent. B: 85.504. ILL: L(14C) B85.504

India

Bangalore. B: 88.565

Italy

Arezzo Cathedral. B: 59.533
Bari. B: 76.337
Barletta. B: 76.337
Bisceglie. B: 76.337
Bologna, Museum. B: 48.322
Florence, S. Anunziata. T: 16.18. B: 59.535
Florence, S. Croce. T: 5.161
Florence, S. Laurence. T: 3.114; 5.161
Florence, S. Maria Novella. T: 15.464
Imola. B: 48.322
Lucca. B: 52.386
Mantua, Ducal Palace. B: 62.31
Materia. B: 76.337
Naples. B: 76.337
Pisa, St Caterina. T: 15.459
Rome, Chiesa Del Gesu. T: 12.87-9; 15.79,82. B: 76.336. ILL: 1 T12.88
Rome, English College. T: 12.278-83; 15.79,82. ILL: IS T12.283; IS T15.80
Rome, Lateranchurch. T: 15.454
Rome, S Mariainvallicella. B: 76.336. ILL: 1590 B76.336
Rome, St Peter-Ad-Vincula. T: 10.25; 11.45. ILL: IS T10.26
Salerno. B: 76.337. ILL: 1099 B76.335
Santa Caterina Di Strada Maggiore. B: 48.322
Siena, Cathedral. T: 10.27. B: 95.717. ILL: IS P6.47
Susa, Cathedral of St Just. T: 11.52,57,72,79,81; 13.191; 14.29,274,275. B: 14.12; 21.7. ILL: 1 P5.51, T14.32,274, B22.15(detail)
Trani. B: 76.337
Volturmo, San Vincenzo. B: 90.616

Jamaica

Jamaica Cathedral. B: 73.257

Kenya

Nairobi Cathderal. B: 77.354. ILL: 1923 B77.354(detail)

Korea

Seoul Cathedral. T: 7.91; 8.122,123,127,128; 13.141-7. B: 18.9; 20.9; 23.17; 33.48; 72.243; 98.774. ILL: 1 T8.120, T13.143,144-5(details), B98.774

Latvia

Riga, Museums. B: 90.615-6; 100.819. ILL: IS(?1300) B90.615

Luxembourg

Orval Abbey. T: 14.324-6,328. ILL: c.1420 T14.327
Septfontaines. B: 15.7
Vielsalm. T: 14.326; 16.240

Mexico

Lalénque, Temple of the Inscriptions. B: 77.355

New Zealand

New Plymouth. B: 77.354

Norway

General. T: 10.2

Bergen, University Museum. T: 10.6; 11.73; 16.469. B: 86.535. ILL: 1 T10.5

Eidfjord. T: 15.430

Lund, Cathedral. B: 86.535

Lund, Drotten church. B: 86.535

Oslo, Folk Museum. T: 10.4-6. ILL: 1 T10.4; 2 T10.4; 3 T10.5

Oslo, University Museum. T: 10.2-4; 11.57,78,81; 13.191; 16.469. ILL: 1 T10.2

Trondheim, Archbishop's Palace Museum. B: 86.535

Trondheim, Nidaros Cathedral. T: 10.6, 16.467-70. B: 86.535; 93.682; 100.819. ILL: 14C frags. T16.469; IS(13C) B93.682

Papua New Guinea

Port Moresby. B: 89.582

Poland

Czarnkow. B: 21.5

Gniezno. T: 1.x.9,11; 9.63; 11.67,79. B: 21.4; 59.534

Krakow, Cathedral. T: 3.242. B: 21.5

Lubiaz, Former Monastery (parts of brasses now in Muzeum Narodowe and Civic Hall at Wroclaw). T: 11.204; 12.403. B: 73.268. ILL: 1 P6.51; 2 P6.33

Malbork (marienburg). T: 10.2,136-43. ILL: IS T10.140

Nowemiaso. T: 10.138. B: 6.17; 80.413

Nysa, St James. T: 12.406

Oliwa, Cathedral. T: 10.354

Otmuchów. T: 12.404

Poznan, Cathedral. T: 1.x.4,11,13; 3.204; 7.213,13.113; 11.63,79,81. B: 66.122; 78.374

Tarnów Cathedral. B: 98.766,776. ILL: 1598 B98.765

Tomice. B: 4.11, 100.813. ILL: 1 B100.812(postage stamp)

Torun. T: 7.362; 8.300; 9.383,10.3,45,461; 11.59,64,66,78,81,203; 13.291,297,298,301,302,303,365; 14.16,35,102; 16.26,38-40,46,337. B: 46.277. ILL: 1 T16.43-4(details)

Trezbnica, Abbey. T: 12.406

Wroclaw. T: 12.403-6

Wroclaw, Cathedral. T: 12.403

Wroclaw, Muzeum Narodowe (formerly Known As Muzeum Slaskie). T: 12.404

Wroclaw, St Barbara. T: 12.406

Wroclaw, St Clare. T: 12.403. ILL: 1 P7.44

Wroclaw, St Cross. T: 12.403

Wroclaw, St Mary Magdalen. T: 12.404

Portugal

General. T: 10.151-66; 12.284-94

Camara De Lobos. T: 12.292

Coimbra, Cathedral. T: 10.165. B: 14.9

Espinheiro. T: 10.157,165

Evora (now in Duke of Cadaval Museum). T: 10.152,156-63; 11.66,13.259. B: 14.17. ILL: 1 T10.156; 2 P6.36, T10.158; 3 T10.161

Funchal, Madeira; Cathedral. T: 10.153,164-6; 12.284-91. ILL: Plan T12.286; 1 P7.36, T10.164; 2 T12.287; 3 T12.289; L T12.290

Funchal, Madeira; Quinta Das Cruzes. T: 12.293-4. ILL: L T12.293

Funchal, Madeira; Sta Antonio. T: 12.292

Funchal, Madeira; Sta Cruz. T: 12.292

Funchal, Madeira; Sto Francisco Monastery. T: 12.292
Leça de Palmeira. T: 10.165
Leça do Balio. T: 9.412; 10.152; 11.52,66,72,78,81; 12.373-402; 13.221,298; 14.9,16; 16.333,335. B:
18.7. ILL: 1 P5.55,56, T12.375-391, T14.10(details),13(detail),23(details), T16.334(detail)
Lisbon, Cathedral. B: 74.278
Odivellas, Convent. B: 14.9
Oporto, Cathedral. T: 10.165
Penafiel. T: 10.153,163-4; 11.66. ILL: 1 T10.163
Santarem. T: 9.39-42; 12.18,401. ILL: 1 T9.40

Rhodes

Hospital of the Knight (now Arch. Museum). B: 64.87

Slovenia

Kranz. B: 98.775. ILL: Relief slab B98.775

South Africa

Grahamstown Cathedral. B: 82.456. ILL: 1835 B82.456

Spain

Avila. T: 11.66. B: 72.234; 78.369; 98.776-7. ILL: 1 P6.29, B78.369, B98.777; M(1455) B98.777
Barcelona, Museum. T: 13.108-14. B: 72.234. ILL: 1418 T13.111, B100.824
Barcelona, Santa Maria del Pi. B: 47.296
Bilbao, Museum. T: 3.197-8; 7.306; 10.152; 11.55,59,60,66,79,81; 13.121,298,301; 14.104-9,111-12,141;
16.329,337. B: 72.234; 98.777-80. ILL: (1) P6.27, T11.55(detail), T14.105, 106-109(details), T16.330;
1401 B98.778; 1470-80 B98.779
Castelbell. T: 8.13
Cordoba, Cathedral. B: 99.796. ILL: 1 P7.9, B99.796; 17C B99.796
Girona. B: 47.296
Palma, Cathedral. T: 11.66. ILL: 3 P7.30
Santiago, Cathedral. B: 98.780. ILL: L(1470-80) B98.779
Segovia. T: 11.66
Seville, Church of the Caridad. T: 3.241
Seville, Museum. T: 3.196-7; 10.152; 11.56,66,78,81; 13.253,297,298,299,300; 16.338-9. B: 50.352;
72.234. ILL: 1 P7.7
Seville, University Chapel. T: 3.242; 10.152; 11.203. B: 99.796-7. ILL: 1 B99.797(complete & detail)
Tarragona, Cathedral, see also Barcelona, Museum. T: 13.108. B: 100.824; 102.31. ILL: 1 B102.31
Toledo. B: 95.717
Vitoria, Cathedral Museum. B: 102.31. ILL: 1 B102.32

Sweden

Jättendal. T: 16.239-40. B: 86.535. ILL: c.1325-50 T16.239
Linköping, Museum. T: 8.263. B: 86.534,535
Uppsala, Cathedral. T: 11.53; 16.240,470. B: 73.268;86.534,535. ILL: IS(c.1400) B86.534(detail)
Vadstena, Abbey. T: 16.139. B: 86.535
Väster Aker. T: 10.2. B: 4.4; 54.433; 86.353
Västeras, Cathedral. B: 86.535. ILL: IS P7.71

Switzerland

General. T: 10.360-8
Basel, Museum. T: 4.30,43; 10.360
Berne, Cathedral. T: 10.366. ILL: 1 T10.367, 2 T10.367

Frauenfeld, Museum. T: 10.363-5. ILL: 1 T10.363, 2 T10.366,3 T10.364
Rheinau. T: 10.360-2. ILL: 1 T10.360; 2 P6.61, T10.360; 3 T10.361;4 T10.361; 5 T10.362
Spiez. T: 10.366-8. ILL: 1 T10.368
Stein-Am-Rhein. T: 10.362-3
Stsarraaz. T: 15.462

Tenerife

Puerto de la Cruz. B: 89.599

Turkey

Istanbul. B: 75.320

U.S.A.

General. T: 10.369-75

Baltimore, Walters Art Gallery. T: 16.32

Berkeley, University of California. T: 10.30; 12.367. B: 16.13; 23.16. ILL: (1) T10.30

Elberon, Episcopal Church, New Jersey. B: 88.577

Jamestown, Virginia. T: 10.369-70. ILL: L(c.1630) T10.369

Lancaster, Pa. B: 72.243

New York, Metropolitan Museum. T: 10.370-2; 11.2,4; 16.19,370,375-7; 17.288-9. B: 89.594; 95.712.

ILL: (1) T10.371, T16.376; (2) T10.372; IS(1342/3) T17.288

New York, P P, Mr C Otto Von Kienbush. T: 10.373-5. B: 95.712. ILL: (1) T10.374, (2) T10.373(obv & rev)

New York, St Anne, Brooklyn. T: 10.29. ILL: (1) T10.29

New York, St John's Cathedral. B: 88.565

Philadelphia, Christchurch. B: 72.243. ILL: 1836 B72.243

Philadelphia, St Peter. B: 72.243

Philadelphia, Museum of Art. T: 15.387,512. B: 95.712-3

Windward Islands

Colliacqua, St Vincent. B: 74.283. ILL: 1928 B74.283

Yugoslavia

Split. B: 54.447

Zimbabwe

Harare. B: 93.666